

# WEATHER FORECAST

For 24 hours ending 5 p.m. Sunday:  
Victoria and vicinity—Light to moderate  
winds, generally fair, stationary or higher  
temperature.

VOL. 77 NO. 52.

VICTORIA, B.C., SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1930—36 PAGES

# TIMES TELEPHONES

Advertising Department ..... 1000-1001  
Circulation ..... 1002  
Editorial Department ..... 1003  
City Editor ..... 1004  
City Editor ..... 1005

PRICE FIVE CENTS

# GAR WOOD'S FIRST RACE FOR SPEEDBOAT TITLE

## Potato Growers Not Supporting Price Control

Sacks May Be Purchased in New Westminster as Low as 75 Cents, Although Control Committee Set Price at \$1.75; Fraser Valley Crop Estimated at 35,000 Tons.

Canadian Press  
New Westminster, Aug. 30.—The potato committee of control under the B.C. Produce Marketing Act appears to be "out of control" so far as New Westminster and the Fraser Valley are concerned, according to reliable information received from growers and buyers at the Royal City Market.

While the committee set a price of \$1.75 a sack on August 25, potatoes are being sold in this city at as low as 75 cents a sack. Tubers were sold openly at the market yesterday at \$1.25 a sack.

When asked about the potato situation some growers stated control was "no good" this year. It was a case of every man for himself. Price cutting, therefore, was to be seen.

A crop of about 35,000 tons will be harvested in the Fraser Valley this fall, it is stated. The crop is not so heavy as expected. The prolonged drought has prevented the potatoes maturing and as a result there is a large percentage of small ones.

**BOARD AT VANCOUVER**  
When the lower mainland committee of control was functioning last year prices at this time were above \$2 a sack. That committee had its offices in New Westminster. Early this year the committee was dissolved by the interior committee of direction, the parent body.

Control is now vested in a new board established in Vancouver.  
Last year potatoes were stored in the Pacific Coast Terminal's cold storage plant by a farmers' pool. That action assisted to maintain prices. It is understood that this year storage will be made only by the individual farmers.

## NANAIMO TELLS PREMIER OIL HURTING COAL

Board of Trade Urges Publicity Campaign Be Started Immediately

Imported Fuel Oil Unfairly Competes With Vancouver Island Coal, Officers Say

Special to The Times  
Nanaimo, Aug. 30.—The Nanaimo Board of Trade has brought to the attention of Prime Minister R. B. Bennett the disastrous effect which fuel oil competition has had upon the prosperity of the coal industry of Vancouver Island, and has asked prompt measures for relief from unfair competition.

In a telegram sent the Prime Minister yesterday by Charles Ironside, secretary of the board, the Dominion Government is urged to forthwith institute a publicity campaign for promotion of buying of Canadian goods, and to make increased use of Vancouver Island coal one of the principal objectives.

The message stated also that the difficulties of the coal industry and the consequent unemployment in Nanaimo district are directly attributable to unfair competition by untaxed fuel oil of foreign origin, while coal mines annually distribute large sums in wages and pay substantial federal, provincial and municipal taxes.

## Polish Elections Set For November

Warsaw, Aug. 30.—President Moscicki today dissolved the Sejm, the Polish parliamentary lower house, and Senate. New elections were called for the Sejm November 16, and for the Senate, November 23.

## SCARFACE AL IS TRIFLE COOL, BUT NOT DEAD

Chicago, Aug. 30.—Alphonse Capone is not dead and that is news in this particular case, because all day yesterday it had been rumored the gang leader had been killed. The rumors came from many points throughout the country.

## ESQUIMALT WANTS AID FOR ROADS

Highway Improvement, With Government Aid, Would Solve Unemployment

Tax Exemptions of Large Government Properties Reduces Revenue

A claim by Esquimalt for a grant from the Dominion Government for improvement work on Esquimalt Road, which would aid in relieving the unemployment situation in the municipality as well as part of Victoria, was voiced this morning by Reeve James Erick and will receive the attention of the Esquimalt Council at its meeting next Tuesday evening.

Reeve Erick thinks it is quite in order for the municipality to seek assistance from the Federal body on the grounds that the ratepayers of his municipality had carried the burden of improvement taxation in a district where government improvements were virtually seven times as heavy as those of the private individuals. Considering this, he thought a grant of between \$100,000 and \$150,000 might be secured from the government at Ottawa.

Should the municipality be successful in obtaining such a sum, he was confident that the provincial body would be willing to assist Esquimalt.

**WOULD REMOVE MENACE**  
In addition to relieving the unemployment problem, the proposed work would put into better shape the chief highway of the district and would remove the traffic menace of the winding street car tracks and the dangerous parts of the road such as Signal Hill and other points where serious accidents have occurred, the Reeve stated.

"I feel that the Dominion Government should assist us in this matter," stated the Reeve. "And if they are seeking to relieve unemployment it would be a splendid move. Even if they do not road up the street car tracks they could at least move them to the centre of the road, thereby removing the traffic menace."

(Concluded on Page 21)

## FIVE SCOTTISH MINE WORKERS KILLED BY BLAST

Blantyre, Scotland, Aug. 30.—Five miners were killed and nine injured in an explosion in the Auchinraith Colliery here today. One of the injured is in a critical condition.

## MURDERERS ARE HUNTED IN CHICAGO

Police Search For Gangsters Who Shot John Kruspe in His Home

Chicago, Aug. 30.—Police here today were attempting to trace down another murder with gangland earmarks—that of John Kruspe, thirty-eight years old. He fell with five bullets in his head after he had answered a knock at the door of his home early yesterday morning.

Mrs. Sue Gardner, his housekeeper, told police she heard the knock and heard Kruspe answer it.

"Is Jack in?" inquired a voice. "I'm Jack," replied Kruspe.

"We've got you this time," the first voice said. The roar of pistols followed immediately. Mrs. Gardner ran to the hallway to find the body of Kruspe huddled on the floor and see the assassins flee.

Police today were investigating a report Kruspe was a beer runner for the Capone-Gusick outfit supplying the Loop speakeasies. Mrs. Gardner said that as far as she knew, Kruspe was a salesman.

## City Tops \$600,000 Mark, Prepaid Taxes

Taxpayers thronged the offices of the city treasury this morning as the last day for prepayment of this year's taxes arrived and the soundness of this method of tax payment was fully justified as the office closed with well over one-third of the current levies paid.

Tax prepayments this year show an increase of \$55,054.23 over last year, Edwin C. Smith, city treasurer, stated. This figure, however, does not include a few last minute payments.

Approximately 35 per cent of the taxes for the year were paid under the plan up to noon today the last date for prepayment. The actual figure, including the few final payments, was \$615,027. The total tax levy is \$1,726,419.

By paying their taxes in advance citizens saved \$18,264.53 in interest rates, a saving \$2,000 greater than last year when \$14,002.50 was rebated under the prepayment system. Advance payments in 1919 amounted to \$599,973.25.

"I think it is a very sound showing," stated Mr. Smith, who has watched the prepayment plan grow steadily in its proportions since it was inaugurated a few years ago.

## Explosions Start Firemen's Battle



The soaring Niagara of water pictured above was turned loose on the big grain elevator of the Western Maryland Railway at Baltimore after a series of five mysterious explosions had virtually wrecked the twelve-story structure. A top section of the wall was torn out by the blasts, as shown by the picture.

## Mrs. Bromley Packs Grip To Meet Son

Mother of Transpacific Flier Intended to Be in Tacoma To-day

Incorrect Radio Report Misled Her; Believes Her Boy Will Succeed

"I'm sorry Harold didn't get off but he'll make it if he ever gets his plane off because he has never failed in anything he has attempted yet," said Mrs. George Bromley of this city, mother of Lieut. Harold Bromley, who is now in Japan looking for a new airfield from which he can lift his huge monoplane with its heavy load of gasoline. Bromley, with his copilot and navigator, Harold Gatty, found the runway at Tokio too short and rough yesterday to enable the plane to get into the air.

Mrs. Bromley was all keyed up yesterday afternoon when a friend told her that the radio had announced that Harold had taken off and was 1,000 miles out to sea with a tail wind boosting him along. She packed her grip and was preparing to leave here for Tacoma to greet her son when authentic news dispatches conveyed the information that Harold had been unable to start.

(Concluded on Page 14)

## COLWOOD GOLF CLUB HONORS PRESIDENT

Handsome Portrait of J. A. Sayward, Given By Members, Presented Yesterday

Sir Frank Barnard Officiates in Presence of Over 200 Members

About 200 men and women members of the Colwood Golf and Country Club assembled in the spacious lounge of the new clubhouse yesterday afternoon to honor Joseph A. Sayward, president of the club since 1914, with the presentation of his portrait. Subscribed for by the male members of the club to replace the former portrait which was destroyed in the fire last January, the painting represents the work of George H. Southwell, a British artist now resident in Victoria, and is an excellent likeness of Mr. Sayward.

Sir Frank Barnard, a former president of the club, unveiled the portrait, which occupies a position of honor on the walls of the lounge, and formally presented it to Mr. Sayward. In a happy little speech, he referred to the long and untiring devotion of Mr. Sayward to the club, and of his generosity, both in time and money in its interests, with the result that the club now boasted one of the finest courses and most handsome clubhouses on the continent.

Mr. Sayward also congratulated Mr. Barnard upon the arrival of "another replica of yourself" in the shape of a grandson, born yesterday.

(Concluded on Page 14)

## Defeats Betty Carstairs To Commence Defence Of Harmsworth Trophy

Famous U.S. Speedboat King Wins Over British Entry on Detroit River; In Series Wood Is Defending Honors He Has Retained for Last Ten Years.

Detroit, Aug. 30.—Gar Wood, famous U.S. speedboat driver, today won the opening race of the series for the famous Harmsworth Trophy, defeating Miss Betty Carstairs, British challenger. The race, the first of a series to decide the world championship, was held on the Detroit River.

Miss Carstairs was forced out of the race at the end of the third lap through engine trouble.

**THE CONTESTANTS**

Detroit, Aug. 30.—An English girl who can do a man's job on the water was pitted against Gar Wood, silver-haired veteran of countless speedboat races, in the contest for the championship of the world this afternoon on the Detroit River.

Estimates before the event were that half a million people would witness the first thirty-mile heat for the Harmsworth Trophy. Miss Marion Barbara Carstairs had two boats entered for Great Britain to challenge Wood's position in the field of unlimited hydroplanes, the Estelle IV and Estelle V. Wood defending the trophy for the United States with the Miss America V, VIII and IX.

It was expected that if the challenging and defending boats should perform according to expectations, the record average of 75.287 miles an hour for a thirty-mile heat made by Wood last year would fall.

**NO EASY TASK**

Wood had admitted he faced the most serious threat to his title since he won the trophy ten years ago at the Isle of Wight. The Estelle V, Miss Carstairs' newest boat, is powered with two giant Napier engines, developing approximately 2,800 horsepower at 3,600 revolutions a minute. The Miss America IX is equipped with two Packard engines, developing about 2,150 horsepower at 2,400 revolutions a minute.

Miss Carstairs had announced that win or lose she would be the last time she would compete for the Harmsworth Trophy because of the expense involved.

**LIST OF CREWS**

The following is the list of crews for the five Harmsworth Trophy entrants:  
Estelle IV—Betty Carstairs and Joe Harris.  
Estelle V—Bert Hawker and Joe Rodkin.  
Miss America IX—Gar Wood and Orin Johnson.  
Miss America VIII—George Wood and Vance Smith.  
Miss America V—Phil Wood and Duke Schiller.

## PREMIER SCULLIN RECOVERS HEALTH DURING VOYAGE

Sydney, Australia, Aug. 30.—A bulletin from the liner Orana, which is carrying Premier J. H. Scullin to the Imperial Conference at London, reports the premier as recovering from a severe throat irritation. Daily bulletins will no longer be issued, the message says.

## Penny Bank Emptied For Blakeburn Fund

"But mummie, if those miner kids are hungry, let's see how many pennies I have in the bank." A few hours after these words were spoken a mother led her little son into the office of The Times and watched as he proudly emptied thirty-seven coppers out of a money box.

"Give it to the miners' boys," he directed, and did not leave until he had seen his contribution entered up on the Blakeburn Relief Fund.

The plight of eighteen bereaved mining families struck a sympathetic chord in the heart of this generous little tot. It is doing the same with hundreds of grown-ups every day throughout the Province, but there is still a very real need for additional subscriptions. Half a hundred people are left destitute and much is required to feed, clothe and care of these victims of the awful tragedy of Wednesday, August 12.

The sum of \$346.04 has been raised through The Victoria Daily Times. Following are subscriptions not previously acknowledged:

Little Boy ..... \$ .37  
Mrs. William Monies ..... 2.00  
M. S. ..... 2.00  
A. W. ..... 5.00  
J. C. F. ..... 30.00  
C. B. H. ..... 1.00  
Allan Bond ..... 2.00  
Granleigh House School ..... 3.75  
Previously acknowledged ..... 304.92  
Total ..... \$346.04

## HOLIDAY TIME ON WALL STREET

New York, Aug. 30.—Except for the banks, which were doing business as usual, Wall Street was a deserted place to-day. The security and commodity exchanges closed, thousands associated with the work of the financial district were enjoying a protracted week-end extending over Labor Day.

## FLOW OF GRAIN TO ELEVATORS IS GREATER THAN LAST YEAR

Toronto, Aug. 30.—The Toronto Globe carries the following special dispatch from Regina:

"The Saskatchewan Pool Elevators Limited, operating 1,034 elevators for the Wheat Pool, has handled more of the new crop this year than it did up to the same date last year. So far, 3,954,775 bushels of the 1930 crop have been handled, compared with 2,470,065 within the same period last year."

## BASEBALL

Chicago, Aug. 30.—Hack Wilson, Cub outfielder, hit his forty-fifth home run in today's game against St. Louis, going ahead of Babe Ruth in 1930 circuit blows.

**NATIONAL LEAGUE**

Boston ..... R. H. E.  
Philadelphia ..... 5 12 1  
Batteries: Frankhouse, Brandt and Spohrer; Collins and Renz.

Brooklyn ..... R. H. E.  
New York ..... 4 9 1  
Batteries: Dudley, Elliott, Thurston and Lopez; Mitchell and O'Farrell.

Cincinnati ..... R. H. E.  
Pittsburgh ..... 0 6 0  
Batteries: Kolp and Gooch; Wood and Hensley.

**AMERICAN LEAGUE**

Philadelphia ..... R. H. E.  
Boston ..... 0 6 1  
Batteries: Grove and Cochran; Gaston, Russell, Bushey and Berry.

## NO TIMES MONDAY

Next Monday, Labor Day, will be observed by the staff of The Times in common with people throughout Canada, as a public holiday. There will be no issue of the paper on that day.

## SOCCER GETS UNDER WAY IN ENGLAND

All Major League Teams See Action in Opening Matches of Season

Arsenal, Last Year's Cup Winners, Defeat Blackpool By 4 to 1 Score

London, Aug. 30.—English football teams ushered in their 1930-31 season today with a complete schedule of matches in all leagues. Arsenal, winners of the English Cup last season, started off in fine fashion by a 4 to 1 victory over Blackpool, who are newcomers to the English First Division this season.

Chelsea, who were also promoted last season from the Second Division, scored a victory today over Grimsby Town by a 1 to 0 count.

Everton and Burnley, who were sent down to the Second Division at the end of last season, won and lost today. The former defeated Plymouth Argyle 3 to 2, while Burnley lost to Bury 2 to 0.

Complete scores follow:  
**ENGLISH LEAGUE—FIRST DIVISION**  
Birmingham 3, Sheffield United 1.  
Blackpool 1, Arsenal 4.  
Bottom Wanderers 3, Middlesbrough 0.  
Grimsby Town 0, Chelsea 1.  
Leeds United 2, Portsmouth 2.  
(Concluded on Page 15)

## MAN SCALDED IN WRECK OF TRAIN DIES

H. B. Watson of Ottawa Loses Life as Result of Crash at Pembroke, Ontario

Pembroke, Ont., Aug. 30.—The wreck yesterday of the Transcanada Limited, Canadian Pacific Railway passenger train, was followed by one death today, while another victim of the accident is believed to have but slight chance of recovery.

Henry Basil Watson, twenty-six, of Ottawa, died in a hospital early today as a result of being severely scalded by steam when the locomotive dashed through an open switch near the station and went down an embankment.

John Shoultz, the fireman, whose skull was fractured, was reported slightly improved, but his condition is still critical. George Clark, the engineer, has a broken leg and was burned by escaping steam, but is out (Concluded on Page 21)

## WEEK-END IN ENGLAND SULTRY TIME

Little Relief After Rainstorm; Losses Suffered in Scotland

London, Aug. 30.—Despite the thunder and rainstorm which swept much of the British Isles yesterday evening, there is little promise today of relief from the heat in southern England. If the temperature drops, there is more moisture in the air. A sultry week-end is forecast.

## ONE OF WORST ON RECORD

London, Aug. 30.—One of the worst electric and rain storms within the history of British weather records swept northern England and Scotland last night on the heels of a heat wave which had taken more than two score lives.

(Concluded on Page 21)









## Give your Boy His Chance

**UNTRAINED**, he faces the battle of life without weapons! Give him the training he needs for success. Send him to Sprott-Shaw. Invest the small sum needed for a business education. Later it will pay such dividends as no one can prophesy now.

You can give him at Sprott-Shaw exactly the sort of business training that formed the foundation for the careers of scores and scores of the biggest men in the world of industry to-day . . . such men as D. C. Coleman, vice-president of the C.P.P.; the late John E. Dalrymple, vice-president of the C.N.R.; Samuel Insull, electrical magnate, and former secretary to Thos. A. Edison, etc.

**THESE** men started as stenographers . . . now they command wealth, influence, position. Why shouldn't **YOUR** boy duplicate **THEIR** success? He has the brains and character and Sprott-Shaw can give him the training. Give the lad his chance. You will be astonished at what a moderate cost you can give him the advantage of a thorough Sprott-Shaw course. It may mean all the difference between failure and success. The new term is just starting. Come in now and talk over his career with us!

### COURSES:

Stenography  
Commercial  
Complete Business Course  
Business Administration  
Secretarial  
Higher Accounting

Member Business Educators' Association of Canada, also National Association of Accredited Commercial Schools of North America.

Radio-telegraphy  
Civil Service  
Preparatory Course  
(General Elementary Education)  
Private Tuition  
Special Coaching

Phone 927 or 923  
for Prospectus

**Enroll Now**



# SPROTT-SHAW BUSINESS SCHOOLS

## MAN TAKES POISON WHILE TELEPHONING

Seattle, Aug. 30.—Believed to have taken poison while talking over the long distance telephone to his wife in Dallas, Texas, Sydney McDonald, thirty, assistant northwest division manager of the Fox West Coast Theatre, dropped to the floor unconscious in his office here yesterday evening. He died in a hospital an hour later.

The first intimation anything was wrong came from McDonald's wife, Olive, in Dallas, who flashed the word to Dr. E. V. Morrow, the family physician here.

"I was just talking to my husband. He said he was going to take poison and then the line went dead," she said.

Almost simultaneously the telephone operator at the theatre's switchboard reported to the manager, Sid Klemmer, that she had heard McDonald's telephone clatter to the floor.

Klemmer found McDonald lying unconscious beside his desk and called an ambulance.

Friends attributed the supposed suicide to failing health. The widow was reported on her way back to Seattle to-day.

## BUILDING IN VANCOUVER IS BIG TOTAL

Vancouver, Aug. 30.—Building permits in the Greater Vancouver area during August reached a total of \$1,002,401, only \$187,000 under the same month of last year, a peak time in building throughout the world.

Of this total Vancouver city contributed \$934,691 for 166 permits; Burnaby \$81,275, with 86 permits; New Westminster \$200,750, with 10 permits; West Vancouver \$21,975, with 19 permits; and West Vancouver \$3,700, with 4 permits.

The first eight months of this year reveal a total of \$10,629,890, taken out in building permits in the Greater Vancouver area. This compares with \$17,266,714 for the same period in 1929.

### NEW HOUSES

In Vancouver during August permits for new dwellings number 114, representing an outlay of \$364,450, and are valued at \$22,600. Permits were given last month for the construction of twelve miniature golf courses valued at \$32,550; one barbecue for \$3,000; one church for \$6,000, and one theatre for \$3,000.

Seven permits were issued at the City Hall for workshop and factories valued at \$140,000, and seven permits were issued for alterations to workshops amounting to \$26,620. Permits for 135 garages valued at \$19,000 were issued, and one permit for a sub-station, to cost \$15,000, completed the city's list of permits for the month.

## U.S. LEADERS SEEK INCREASE IN CHINA TRADE

San Francisco, Aug. 30.—A United States senate sub-committee meeting here to find reasons for the 50 per cent drop in trade between the United States and China, yesterday heard expert testimony from E. W. Wilson, former manager of the Philippines National Bank, and J. H. McMillan, International Banking Corporation of China said recently a San Francisco banker.

Wilson outlined China's immediate problems, the internal political and military struggle, need of a financial arrangement to put the Chinese to work and stabilize government and Chinese fear of foreign aggression. He said China suspected Japan of designs on her territory and feared Russia since the recent dispute with that country over the Chinese Eastern Railroad.

The Washington Conference of 1923 definitely pledged the signatory nations to work in harmony toward an independent and unified Chinese state, Wilson said, adding the agreement, because of continued disorders in China, was of little value.

The witness recommended formation of a board to discuss tariff problems, relinquishment of extra territorial rights, withdrawal of armed forces and unification of railroads.

If the Nationalist Government had sufficient money to buy bread for the revolutionary soldiers, the rebels would desert their standards and peace would be re-established, E. B. McMillan, San Francisco financier, told the senators.

### TWO FLIERS LOSE LIVES

Janesville, Wis., Aug. 30.—Wm. E. Hinkle, thirty-five, an airline pilot, and his friend, Theron Miller, twenty-five, both of Janesville, were killed last night when the airplane Hinkle was piloting dived to the ground near here and burst into flames.

### "BUILD B.C. PAYROLLS"

**Because  
It Is  
Rich**



A lady writes she likes Pacific Milk because it is much richer than other milk.

"I make cream sauce for nearly all the vegetables I cook. Also it is valuable for clam chowder, tomato soup, etc."

This excerpt taken from her letter shows that this lady has proven the merits of this good milk.

**Pacific Milk**  
Factory at  
ABBOTSFORD, B.C.

## U.S. OFFICER NOW HELD FOR TRIAL IN PERU

Cerro, Head of New Government, Says Commander H. B. Grow Was Mercenary

Lima, Peru, Aug. 30.—A courtmartial trial for Harold B. Grow, United States naval reserve officer who commanded Peru's air force under Augusto B. Leguia, ousted from the presidency this week, was threatened yesterday evening by Lieut.-Col. Luis Sanchez Cerro, Peru's new chief of state.

In an interview with an Associated Press correspondent, Sanchez Cerro accused Lieut.-Commander Grow of being a "mercenary, who has been violating the rules of public right."

"Following the orders of the overthrown dictator, he intended to fly over Arequipa and bomb the city without caring about the tremendous consequences of his action," Sanchez Cerro said.

"As Grow violated the rules of the military code we will prosecute him before a courtmartial."

Lieut.-Commander Grow was captured by the southern revolutionaries shortly after the outbreak of the rebellion at Arequipa. He has since been held in prison. The United States embassy is understood to have been negotiating for his release.

**PLANS OF JUNTA**  
In the course of the interview, Sanchez Cerro told the correspondent the junta, of which he is the head, would resign as soon as it found the country ready to be governed by a civilian leader.

"We cannot set any date for the transformation of the junta into a civil government," he said.

The junta, its chief said, expected to hold new elections for parliament, or intend first to put the nation on its feet. It was demoralized to its very foundations by the former dictatorship.

"When we consider it absolutely free from the vices created by the previous administration, we shall have pleasure in inviting the citizens to go to the polls in order to express their will. We will abide by their decision."

**FRIENDLY RELATIONS**  
We said the new government would maintain the best possible relations with friendly countries.

"We are a free nation and should be treated accordingly," he said.

The junta, its chief said, expected to be recognized by foreign countries in due course, but so far had not begun negotiations in that direction.

"Our only interest for the moment is to have the recognition of our countrymen, whose opinion is the only one now interesting us," he went on.

"Our financial programme is to save as much money as possible. We will deal with the national finances with an iron hand, and will not permit money to be wasted as it was before August 22."

Severe punishment is contemplated for Ex-President Augusto B. Leguia and others, who, in the opinion of the junta, misused the nation's finances.

"All the politicians who misused funds will be punished severely and energetically. We will not exempt any one from punishment," said Cerro.

## TWO WOMEN INJURED WHEN PLANE HITS AUTO

Wildwood, N.J., Aug. 30.—Two women were partly scalped yesterday when a student pilot lost control of his plane and crashed into the top of their automobile, parked at Wildwood Gables.

They are Mrs. Mary White, fifty-four, Camden, N.J., and Mrs. Emma Laute, thirty, Wildwood. Each lost a portion of their scalp, but at the hospital to which they were taken it was said they probably would recover.

The airplane was piloted by David McKibbin, of North Wildwood, with Park Reed, veteran airman from whom he was taking lessons, also aboard. The plane struck the automobile before Reed could avert the accident. They escaped without serious injury, but were held in \$1,500 bail each to await the outcome of the women's injuries.

### Foreign Service

**Men of U.S. Urge  
Use of Uniform**

Washington, Aug. 30.—Agitation for the splendor and glory of a uniform with plumed hat and sword for United States diplomats has again sprung up among foreign service officers. The discussion was brought about by an article in The American Foreign Service Journal, official organ of the organization to which all foreign service officers, including consuls and diplomats, belong.

Admitting the subject to be a delicate one, The Journal merely reprinted without comment correspondence submitted on the question. Time and again in recent years uniforms for service officers have been agitated for, but without result. Most of the governments of the world have a uniform for their diplomats, with the rank of the individual indicated by the amount of gold braid showing. Ambassadors have the most resplendent ones, often with nearly as much braid as coat material.

In the United States service, however, no diplomatic uniforms are permitted, so ambassadors and ministers to many countries which adhere to the old traditions must wear full dress when calling at the palace even during the morning.

### Deportation To Follow Jail Term

Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 30.—Harold Gosh, alias Cavendish, recently arrested in Calgary for theft of a diamond ring from a Hamilton jeweler, pleaded guilty to the charge in court here yesterday and was sentenced to three years in prison, with a recommendation for deportation at the end of that time.

Cash admitted in court that he had been convicted five times in England for similar thefts, and that two days before his latest release from jail he had obtained a pass from immigration officials to come to Canada.

## STORE CLOSED MONDAY, SEPT. 1



## Holeproof "Grenadine" Silk Stockings

**\$1.65**

PER PAIR

IN THESE NEW AND POPULAR SHADES  
FOR FALL:

Gunmetal—Ponjola  
Rose Brune—Champagne  
Bamboo—Silhouette

A New Dull-finished Chiffon Silk Hose by "Holeproof," with the smart narrow French heel, of very fine texture and sheer quality. A silk hose that smart women will wear and appreciate. Special at, per pair . . . \$1.65

ON SALE AT

**Angus Campbell & Co. Ltd.**

1008-10 GOVERNMENT STREET

## FURNITURE SALE

Our Annual Furniture Sale is now on. Splendid Bargains in Furniture, Carpets, Chesterfields and Bedding await your inspection. Easy terms arranged if desired.

**SMITH & CHAMPION**  
"THE BETTER VALUE STORE" LIMITED.  
1420 DOUGLAS ST.  
Near City Hall Phone 718

## To SCENIC NORTHERN PORTS . . .



## New Fall Steamship Schedule

Commencing September 1st, and every Monday thereafter

S.S. "PRINCE GEORGE"

will leave Vancouver at 8 p.m. for Prince Rupert, Anyox and Stewart, calling at Powell River and Ocean Falls.

Thursday, September 4th, and Thursday thereafter

S.S. "PRINCE RUPERT"

leaves Vancouver 8 p.m. for Prince Rupert, Stewart and Ketchikan (Alaska) via Powell River and Ocean Falls.

Regular sailings from Prince Rupert to Skeena and Naas River ports; also to North & South Queen Charlotte Islands.

Train connections at Prince Rupert for points east, daily except Sunday 1 p.m.

**Travel  
CANADIAN NATIONAL**  
TO EVERYWHERE IN CANADA

For Information, Call or Write  
CHAS. F. EARLE, District Passenger Agent  
811 Government Street, Victoria, B.C. Phone 1248

### MEDAL FOR PHYSICIAN

Washington, Aug. 30.—By developing a vaccine which he terms "tick juice," Dr. R. B. Spencer of the United States public health service this year saved 6,000 persons from the deadly Rocky Mountain spotted fever.

Yesterday it was announced he had been awarded the gold medal of the American Medical Association.

The cloth, small hairy denizen of tropical America, does all of his walking upside down on the branches of trees.



# Victoria Daily Times

SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1930

Published Every Afternoon Except Sunday By  
THE TIMES PRINTING AND PUBLISHING  
COMPANY LIMITED  
Office: 1000 Broad Street  
Business Office (Advertising) Phone 1090  
Circulation Phone 1090  
Editorial Office Phone 1090

## SUBSCRIPTION RATES

City delivery ..... \$1 per month  
By mail (exclusive of C.P.S.) ..... \$1 per month  
Great Britain and United States ..... \$6 per annum

## LABOR DAY

**NEXT MONDAY IS WHAT WE ON THIS** continent call Labor Day. It is an annual holiday in honor of workingmen and workingwomen. It will be celebrated all over Canada and in the neighboring republic. The idea of this holiday originated in Boston; but the secretary of the Central Labor Union in the city of New York is entitled to claim the credit for launching the first formal movement. In 1882 he corresponded with the various labor organizations in his state with a view to setting aside one day in the year as their own holiday. And it proved so successful that it was decided to continue the holiday annually. The next year the New York Central Labor Union corresponded with similar organizations throughout the country with a view to having celebrations elsewhere.

This, then, is the origin of the holiday that will be celebrated in Victoria on Monday. It is a day in this community with which is associated the city golf championship—and, of course, with many events on the calendar of the late holiday season.

## FEARS INTERFERENCE

**THE MONTREAL STAR, CONSERVATIVE**, recently came out with an editorial article insisting that "Thornton Must Be Sustained" as the guiding genius of the Canadian National Railways. "No more shattering blow could be struck," our eastern contemporary adds, "than any interference with the progressive development of this wonderful property which has been proceeding so happily under the guidance of Sir Henry Thornton." This, from The Star, not noted for its championship of public ownership, is unusually significant. It suggests that the new government at Ottawa is not friendly to the Canadian National under its present auspices. The Star also says:

The general feeling is that Sir Henry should be permitted to "finish his work." He and his railway took no part in the recent campaign. He early proclaimed his neutrality. There is no reason in the world why there should be the smallest political interference with his management of this extensive and very valuable property. The people of Canada are the proprietors, and they will be the losers if the march of prosperity is checked.

The Dominion cannot afford to lose Sir Henry and it cannot afford to interfere with his management or his plans. Any move in this direction would be most alarming and exceedingly unpopular with the people, to say nothing of the bondholders of the road. There is, of course, a limit to what the country can spend on this great enterprise, but moderation in expenditure can be preached without ham-stringing Sir Henry or starving his policies.

It will be recalled that during the recent general election campaign Mr. Bennett emphatically declared that if elected to office he would not interfere in any way with the administration of the Canadian National Railways; his policy would be to leave Sir Henry Thornton and his particular job severely alone. Hence, many will wonder why The Montreal Star has got itself all worked up over the fear that this promise will not be kept. Perhaps our contemporary will tell the public all in good time what has moved it to the editorial outburst we have quoted.

## SPORTSMANSHIP INVOLVED

**ONE UNITED STATES COMMENTATOR** argues that the small boy's right to any perquisites he can collect at a ball game has been upheld definitely by an eminent legal authority. We are told that everybody will be happy about it except the owners of baseball parks.

In Chicago a few weeks ago, for instance, a youngster went out to watch the Cubs play. He was perched high in the bleachers, along the foul line, when some batter smacked a foul ball into his territory. The ball landed beside the youngster and he promptly pocketed it. An usher thereupon appeared and demanded the ball. The boy refused to give it up; the usher, accordingly, went away, to return a little later with three policemen. Together they descended upon the youngster with the ball.

But there is an esprit de corps, or whatever you want to call it, among bleachers. The enraged fans arose en masse and fell upon the policemen with their fists. The upshot of it all was that small boy, baseball, wounded policemen, usher and a dozen or more belligerent fans had to appear in court. The judge disposed of the case in short order. The usher, he said, had no right to go after the ball in the first place. When a citizen goes to a ball game he has a right to pocket any ball that falls into the stands in his vicinity—provided, of course, that he can lay his hands on it. As soon as he does, the ball becomes his property. So the quarrel was settled, and everybody went home happy.

This is very encouraging, settling, as it does, the long-disputed question, "who owns a foul ball?" But one must admit that the club owner may not be inclined to rejoice about it. After all, baseball costs money, and a good many fouls get knocked into the grandstand during an afternoon's play.

The fan, however, is just that much ahead. Furthermore, the thing raises some fascinating speculations. Do footballs that get kicked into the stands belong to the lucky chaps who catch them? Do sliced golf balls go to the nearest idler? When a boxer gets knocked out of the ring and lands in somebody's lap, does he—but let us not make this thing absurd.

In all this, of course, the spirit of sportsmanship is involved. No young baseball fan who was watching the game from his backyard would hold the ball; he would throw it back onto the diamond. No caddy, with an ounce of loyalty to his "clients" would "find" a ball—not one he might see being lost. There is a spirit of sportsmanship in all this.

## CREDIT WHERE CREDIT IS DUE

**ALTHOUGH WE IN VICTORIA DID** not see a great deal of Hon. Charles Stewart during the years he was a member of the government of Mr. Mackenzie King, as Minister of the Interior and as Minister of Mines as well, he presided over two of the most important departments of the Canadian public service. With a reputation for saying very little, his political speeches being few and far between, incidentally, it is interesting to note that The Canadian Mining Journal appreciates what he did for the mining industry while he was in office at Ottawa.

This important publication says that Hon. Mr. Stewart began his official duties as a member of the government by making a complete study of the economics of mining and of the condition of the mining and metallurgical industries of the Dominion and, convinced of the great future assured for mining in this country, consistently threw the weight of his influence in support of every legitimate proposal having in view the advancement of these industries.

Mr. Stewart, our contemporary continues, was largely instrumental in securing, in 1922, the creation of the Dominion Fuel Board to undertake a comprehensive study of Canada's fuel problems with a view to the greater utilization of our own resources. With the same objects in view, plans were prepared at Mr. Stewart's direction for the erection of the new Fuel Research Laboratories at Ottawa, admittedly one of the best of its kind on this continent. He also secured larger appropriations for mines branch research in ore dressing and metallurgy, ceramics and mineral technology.

Last March Mr. Stewart was awarded the first Randolph Bruce gold medal by the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. This distinction was given him as being the member "who in the opinion of the council had during this year immediately past, made the most notable contribution to the advancement of the mining industry of Canada."

Although Mr. Stewart will occupy a seat on the opposition benches when Parliament meets for its emergency session on September 8, he still will be a force in the House of Commons. His experience in the departments over which he presided for so long will serve him in good stead. He will be able to bring to discussions of the administration of the mining laws of the country, and the affairs of the national parks system, a wealth of personal experience which should be of considerable value to the new government.

## MRS. MOODY'S WISDOM

**IT IS PROBABLE THAT HELEN WILLS** Moody's recent refusal to participate in a big tennis tournament will gain for that attractive young woman a good many new friends. By her refusal she has, in a way, emphasized the fact that she is strictly what she is supposed to be—an amateur player.

The very essence of any amateur sport is that it is played for fun. There are times and occasions when it appears that some tennis stars make their tennis a regular occupation. Nothing interferes with it. They travel from one end of the country to another, unceasingly, to play in highly-advertised tournaments. The implication is that fun is not their only motive.

Mrs. Moody has acted wisely. She has demonstrated that tennis, to her, is just a game—and, thereby, has proved the genuineness of her amateur status.

## WHAT OTHER PAPERS SAY

### RACIAL REPRESENTATION

The London Advertiser

The election in a Toronto constituency of Alderman Factor, who is of the Jewish race and religion, is regarded with apprehension by the Toronto Telegram. It says, he has been elected through a race and creed appeal, it was a most risky triumph. "This city has no desire to be split up along lines of either race or creed. Such tactics provoke reprisals and retaliations, which do no good to anybody, and especially no good to any member of a minority."

It all depends on the kind of appeal. If it were an appeal to racial or religious hatred, it would certainly be harmful. But it is not likely—it is not even alleged—that any of Alderman Factor's supporters were actuated by hatred against Christians. No doubt a good many were influenced by a desire to do honor to one of their own race and religion. But we see no harm in that, nor any reason to feel that Christians will retaliate and punish the Jewish electors for thus expressing their racial and religious preferences.

### DRESSER RULES

Grove Patterson in The Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

Marie Dressler, movie star, gives these rules, out of her own experience, for living happily:

1. Never carry sore throats or corns into the lives of others.
2. A smile under dire poverty is more soothing than a cheque.
3. Believe in God, but don't allow religion to numb your funny bone.
4. Don't look for the motive of kindness.

## A THOUGHT

We are lured by hope—Romans viii 24.  
Hope is a light diet, but very stimulating.—Balmes.

## Twenty-five Years Ago To-day

From The Victoria Daily Times of August 30, 1905

It is quite likely that before long the party of Victoria seafarers who fell into the hands of the Muscovites when the cruisers Gromobol and Rossia sank their schooner, the Kokusai Maru, will be returned home at the expense of their captors. They are Robert Findlay, son of Robert Findlay, Dominion government inspector of weights and measures; Charles Grant and William Williams.

The officers and men of the foreign warships now in Esquimalt Harbor seem to be enjoying their stay at this port. Ashore, as sons of the sea usually do, regardless of national dividing lines and affiliations, they have been fraternizing in a manner pleasant to contemplate, especially in this age of turbulence, when wars and rumors of wars are constantly converting dominions into armed camps.

Naples, Aug. 30.—Mount Vesuvius is in full eruption, and is throwing out an enormous mass of lava. Deep rumblings are heard in the interior of the crater, and lava is flowing down the right side of the cone.

## Loose Ends

Professor Einstein again—but in a new guise of humility—Mr. Lord and what he missed—And some absorbing information on bathing.

By H. R. W.

**IF IT WEREN'T** for his obvious sincerity, one would suspect Professor Einstein of deliberately mystifying the public, knowing that above all else the public likes to be mystified. His latest discoveries, however, are the proof of the professor's utter lack of guile; for not only has he mystified the public but he has entirely baffled himself. He has at last joined the great majority and doesn't know what Professor Einstein really means. In brief, he has discovered that space is the only reality and nothing else really exists, and a distinguished writer for the United Press reports that this discovery "has no more actual meaning to Einstein than to anyone else." This at least is comforting.

**IT REDUCES** the whole universe, indeed, so much to the very best style of Euclid, for as this writer points out, it has certainly taken Einstein time to work out his principle that space is real and time is not real. But if time is an unreality then Einstein, by making use of time, has been making use of an illusion; and his results may be simply an illusion also. Move important still, Einstein's mind, according to his own theory, is not real. It is an illusion. How, then, can an illusion know what is real and what is not real? How can an illusion evolve mathematical formulae to prove space to be the only thing that is not an illusion? If space is the only reality, then the mathematical formulae are not real; or if they are real I presume there is no space. And if the mathematical formulae are unreal, what remains to prove that space is the only reality?

**THESE ARE** the deductions of the United Press writer, not mine, but they seem very sound. Nor shall I be distressed if they are all proved correct and Mr. Professor Einstein and the rest of us and the whole universe are found to be without existence at all. That will be a small inconvenience so long as the swimming is good up at our lake. And it will be a profound comfort to a world oppressed by another school of scientists who profess to reduce life to electrons and chemical formulae. The greatest spectacle of the greatest scientists of all proclaiming that our whole conception of the universe is wrong, that most of what we see doesn't exist, and that we don't see what really does exist, is surely refreshing. It makes one think that perhaps there is some unseen thing in this business which makes some sense of it after all.

**IN CHICOPPEE**, Mass., a gentleman named William Lord awakened the other day from a fit of amnesia during which he had no idea of what had been going on around him. When told about the transatlantic flight of Colonel Lindbergh, the election of President Hoover and similar developments, he was amazed. When Mr. Lord has time to consider the changes and the progress of the last four years in detail, however, he will be utterly speechless with admiration. He will feel, indeed, like a barbarian transplanted suddenly into the midst of civilization.

**BACK IN 1926**, you will recall, our women were just beginning to shorten their skirts and, after having gone up as far as possible, they have completed this great natural cycle and are coming down again. Mr. Lord having missed the more interesting and hideous times, the flappers, flappers, the mannish woman, the red-hot mamma, who left one cold and just begun to appear then, and now, behold, they are disappearing, and the womanly woman whom Mr. Lord must have known is once more with us, in outward appearance, at least.

**WHEN MR. LORD** went to sleep psychoanalysis, suppressed desires, complexes, inhibitions and all that tribe were known only to a select few, and people were content to be good or bad as they pleased, without the aid of science. At that time there were no talkies and you could sleep if you didn't like a picture. Diet was in its incipient stages and a man could eat an ordinary meal without risking his health. Four-wheel brakes were just a novelty and people still thought thirty-five miles an hour was pretty fast. The United States was developing the theory that it had found a new, fool-proof scheme of prosperity, under which the more it spent the more it would have.

**ALL THIS** and much more Mr. Lord will discover, to his unutterable satisfaction. In the end he will be impressed with our progress during his amnesia that he will probably take one more look and then lie down and go to sleep again. If he is wise he will not bother to wake up next time.

**AMONG MY** friends out our way there was considerable scandal at my recent references to the abolitionary habits of George Padbury, whom you may recall, stated to me that he did not mind plunging in the dust of his August afternoon, but did object to the necessity of bathing every few days as a result. I always suspected there was a great deal of nonsense over these matters, and the historical data which I am now able to produce confirms my suspicions. To The Manchester Guardian, I am in debt for the following facts showing that the little bathing the human race can live very happily: In 1000 there was not a single private bathroom in all London, and when the Lord Mayor in 1612 asked for a shower:

## KIRK'S ADVICE IS BUY COAL NOW

Coal bought now is superior to that bought during the winter months. Ask us why.

"Does Last Longer"

**KIRK COAL CO.**  
1224 Broad St. Phone 139

## PRINTING

Office Stationery—Rubber Stamps

Sweeney-McConnell Ltd.

Phone 139 1015 Langley Street

both his request was turned down sharply on the ground that "the need of same has not been heretofore complained of."

**IT WAS NOT** until 1842 that the first private bathroom was established in a house in the United States by one Adam Thomson, of Cincinnati, and this gentleman was violently denounced by doctors because the indulgence in the bathing proposed would cause "phthisis, rheumatic fever, inflammation of the lungs, and the whole category of zymotic diseases." The next year, indeed, the corporation of Philadelphia proposed an ordinance forbidding baths between November 1 and March 15, and in a great plebiscite this plan was defeated only by two votes, in the cradle of American freedom. Virginia was so opposed to bathing that it discouraged the vicious practice by taxing bathtubs \$30 apiece. But Boston took no chances and forced anyone who wished to have a bath to secure a doctor's certificate showing that it was necessary. Everybody seemed to get along quite well then, as George Padbury does now.

## The Weather

Daily Bulletin Furnished by the Victoria Meteorological Department

Victoria, Aug. 30.—5 a.m.—The barometer remains high on the coast and fair, clear weather is general on the Pacific Slope and also eastward to Manitoba.

Victoria—Barometer, 30.08; temperature, maximum yesterday, 63; minimum, 55; wind, light S.W. weather, cloudy.  
Vancouver—Barometer, 30.06; temperature, maximum yesterday, 73; minimum, 54; wind, light S.W. weather, cloudy.  
Prince Rupert—Barometer, 30.18; temperature, maximum yesterday, 64; minimum, 54; wind, 4 miles S.W.; rain, .01; weather, raining.  
Esquimalt—Barometer, 30.08; temperature, maximum yesterday, 64; minimum, 54; wind, 4 miles S.W.; rain, .01; weather, raining.  
Portland—Barometer, 30.14; temperature, maximum yesterday, 73; minimum, 60; wind, 4 miles S.W.; rain, .01; weather, raining.  
Seattle—Barometer, 30.10; temperature, maximum yesterday, 64; minimum, 58; wind, 4 miles S.W.; rain, .01; weather, raining.  
San Francisco—Barometer, 29.98; temperature, maximum yesterday, 70; minimum, 54; wind, 4 miles S.W.; weather, cloudy.

Location	Barometer	Temperature	Wind	Weather
Victoria	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
New Westminster	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Edmonton	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Calgary	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Prince George	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Penikese	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Swift Current	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Saskatoon	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Regina	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Winnipeg	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Moose Jaw	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Toronto	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Ottawa	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
St. John	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Halifax	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy
Quebec	30.08	63/55	light S.W.	cloudy

## TUBERCULOSIS FIGHT GIVES AD TO MANY

Living Conditions Improved in Many Countries, Says Medical Convention Speaker

Annual Sessions of British Doctors' Association Near End in Winnipeg

Canadian Press  
Winnipeg, Aug. 29.—With two of Great Britain's brightest medical luminaries delivering addresses, the sessions of British Medical Association's ninety-eighth annual meeting, which brought nearly 2,000 doctors to the four-day convention here, drew to a close to-day. This evening hundreds of physicians and surgeons will pack their kit-bags and move homeward—to Australia, India, Ireland, Britain and other parts of the world, many of them to visit Victoria and Vancouver on the way.

Few of the delegates will depart before the evening's session's Listerian oration by the celebrated Lord Moynihan of Leeds. The address is a triennial event to commemorate the centenary of the birth of the late Lord Lister. Lord Moynihan, consulting surgeon at the Leeds General Infirmary, is regarded as a surgeon of unsurpassed knowledge throughout the globe. Chairman of the evening will be Dr. John Stewart, Halifax, N.S., who delivered the first oration in Ottawa six years ago.

**TIT FOR TAT**  
One Sunday morning a member of a church that could not boast of new organ met a friend who belonged to a church that had just purchased one. "I hear you've got a new organ," he said. "Now all you need is a monkey." "And all you need is an organ," his friend answered with a smile.

## NICE UPON A TIME



When a boy of 15, David U. Page was a 33-a-week stock runner. At 21, he became a curb broker and 20 years later, in 1925, he was elected president of the New York Curb Market.

## VILLAGES ON INDIA BORDER ARE DEFENDED

Fresh Activities Observed Among Forces of Hostile Tribesmen

Peshawar, India, Aug. 29.—Fresh activities of a threatening nature by tribesmen along the northwestern frontier of India, to-day caused authorities to take new measures of precaution. Reports that a hostile force had collected in the Khost district led to the strengthening of a frontier constabulary post there and the distribution of extra rifles for the defence of villages in the Kurram area, which has been menaced for several weeks, bands of tribesmen have pushed forward and occupied the heights along both sides of the Kurram River opposite.

5,000 IN GROUPS  
Forces of Khostwals estimated at 5,000 are concentrated in Khost village seven miles west of Lake Tiqua.

Meanwhile planes of the Royal Air Force are continuing the bombing operations begun when columns of savage Afridis poured into the Peshawar area early in the month. In the most recent bombing three tribesmen were reported killed and four wounded in the Shawal region, while scouting planes occupied the heights along both sides of the Kurram River opposite.

## POLICE CLIMAX HOUSE SIEGE BY KILLING MAN

Death Ends Resistance of Nova Scotia Accused of Illicit Rum Dealing

Kentville, N.S., Aug. 30.—After an all-night siege of the residence of Pryor James, suspected of illicit dealing in liquor, members of the Nova Scotia police force shot it out with the wanted man at an early hour yesterday, and James was almost instantly killed. A raiding party went to the James residence Thursday night and was refused admission. On their insisting they be admitted, police declared, a bullet ploughed through the wooden door and tore a hole in the uniform of one of the officers.

On meeting this resistance, the police got in touch with provincial headquarters for instructions and were advised to wait outside the house until James came out on his own accord. At 5:30 a.m. yesterday James stood with a gun under his arm and was called upon by Sgt. Cassidy to surrender. His reply, police state, was a fusillade of five bullets. An officer fired and James fell, but fired again at the police before becoming unconscious. He died in a few minutes.

On meeting this resistance, the police got in touch with provincial headquarters for instructions and were advised to wait outside the house until James came out on his own accord. At 5:30 a.m. yesterday James stood with a gun under his arm and was called upon by Sgt. Cassidy to surrender. His reply, police state, was a fusillade of five bullets. An officer fired and James fell, but fired again at the police before becoming unconscious. He died in a few minutes.

## GREAT CROWD SEES AIRPLANE PILOT KILLED

Curtis-Reynolds Airport, Chicago, Aug. 30.—A crowd of 40,000 horrified spectators saw the small home-made plane of George Fernie, St. George, Staten Island, N.Y., rise from the field, pause in mid-air, then plunge downward and strike a parked plane at the National Air races here yesterday.

The body of Fernie, a Roumanian, was pulled from the cockpit. The plane demolished a ship in which Miss Marie Bowman, of Hempstead, Long Island, had just completed a close course race. The aviator missed death by inches as the falling plane crashed through the fuselage of her ship. She and W. S. Allison of Cleveland had just stepped from her plane.

It was the second major crash witnessed by air race fans since the beginning of the meet and brought the total fatalities to three. Fernie's craft, a radical design, had taken off successfully. As it soared to the north end of the field at a low altitude it nosed skyward, came on backward loop and fell.

Fernie had flown his plane to the air races, arriving Tuesday. He had designed and built the craft himself, placing on it a short auxiliary wing which he believed gave it additional stability.

The ship derived its energy from a motor of only twenty horsepower. Fernie had told friends he was pleased with the plane's performance, but it needed a more powerful engine. Witnesses blamed his fatal accident on insufficient power to pull the ship out of the loop.

## SAYS PRAIRIES MUST RAISE 50c WHEAT

Alberta University Professor Tells How Producers Will Have to Cut Costs

When Western Canada learns to produce wheat at fifty cents a bushel, there will be even larger profits for our grain growers than they have averaged in the past.

This is the opinion of A. E. Ottewill, registrar of the Alberta University and a keen student of the problems of farm mechanization. Professor Ottewill considers that the farm unit of the future will be much larger than now. In fact, 1,600 acres is now possible for one power unit, including the new modern combines. The farmer will be a mechanic and a business man. Producing wheat at such low costs will enable Canadian farmers to find new markets in the Orient and other countries which can not now afford to buy our wheat.

"Professor Ottewill's views have been quoted in these columns before," says The Financial Post. "To the August issue of The Country Guide of Winnipeg he contributes the valuable article discussing the economic phases of farm mechanization on a large scale. He feels that it is necessary for Western Canadian farmers to be powered to the limit. We must learn how to produce yet more cheaply and yet at a profit. If we are to hold and expand our markets we must supply satisfactory products as cheaply as a little more cheaply than our competitors. Professor Ottewill seems to think that Canada can do this. He doubts if it can be done on present machinery. The farmer cannot hope to earn a return on farm lands in the prairie provinces valued fictitiously at \$100 and more per acre. The ordinary working farm can carry successfully a capitalization of only about \$25 per acre. New values will have to be re-established on the basis of average returns.

"Farm mechanization, of course, has already shown that the western harvest cannot in the future be counted on to absorb surplus labor from industry. More products will be grown with smaller man power. There is a very important social implication in this situation. It simply means that upon the shoulders of industry has fallen the burden of leveling the peaks and valleys of employment in industry, that the farm can no longer be considered as an outlet for surplus workers at certain seasons of the year."

## TWO JAPANESE FLIERS PRAISED FOR LONG HOPS

Tokio, Aug. 30.—Two Japanese today were receiving the praise of their countrymen for long flights regarded as outstanding achievements in Japanese aviation.

Zensaku Asama, who left Los Angeles June 22 on a leisurely eastward flight to Japan, arrived in Seoul, Korea, this morning en route to Tokio. Asama flew across the United States and crossed the Atlantic by steamship, having taken off from the Croydon Airfield in England, August 1.

Seiji Yoshikawa, flying a Light Junkers plane, arrived in Tokio this afternoon, ending a flight which started in Berlin August 20. Yoshikawa was greeted by an enthusiastic throng and momentarily became the national hero. In the ten and one-half days Yoshikawa averaged more than 1,000 kilometres (625 miles) a day. That average was said to have surpassed that of Bert Hinkler on his famous flight from England to Australia.

## Business Bureau Exposes More Fakes

Montreal, Aug. 30.—Harry W. Richl, manager of the St. Louis Better Business Bureau, was elected president of the affiliated Better Business Bureaux.

## Public School Books High School Books School Supplies

**LITCHFIELD'S LIMITED**  
EDUCATIONAL BOOKSELLERS  
1100 Government St. (Opposite Royal Bank) Telephone 5736

## YOUR LUMBER REQUIREMENTS

Large or Small, Promptly and Carefully Attended To  
Lumber, Mouldings, Windows, Doors, Gyproc Fireproof Wallboard  
Neverot Shingles, Laminex Doors, Mahogany Doors, Etc.  
**The Moore-Whittington Lumber Company Limited**  
1010 21st Victoria, B.C. Factory 9097

## Wicker Fern Stands—Wicker Trays Flower Baskets

We carry a good assortment in stock or make to order.  
Any size—any designs  
**RED CROSS WORKSHOP**  
564-5 Johnson Street (Just Below Government) Phone 2169



Hundreds Have Taken Advantage of Our Offer

## LOWER PLATE PRICES

By keeping prices down to economy levels we are serving an ever-growing clientele. Every plate we make is guaranteed for comfort, fit and durability.



before the close of the Bureau's four-day convention here to-day, H. Van Horn, of Columbus, Ohio, was chosen as vice-president and Marshall A. Mott, of Hartford, Conn., was named secretary-treasurer.

"National industries recognition of, and co-operation with, the National Better Business Bureau," was the subject of a paper read by Edward L. Greene, general manager of the National Better Business Bureau, in which he presented a resume of these results, mentioning how the National Bureau had exposed fake health devices and, at the request of the New York City Department of Health had prepared a "rogues' gallery" for the department in connection with the sale of these devices.

Even in the surgery, the advice of the national body had been sought and an investigation is now proceeding. The "biography racket," which preyed on the vanity of business men, also had been exposed as a result of the co-operation of the leading press associations.

The tallest trees in the world are the blue-gum



## JAIL TERM OF YEAR IS RESULT OF RIFLE SHOT

Ne Westminster Judge Scores Man; Woman Aboard Train Wounded

Ne Westminster, Aug. 30.—Severely scored the accused for what he held were unsatisfactory explanations and deviations from the truth, Judge P. W. Howay, sentenced Harold J. Fannon, twenty-four, to one year in the Okalla Jail on the unusual criminal negligence charge of firing a rifle so the bullet wounded a woman passenger in a C.P.R. train at Stout, near Yale, July 28.

The incident occurred at about 10:15 p.m. The prosecution stated the bullet had come from the opposite side of the river, an explanation the court found unsatisfactory.

"No doubt Fannon was facing the C.P.R. when he fired. He could not have fired at the gravel pit south and hit the train to the north," said the judge. "It seemed to me at first the case might have been an accident, but now I am faced with the idea of a deliberate aiming at the train."

### ASKS FOR STATEMENT

The court added the defence was most unsatisfactory, and then turned to the accused.

"Fannon, do you want to say anything more?" he asked. "I would like to have some of the truth out of you now."

The accused replied, stating it was fairly dark and that he could have been aiming at a moving animal, and that the bullet might have struck something else without his knowing it. He then faltered in his statement of direction. Pressed by the court, he admitted he was shooting in the direction of the C.P.R. He claimed he had no intention of firing in that direction.

"Even now you are not telling the truth," said the judge. "The maximum penalty for this offence is two years. I am sending you to Okalla for one year."

## CONTRACTOR SAYS MUNICIPAL JOBS WERE HONEST

Orillia, Ont., Aug. 30.—Thomas Agnew, president of the Municipal Contractors' Association, at present holidaying at his summer home at Washago, yesterday issued an emphatic denial that he or any of his business associates were in any way involved in "the alleged irregular practices in York Township in connection with tenders on contracts for public works."

Mr. Agnew freely admitted the existence of the contractors' association, but flatly denied the object of the organization was to fix prices to be paid by York Township or any other municipality for public works.

"We meet every once in a while and put on a little banquet or something," said Mr. Agnew.

"We never have anything to do with this North York business ourselves," added Mr. Agnew, "and most certainly we never held any meetings such as were described. I never saw anyone casting lots about who should tender and who should not. They're away up in the air about this business, in my opinion."

## JUDGE SAVES MAN FROM MAD BEAR

Stewart, B.C., Aug. 30.—Badly mauled by a wounded grizzly bear, Deputy U.S. Marshall C. J. Sullivan of Tumbler, barely escaped with his life through the timely arrival of his hunting companions, Judge Justin W. Harding and Assistant District Attorney G. W. Foltz.

The bear, wounded the day before by the hunters, suddenly dashed upon Sullivan, knocked his gun a rod away, and bit him severely on the leg, back, side and ear. The bear escaped.

## New Map Issued Of Cowichan Area

A map which is of interest to all who reside in the Cowichan district has just been published by the Island Blue Print and Map Co., of Victoria, and is now available in pocket form.

It covers the land districts of Cowichan, Quamichan, Soanemo and Comox, showing the roads, railways, rivers, creeks, original sections and all subdivisions on a scale of half an inch to the mile.

Copies of this map may be obtained in Duncan at the stationery store of H. J. Greig.

### Luxton

A meeting of the committees in charge of sections of the fall fair and exhibition, to be held at Luxton Hall on Wednesday, September 10, under the auspices of the Metcosh Farmers' Institute, was held Thursday evening at Luxton Hall.

Reports were received from committees, the Sheepbreeders' Association being strongly represented. J. B. Edwards, chairman of the sheep section, reported that 160 entries were already in hand, with several breeders still to hear from.

The report of the grade and registered dairy stock committee is as yet incomplete, but will be in hand shortly.

The remaining committees reported work well in hand, and a larger entry list is expected than at any previous fair.

The chairman, C. E. Whitney-Griffiths, stated that in order to assist the exhibitors in the outlying district to make their entries, a member of the institute would canvass the areas concerned with a view to accepting entries.



## Richly Furred Fall Coats

Now on Display

Coats in distinctive Princess lines, well tailored and finished. The cloths are silvertone, satin finished, and ripplesheen broadcloth.

They are trimmed with collars and cuffs of wolf, fox, beaver, squirrel and fitch. Shades are brown, blue, green, navy and black.

When you try these coats on you will note the soft luxurious fabrics, great warm collars of fur, the deep cuffs. Values exceptionally good at

**\$59.75, \$69.75 and \$95.00**

—Mantles, First Floor

## Catalina Hats for Autumn Have Arrived!

There is a style, a line, a subtle fold, that will accentuate every woman's charm—and these you will find in the new Catalinas we show.

Hand-made and Form-fitted Hats—berets, turbans, off-the-face models, and Gainsborough silhouettes, softly trimmed with satin or grosgrain ribbon, and shown in glowing Autumn colors.

Felts ..... **\$10.00**  
Feather-weight ..... **\$13.50**  
Soleils ..... **\$13.50**

French Berets for sports or school wear, in all colors and black. Each ..... **95¢**

—Millinery, First Floor

## Girls' Middies and Skirts

White Jean Middies with short sleeves and detachable navy blue collar. Sizes 6 to 16 years. Each ..... **\$1.25**

White Jean Middies with long sleeves and detachable navy blue collars and cuffs. Made on yoke; sizes 6 to 16 years. Each, **\$2.25** and ..... **\$2.50**

Pleated Skirts of all-wool navy blue serge, buttoned on to a good quality white jean top. Sizes 6 to 14 years. Each, **\$1.95** and ..... **\$2.95**

—Children's Wear, First Floor



## Children's School Hosiery A Variety of Qualities

Children's long Cotton Hose in two-and-one rib style. In shades of French nude, fawn, brown, black and white. Sizes 6 to 10. A pair ..... **25¢**  
"Bonnie Tot" half and three-quarter length Hose of lisle inside with real silk finish—  
Half length, sizes 4 to 8. A pair... **39¢**  
Three-quarter length, sizes 6½ to 10. A pair ..... **49¢**  
Medium-weight wool three-quarter Hose with ribbed legs and fancy cuffs. Sizes 5 to 10. Regular 98¢ a pair, for... **59¢**  
Fancy silk and wool semi-fashioned Hose in two-tone diamond pattern. Sizes 7½ to 10. A pair ..... **59¢**  
ABC lisle three-quarter Hose—narrow rib from toe to fancy turndown cuffs. Sizes 6½ to 10. Regular 79¢, for... **65¢**

—Lower Main Floor

## Hosiery of Finer Texture

Rainbow-stripe, heavy service weight Silk Hose, ideal for everyday wear. Full-fashioned, with Slender heels and widened hemmed tops; newest shades

Sizes 8½ to 10½. A pair... **\$1.95**  
Rainbow Chiffon Hose with black "Art-modern" Heels. Clear texture chiffon to top. A range of shades. Sizes 8½ to 10. A pair ..... **\$1.95**

Rainbow Chiffon Hose with French openwork cloaks. Exquisitely sheer chiffon to top with picot edge. Invisibly reinforced at wearing parts. New shades. Sizes 8½ to 10 ..... **\$2.50**

—Hosiery, Main Floor



## Children's Reefer Coats

Cosy for School Wear

Navy Blue Chinchilla Reefer Coats with brass buttons and red flannel lining—

2 to 6 years. **\$3.95**  
7 to 10 years. **\$5.75**

Navy Blue Chinchilla Coats with black buttons and lining of all-wool red flannel. Sizes 4 to 12 years. Each, at... **\$6.50**

Navy Blue Chinchilla Coats with black buttons, flap pockets, and all-wool red flannel lining. Sizes 6 to 10 years. Each, at ..... **\$7.75**

—Children's Wear, First Floor



## Warmth-giving Underwear for Children

Children's Fleece-lined Vests of fine grade cotton. Short sleeves or shoulder straps. Sizes 4 to 14 years. Each. **50¢**  
Fleece-lined Bloomers in navy, cream and sand. Sizes 2 to 14 years. A pair. **50¢**  
Silk and Wool Vests, with or without sleeves. Each ..... **89¢**  
Children's Bloomers in wool and cotton mixtures in navy and sand. A pair, **89¢** and ..... **\$1.00**  
"Chilprufe" Drawers for boys or girls. Made to button on waist. Sizes 1 to 7. A pair, **\$1.00** to ..... **\$2.75**  
"Chilprufe" Bloomers in bobette style with full-fashioned gusset. Made with pocket. In navy and cream only. Sizes 1 to 8. A pair, **\$1.95** to ..... **\$3.00**

—Knit Underwear, First Floor



## School Books and School Supplies For High and Public Schools

All Exercise Books, Pencils and other School Supplies sold in this department are of the standard and quality most suitable for school use. For quick service the School Supplies are sold in separate sections, as referred to in the several sections of this advertisements. You will find your wants quickly and correctly supplied.

### Public School Books

Canadian School Geography, junior .. **\$1.00**  
Canadian School Geography, senior .. **\$1.00**  
Canadian Atlas ..... **\$1.00**  
"Voice of Canada" ..... **45¢**  
"Golden Steps" ..... **25¢**  
"Christmas Carol" and "King of the Golden River" ..... **35¢**  
"Familiar Fields" ..... **45¢**  
"Lady of the Lake" ..... **35¢**  
"Ivanhoe," Johnson ..... **90¢**  
"Ivanhoe," Collins ..... **50¢**  
"Treasure Island" ..... **50¢**  
Composition ..... **45¢**  
Highroad Dictionary ..... **45¢**

—Books, Lower Main Floor

Book Covers FREE. Ask for them in the Book Department

### Commercial Text Books

Drill Exercise Books, in Canadian bookkeeping. Each ..... **\$1.75**  
Course in Isaac Pitman's Stenography, **\$1.50**  
New Rational Typewriting ..... **\$1.35**  
Graded Exercises in Rapid Calculation. **70¢**  
Scenes from Shakespeare ..... **50¢**  
Composition Through Reading, Part 1. .... **75¢**  
Pitman's Instructor ..... **\$1.50**  
Regnier, the new dictation course ..... **\$1.75**  
New Method Arithmetic ..... **\$1.50**  
Summary of Commercial Law ..... **\$1.00**

—Stationery, Lower Main Floor

### School Supplies

Displayed in Sections Two and Six of Our Stationery Department

School Paints, per box ..... **35¢**  
Paint Refills, metal pans, 3 for ..... **10¢**  
Paint Refills, tubes, 3 for ..... **25¢**  
Rulers, each, 5¢ and ..... **10¢**  
Wooden Set Squares, a set ..... **25¢**  
Metal Set Squares, a set ..... **15¢**  
Protractors, each ..... **5¢**  
Compasses, each ..... **15¢**  
Erasers, each, 5¢ and ..... **10¢**  
H.B. Pencils, per dozen ..... **50¢**  
Dixon Graded Pencils, each ..... **10¢**  
Eldorado Graded Pencils, 2 for ..... **25¢**  
Reeves Crayons, per box, 10¢ and ..... **15¢**  
Crayola Crayons, per box ..... **10¢**  
Filled Pencil Boxes, wooden ..... **75¢**  
Pencil Boxes, each, 25¢ and ..... **35¢**  
Pencil Sets from 50¢ to ..... **\$1.00**

—Stationery, Lower Main Floor

### School Bags and School Supplies

On Display in Section Four in Our Stationery Department

Canvas School Bags, for small children, each, at ..... **69¢**  
Kerolath School Bags ..... **89¢**  
Canvas School Bags with outside pocket, each, at ..... **\$1.19**  
Leather School Bags, **\$1.50** to ..... **\$2.50**  
Note Books at 5¢, 10¢ and 2 for ..... **25¢**  
Pencil Boxes at 25¢ to ..... **75¢**  
Pencil Sets, 50¢ to ..... **\$2.00**

—Stationery, Lower Main Floor

### High School Books

"Scenes From Shakespeare", at ..... **50¢**  
"Golden Treasury of Canadian Verse" ..... **60¢**  
Stevenson's "Kidnapped," Nelson ..... **50¢**  
"Composition Through Reading, introductory course; Renick ..... **60¢**  
"World's West Progress," at ..... **\$2.00**  
"Studies in Citizenship," 75¢  
Algebra, Halls ..... **\$1.50**  
Geometry, Godfrey & Siddons, at ..... **\$1.50**  
Arithmetic, Dominion High School ..... **85¢**  
Wood & Carpenter. "Our Environment" ..... **\$1.80**  
"Latin for Young Canadians," junior ..... **\$1.50**  
Fraser & Square's "Modern Course," part 1; Dondo, **\$1.00**

"A Selection of English Poetry," at ..... **60¢**  
Black & Conant's "Practical Chemistry" ..... **\$1.50**  
Black's "Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry" .... **75¢**  
Merchant & Chant's "High School Physics" ..... **\$1.25**  
"Laboratory Manual in Physics" at ..... **50¢**  
"Macbeth—King's Treasures," at ..... **45¢**  
"Silas Marner," McMillan, **50¢**  
"Abraham Lincoln," Drinkwater ..... **35¢**  
"As You Like It" ..... **35¢**  
"Senior Lessons in Latin," at ..... **\$1.75**  
"Siepmann's Primary French Course," part 2 ..... **90¢**  
"Selections From Virgil," 75¢

—Books, Lower Main Floor

### Exercise Books of Every Kind

Displayed in Sections One and Three of Our Stationery Department

Exercise Books, 200 pages. Each, at ..... **19¢**  
Per dozen ..... **\$2.25**  
Exercise Books, three colors—red, green or blue covers; 100 pages. 3 for ..... **25¢**  
Exercise Books, M.S.S. Red, black and green covers; 72 pages. 3 for ..... **25¢**  
Century Exercise Books, 100 pages. 3 for ..... **25¢**  
Black Leatherette Exercise Books, 160 pages. 3 for ..... **25¢**

Black Leatherette Exercise Books, 160 pages. 4 for ..... **50¢**  
Hard-backed Exercise Books, 236 pages, each ..... **50¢**  
Exercise Books, Sport Series, 60 pages, per dozen ..... **50¢**  
Exercise Books, picture covers, 32 pages. 3 for ..... **10¢**  
Big Chief Scribblers, ruled or plain. 4 for ..... **35¢**  
Pow-Wow Scribblers, ruled or plain, each ..... **5¢**



### School Supplies

Displayed in Section Five of Our Stationery Department

Cash Journals or Ledgers, each, 25¢  
Typing Pads, each ..... **20¢**  
Stenographers Note Books, each, 10¢  
Yellow Typing Paper, per ream, 59¢  
White Typing Paper, per ream, 39¢  
Drawing Books, interlined, 15¢ and 25¢  
Drawing Folders ..... **15¢**  
Higgins India Ink ..... **45¢**  
Reeves India Ink ..... **25¢**

Carter's India Ink ..... **20¢**  
Loose-leaf Note Books ..... **75¢**  
Refills, ruled or plain ..... **15¢**  
Science Loose-leaf Note Books, complete ..... **45¢**  
Extra Refills ..... **25¢**  
Loose-leaf Geography Note Books, arranged by Prof. G. A. Cornish, 75¢  
Outline Maps, by Prof. G. A. Cornish, Per packet ..... **25¢**

—Stationery, Lower Main Floor

### School Cases

Imported Fancy - grain Fibre Cases with safety lock and reinforced corners; 12 and 14-inch. Priced accordingly at **90¢** and at ..... **\$1.00**

Imported Fibre Cases with two safety locks and leather handle; 12, 14 and 16 inches. Priced according to size, **\$1.15**, **\$1.25** and ..... **\$1.45**

Imported Smooth - grain Tan Fibre Cases; 14, 16 and 18-inch. Priced according to size, **\$1.75**, **\$2.25** and ..... **\$2.75**

Vulcan Fibre Attache Case of smooth - finish leather. Looks like leather. Three sizes, **\$1.50**, **\$1.75** and ..... **\$2.00**

—Baggage, Main Floor

**DAVID SPENCER LIMITED**

Phone 7800—Store Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Wednesday, 1 p.m.; Saturday, 9 p.m.—Phone 7800

**DAVID SPENCER LIMITED**

Phone 7800—Store Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Wednesday, 1 p.m.; Saturday, 9 p.m.—Phone 7800



# Sons of Canada Leave In Quest of B.C. Baseball Championship

## THE SPORTS MIRROR

BRITISH women are supplanting the men in the athletic world, and getting the headlines these days. Marjorie Foster won the King's Prize, beating the crack shots of the British Empire, and was the first woman to lift the coveted King's Prize of \$1,250 and the coveted National Rifle Association's Gold Medal and Gold Badge. Betty Nuthall, 19 years old, has won the United States women's singles tennis title. Amy Johnson gained the title of "The Woman Lindy" by her flight from England to Australia, and Betty Brown won the King's Cup air race from a flock of men pilots. Now we have Betty Carstairs seeking the world speedboat championship.

Miss Carstairs is attempting to wrest from Gar Wood the Harmsworth Trophy which has been in the possession of the U.S. speed boat king for the last ten years. Other Britishers have tried and failed. The young British girl is in a better position to win it than previously as she has two boats, both capable of the same turn of speed, whereas former British challengers had only one. In the past, hard luck kept the challengers from finishing. Driftwood or engine trouble has ruined their chances, whereas Wood, with more than one boat, was always prepared for an accident. This year Miss Carstairs is prepared with two craft which she expects to attain a speed of 100 miles an hour.

Wood apparently has lots of respect for Miss Carstairs as he has entered three boats in the race. At the beginning he had intended to rely on Miss America VIII and V to defend his honors, but after learning of the tremendous speed developed by the British girl's craft he went to work and constructed Miss America IX.

Max Schmeling, after winning the heavyweight boxing championship has gone home and dropped from sight. Very little has been heard of Max's activities or as to his future plans. The champion will remain in Germany until there is a radical reform in U.S. boxing methods and some real fighters are developed. There has been a slump in heavyweight boxing brought about by a peculiar condition in boxing under boxing commission control.

From what we hear boxing commissions have been extremely lax in enforcing the rules of boxing. Boxing commissions in the U.S. control their referees, the old time referees worked independently, and their success in refereeing, and continued employment by fight promoters, depended entirely upon their own merits as fight followers. As a natural consequence referees enforced the rules of boxing rigidly and fairly, playing no favorites. Fighters had to fight under the commission control, and promoters are often inclined to work with the promoters in protecting boxers who bring in money at the gate. This has become a business proposition instead of a sport.

Harry Wills, colored heavyweight, was allowed to hold with one hand and hit with the other, in fight after fight and the commissions never did anything about it. It was a trick in which he developed great skill. Wills' example, other fighters used the hold and hit trick, barred by all boxing rules as a foul, and got away with it. Young Strickland has been much more a wrestler than a boxer, and has been allowed to hold and wrestle continually, where any old time referee would have thrown him out of the ring if he had used such tactics. Sharkey hit Phil Scott several blows on the leg and hip at Miami, and got away with it, although nobody can deny the fact that below the belt and all blows below the belt are foul.

Jim Baur, noted professional, said about golf tournaments, "The man whose putts are going in the cup, and not rimming it, will win." He'd hate to be a professional, trying to be a golf champ. Every time he has gotten in a place where good would make him a popular figure, he has blown up and thrown punches wide of the mark in wild efforts. You've got to have steady nerves in boxing, which demands coolness and control just as much as golf. You have to get the putts in and the punches in.

**LAWN BOWLING**  
The Burnside club have arranged for a special men's doubles match commencing at 10 o'clock Monday morning, when prize will be awarded to the pair winning by the largest margin. The match will commence at 2 o'clock, a mixed doubles or triples event to be held, depending on the number present, and suitable prize will also be given to the team highest up in the game. Both of the above games are open to all lawn bowlers in the city, the afternoon game being arranged to accommodate any members of the women's club.



**LOTTA HOKUM**  
SURE, I MADE A HOLE IN ONE, BUT KEEP IT OUT OF THE PAPER!  
THANKS TO THE SENSATION OF THE DAY

## To Meet Vancouver Firemen In Opening Game On Labor Day

Local Baseball Champions and Vancouver City Titleholders to Play Best Two of Three Series for Provincial Honors; Sons Represent Strongest Team That Has Carried Victoria's Hopes in Recent Years; Have Been Strengthened by Adding Four Players From Other Teams; Second Game Here Next Wednesday.

Strengthened by the addition of four players, two from the Elks and two from the Jokers, the Sons of Canada, city amateur baseball champions, will leave for Vancouver to-morrow night to meet the Vancouver Firemen, Vancouver city champions, in the opening game of the British Columbia amateur baseball play-offs on Labor Day. The game will be played at Athletic Park, commencing at 2.30 o'clock.

## FINE GOLF PROGRAMME FOR JASPER

Seven-day Card Arranged For Totem Pole Tournament Next Month

Many Competitions For Both Men and Women; Event Opens on Sept. 12

One of the treats of the season is in store for the golfing fraternity next month when the fifth annual Totem Pole amateur golf tournament is staged at Jasper Park. The dates are from September 13 to September 20 inclusive and during the week a programme of great interest will be offered. There will be events for all and plenty of prizes. The women will have separate competitions while the men are playing for the Totem Pole championship and the subsequent flights.



Above is seen a replica of the famous Totem Pole Trophy.

Both Vancouver and Victoria will have a strong representation as the Totem Pole amateur championship has always been a popular event. The course at Jasper, over which Eddie Bell won the Canadian amateur championship last year, is in fine shape for this year's tournament.

**PROGRAMME**  
The programme for the tournament is as follows:  
**SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13**  
Morning—Handicap match against par. Eighteen holes. Players allowed three-quarters of medal handicap. Entrance fee, \$1.00. Match play.  
Afternoon—Ladies' handicap match against C.L.G.U. par. Same conditions.

**MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15**  
Morning—Inter-province and State Competition. Teams of six players from provinces or states. Total of medal round of all contestants for eighteen holes to be counted.  
Afternoon—Mixed foursome matches against bogey. Fifty per cent of combined handicaps.

**TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16**  
Morning—Jasper Park Lodge Silver Totem Pole Trophy. Qualifying round, eighteen holes. Medal play.  
Afternoon—Ladies' qualifying round, eighteen holes. Medal play. Players qualify for subsequent match play in flights of sixteen in each of these events.

**WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17**  
Morning—Jasper Totem Pole Trophy. First round, eighteen holes; all flights. Match play.  
Afternoon—Ladies' first round; all flights. Match play.

**THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 18**  
Morning—Jasper Totem Pole Trophy. Second round, eighteen holes; all flights. Men and ladies.  
Afternoon—Mixed Greensome Medal Round. Fifty per cent of combined handicaps. Partners both drive from each tee, then select ball they wish to play after the drive. The ball selected is hit alternately.

**FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19**  
Morning—Jasper Totem Pole Trophy. Semi-final; all flights men and ladies.  
Afternoon—Mixed foursomes. Match against C.L.G.U. par. Fifty per cent combined handicaps.

**SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 20**  
Morning—Jasper Totem Pole Trophy. Final; all flights. Match play. Men and ladies.  
Afternoon—Ladies' putting competi-

Officials of the Sons stated this morning they were undecided as to who would pitch for the local champions in the first game but it is expected that either Jack Noble or Norm Forbes, acquired from the Elks, would receive the call for duty. Both Noble and Forbes have enjoyed good seasons. If Noble pitches Jack Bacon will complete the battery, while if Forbes goes to the mound Tommy Bowden, the regular Elks catcher, who has also been acquired by the Sons, will be behind the plate.

**HAVE STRONG TEAM**  
With Leo Holden and Wes Stickey, of the Jokers, also included in their line-up the Sons comprise the strongest team to represent Victoria in the provincial series in many years. The club fields well and all the members are fairly reliable with the willow. Besides the pitchers already mentioned the Sons have Lloyd Cannon, youthful speed artist, who returned to the game towards the end of the season after being laid up through illness.

The Son's infield will no doubt be the same as that which played in the local league. Orville Palmer will be at first base with "Klim" Campbell at the keystone sack. Johnny Craig, snappy little shortstop, will be at his regular position while Hilton will play third. However, there is some doubt as to whether or not the latter will be able to make the trip and if he fails to go Forbes may be moved in to fill this important position.

The outfield positions will be divided between Roy Haines, Bill Holman, Colin and Wes Stickey.

In the Firemen the Sons will be stacked up against one of the classiest regular position players in Vancouver. To some time, they reached the final through victory over the V.A.C. in a grueling series.

**SECOND GAME HERE**  
The second game of the series will be played in Victoria next Wednesday night, when the teams will meet at first base with "Klim" Campbell at the keystone sack.

The outfield positions will be divided between Roy Haines, Bill Holman, Colin and Wes Stickey.

In the Firemen the Sons will be stacked up against one of the classiest regular position players in Vancouver. To some time, they reached the final through victory over the V.A.C. in a grueling series.

**MISS NUTHALL AND LOETT LOSE**  
British Tennis Star and Partner Defeated By Shields and Miss Morrill

Brookline, Mass., Aug. 30.—Betty Nuthall's hope of duplicating the 1924 and 1928 clean sweeps made by Mrs. Hilda Moody in the three most important tennis championships open to women was shattered by the hard driving racquets of Marjorie Morrill, Dedham, and Frank Shields, New York, in one of the semi-finals of the mixed doubles title play yesterday at Longwood.

The British girl became the American women's singles champion and co-holder of doubles title last Sunday at Forest Hills, N.Y., in Mrs. Moody's absence. She teamed in the present tourney with George Lot of Chicago for the defence of the mixed title they won here last year. They galloped through the lower half of the draw without serious opposition until yesterday when they were outplayed widely by Miss Morrill and Shields, who won in straight sets, 6-3, 6-4.

The other mixed finalists were Edith Cross of San Francisco and Wilmer Allison, Austin, Texas. They entered the championship round by defeating Mrs. J. Dallas Corbier, Southshore, and Fritz Morrill, Bethlehem, Pa., 6-3, 6-4. The Californian-Texas combination dominated the match from the first game.

**Rosebuds Even Up Series For Baseball Title**  
Rosebuds evened up their Junior Baseball League play-off series with the Nippones by outscoring them 5 to 2 at the Royal Athletic Park yesterday evening.

The winners scored four runs in the first two innings and were never behind. Five innings were played. Gordie Jones turned in a fine pitching performance for the winners.

W. Simpson and Jack Bacon umpired. The inning score follows:  
Rosebuds..... 2 3 0 1—3  
Nippones..... 0 0 0 0—0  
Batteries: Gordie Jones and Walter Scott; Ashjalla and Massa Kuwaki.

ton. 5 p.m. prize-giving in front of Main Lodge.  
There are prizes for all events, including medals for best golfing rounds. The winner of the first sixteen in the Totem Pole Trophy competition will receive a reduced facsimile of the trophy, which will be his permanent possession. The trophy itself, upon the giving of bond, may be held for a year by the club from which the winner enters.

## Brushing Up Sports ..... By Laufer



## "REP" TEAMS TO PLAY ON LABOR DAY

Wednesday League Cricketers Face Mainland at Beacon Hill at 10.30 o'clock

Saturday League Teams Play Crucial Game at Brockton Point; Sparks III

Victoria cricketers will have two chances to test their skill against mainland rivals on Labor Day. At Beacon Hill, Percy Payne will lead an all-star Wednesday League team against a corresponding aggregation from Vancouver while the Vancouver "rep" team will play host to a picked eleven from Victoria and district in the third and last inter-city match of the year.

Considerable interest has been aroused in both games. The "reps" are tied at one game each this year and the Victoria side will decide the location of the local "aches" for the season. Illness has deprived Victoria of the services of F. A. Sparks, her famous bat, for the first time since 1919, but the team is nevertheless strong one and is captained by G. C. Grant.

The Vancouver Wednesday League team is much the same as the one which recently did so well in the British Columbia cricket tournament in Vancouver. The game will start at 10.30 o'clock.

**THE TEAMS**  
Following are the four teams:  
Victoria Wednesday League—P. C. Payne (captain), Fletcher, Shrimpton, Hansen, Oakman, Wilkinson, Wenman, Fuller, Halkett, Austin, Jack Payne, Umpire, W. Grant and scorer, D. Eaton.  
Vancouver Wednesday League—Ronald (captain), Ward, Pumpfery, Wright, A. Smith, A. Coles, Wilson, H. Cornett, Clarke, J. Cornett and Wheatley.

Victoria, Saturday League—G. C. Grant (captain), Meredith, G. Wilkinson, Walton, Conley, Edwards, Edon, Quinlan, Allan, Eric Quinlan, Dardus and Rhodes.

Vancouver Saturday League—T. Reed (captain), M. Peters, P. Broadfoot, W. Scott, S. Bullen, B. Lawrence, W. Ivany, A. O. Giles, W. Chandler, M. M. Greaves and J. Mitchell. Umpire, E. Burrow and scorer, L. Vaughan.

**J.B.A.A. Tennis Team For Nanaimo**  
A team representing the J.B.A.A. Tennis Club will journey to Nanaimo Monday to engage in an exhibition match with the Up-Islanders. The players were selected yesterday and are requested to meet at the club at 8 o'clock Monday morning.

The team follows: Women's doubles, Miss Phillips and Mrs. Thomas, Miss Wiley and Mrs. Logan, Miss Peden and Grute, Misses Cheer and H. Peden; men's doubles, Temple and Stock, Moulds and Margison, Hums and Bull; mixed doubles, Miss Phillips and Temple, Miss Wiley and Margison, Mrs. Thomas and Moulds, Miss Peden and Stock, Mrs. Logan and Bull, Miss Grute and Hums, Miss Cheer and Moulds; women's singles, Misses Phillips and Wiley and Mrs. Logan; men's singles, Temple, Stock and Margison.

## Giant Chicago Sports Stadium Is Nearly Broke

Chicago, Aug. 30.—The world's largest sports palace is facing a financial crisis.

Sydney Brotz, president and general manager of the \$7,000,000 Chicago Stadium, disclosed yesterday a recapitalization has been proposed to avert bankruptcy.

The stadium company was compelled to default on the sinking fund provisions of the first mortgage and was unable to make interest payments, Brotz disclosed. To prevent foreclosure, it is necessary to raise \$300,000 immediately.

A stockholders' committee has outlined a plan of refinancing, calling for the sale of second mortgage bonds.

The fulfillment of the late P. T. (Al) Harman's life-long dream, the stadium, was opened in March, 1928, with a title match between Tommy Loughran and Mickey Walker, in which Loughran retained his light heavyweight championship.

Hockey matches, six-day bicycle racing, basketball games and conventions have been held in the stadium.

**ROTARIANS TO DECIDE GOLF CHAMP**  
Annual Tournament of Service Club at Colwood Next Wednesday

Large Entry and Keen Competition Expected; Handsome Cup Donated

Members of the Victoria Rotary Club will gather at the Colwood Golf Club next Wednesday to engage in their annual club golf tournament. There has been a large entry of members and keen competition is expected for the handsome cup donated by President Padre Bruce, emblematic of the club championship.

The tournament is being supervised by Alex. Harting, popular and pro, and all contestants are requested to secure their official starting cards from him before teeing off. Players can start round next Wednesday and can choose their own partners.

There will be prizes for the best gross scores, best net scores, and a booby prize. A hidden hole competition will also be held.

Following the tournament, long driving and putting contests will be staged.

## GOOD PRICES ARE RETURNED AT BRIGHOUSE

Favorite Find Going Tough on Mainland Track; Extension Wins Feature

Princess Sally, Local Owned Filly, Wins Race For Two-year-olds

Vancouver, Aug. 30.—Extension, four-year-old gelding owned by the Emerald Stock Farm and ridden by H. Robertson, won the Western-bred Handicap, feature event on yesterday afternoon's card at Brighouse.

The chestnut son of War Farn-Sahara was given a splendid ride, and taking the lead shortly after the break, held it successfully, although Yorkhome, even money favorite with Extension and also carrying top weight with the winner of 116 pounds, challenged in the stretch but could not make the winner quit.

Extension was given a length, with Catch Me was third, half a length behind Yorkhome, and like the latter, came with a rush toward the end in an effort to make Extension quit.

**GOOD PRICES**  
Favorites failed to come over in many events and good prices were paid the fortunate backers. Results followed:

First race—Claiming, purse \$500, three-year-olds and older, five and one-half furlongs—Garryowen, \$11.40, \$3.70; Easter Prince, \$5.90, \$3.80; Cas. Walser, \$3.15, Time 1:08.

Second race—Claiming, purse \$500, two-year-olds, five furlongs—Princess Sally, \$15.40, \$3.20; Wild Flame, \$3.40, \$2.70; Nanosco, \$3.65, Time 1:01 4-5.

Third race—Claiming, purse \$500, four-year-olds and older, six furlongs—Minnie Meadows, \$15.65, \$3.50; Tensaa, \$13.00, \$3.75; Feronia Seth, \$6.00, Time 1:14 1-5.

Fourth race—Claiming, purse \$500, for fillies and mares, three-year-olds and older, six furlongs—Moonchild, \$12.70, \$3.85; June Star, \$6.95, \$3.20; Belle Somers, \$3.75, Time 1:14.

Fifth race—Claiming, purse \$500, Western-bred Handicap, three-year-olds and older, one mile—Extension, \$1.00, \$2.15, \$2.10; Yorkhome, \$3.10, \$2.05; Catch Me, \$2.10, Time 1:43 1-5.

Sixth race—Claiming, purse \$500, four-year-olds and older, one mile and one-half furlongs—Cullinan, \$13.20, \$4.65, \$3.50; Proclaimers, \$7.00, \$3.05; Clari-monde Hope, \$12.20, Time 1:48.

Seventh race—Claiming, purse \$500, three-year-olds and older, one mile and seventy yards—Short Out Jr., \$6.60, \$3.00, \$3.50; Kingsman, \$6.95, \$3.10; Shasta Night, \$3.60, Time 1:44 3-4.

## Bob Grove and Pat Malone Are Leading Pitchers

Former Setting Pace in American League With Twenty-one Victories and Only Five Defeats for Philadelphia; Malone Has Won Sixteen Games and Lost Six; Gehrig and Simmons Continue Desperate Struggle for Batting Honors in American; Bill Terry Continues to Lead National Sluggers.

New York, Aug. 30.—With the end of the season less than a month away, Bill Terry, slugging New York first baseman, remains far ahead of all rivals in the race for National League batting honors. Terry has a mark of 408 in the semi-official averages released to-day, which include Wednesday's games, and has increased his margin over his nearest rivals to twenty points.

These rivals, Chuck Klein of Philadelphia and Babe Herman of Brooklyn, are tied at the 388 mark, while Frank O'Doul of Philadelphia, the 1929 champion, is deadlocked with Riggs Stephenson of Chicago for the next place at 385.

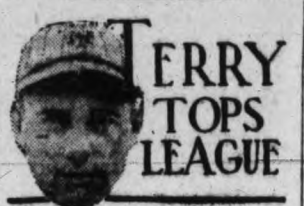
Other leaders who have played regularly are Cuyler, Chicago, 357; P. Wagner, Pittsburgh, 347; Lindstrom, New York, 343; Hagan, New York, 339, and Taylor, Pittsburgh, 335. Terry has one other honor along with that of leading the league's batters. He has made more hits than any other National League player, 808. Hack Wilson of the Chicago Cubs, who does not appear on the list of leaders this week, has performed the outstanding feat of the season by bringing his home run total up to 44, establishing a new National League record.

**KLEIN BEST ALL-ROUND**  
The youthful Chuck Klein still is the leading all-around slugger. Klein leads in hitting doubles with a total of 44, two ahead of Babe Herman of Brooklyn; is second by only one run to Kiki Cuyler, of Chicago, the scoring leader who has tallied 128 times, and is runner-up in hits with 202, in home runs with 31, and in runs batted in with 198.

Cuyler leads in base stealing with 32, as well as in scoring and is second in three-base hits with 15. Adam Cokesmoky of Pittsburgh has hit 22 triples for first place. Herman's 16 stolen bases give him second place.

The New York Giants have held their club batting lead with an average of .330, and the Phillies still are second at .317. Cincinnati again appears at the head of the fielding list with a .974 mark.

**MALONE LEADS**  
Although his teammate, Bob Osborn, has a higher average, Pat Malone of Chicago is considered the leader among the pitchers. Malone has won 19 games and lost six for a 272 average. While Osborn's .754 mark comes from 19 victories and three defeats, Babe Phelps of Brooklyn is second among the regulars with twelve games won and five lost for a .706 mark.



With the American League's representative in the Big Six having another day of rest, Chuck Klein had a chance to display his batting wares, and did it to better advantage than his two rivals, Bill Terry and Babe Herman. Klein clouted four hits in six times at bat, and lifted his average three points to the .300 mark, three points behind Al Simmons and four points behind Hank Greenberg.

Home run yesterday in the major league follows:  
Goslin, Browns..... 1  
Kress, Browns..... 1  
Schulte, Browns..... 1  
Whit, Tigers..... 1  
O'Doul, Phillies..... 1  
Davis, Phillies..... 1  
Bottomley, Cards..... 1  
Watkins, Cards..... 1  
Bresler, Robins..... 1  
Allen, Giants..... 1

**THE LEADERS**  
Ruth, Yankees..... 44  
Wilson, Cubs..... 44  
Gehrig, Yanks..... 47  
Fox, Athletics..... 52  
Klein, Phillies..... 51  
Simmons, Athletics..... 51  
Bergner, Browns..... 31  
Goslin, Browns..... 31

**LEAGUE TOTALS**  
National..... 722  
American..... 1,870  
Grand Total..... 2,592

## McDUFFER OF THE MISSAPUTTA GOLF CLUB

BY BARRIE PAYNE



It's a hard question whether golf skirts should be long or short, because both kinds cause trouble. Long skirts interfere with a woman's swing and short skirts interfere with a man's swing.

(Copyright, 1929, Publishers Syndicate)

Chicago, Aug. 30.—The duel between Lou Gehrig of the New York Yankees and Al Simmons of the world championship Philadelphia Athletics for the 1930 American League batting crown has developed into one of the classic struggles of baseball.

For almost two months the two big Berthas of the two rival teams have been locked in a one-two fight for the title. Unofficial averages, including Wednesday's games, reveal that Gehrig held a one-point lead with an average of .306.

Other hitters in the junior circuit were many points away from the Yankees and Athletics sluggers. They were Cochrane, Philadelphia, .260; Ruth, New York, .262; E. Rice, Washington, .255; Hodapp, Cleveland, .252; Manush, Washington, .251; Mickey Vernon, New York, .251; Cronin, Washington, .248, and Reynolds, Chicago, .248.

"Fifty" Grove, star southpaw of the Athletics, dropped a game for a change during the nineteenth week of the paining, but still held the recognized lead in the pitching race with his collection of 21 victories and five losses, mathematically, however, with his unchanged record of ten victories against a pair of defeats.

**ONLY ONE CHANGE**  
Only one change was registered in the individual batting for the period. That was off the bat of Charles Gehring of Detroit, who tied Morgan of Cleveland, in the largest number of two-base hits. Each boasted a total of 37.

Gehrig held his lead in three other departments in addition to his batting leadership. He had the most hits with 186, the best record for hits per mark total bases, 360, and led the circuit in runs batted in with 147.

Ruth failed to score a run in four, but easily led the field with his collection of 132. His home-run mark also failed to grow, but it stood out in front—44 in all.

Comb of the Yankees led in triples with 17, while McDuff of Detroit, suffered another base for a leading total of 18.

The Yankees held the team batting lead with a .309 average, while the Athletics continued with a .278 per cent defence, the tightest in the league.

## Broadway Limited Drops Dead While Racing at Chicago

Chicago, Aug. 30.—Broadway Limited, one of the greatest disappointments on the United States turf, dropped dead yesterday, trying to make good.

The three-year-old son of Man o' War—Starlight, for which W. T. Wagner, of Port Worth, Texas, owner of the Thoroughbred, paid \$85,000 as a yearling, fell dead while racing in the second event at Lincoln Park, St. Louis.

Tommy May, escaped with a few bruises.

The cause of his death, veterinarians said, was a heart attack.

## Seattle Police Officer Winner Of Pistol Match

Camp Perry, Ohio, Aug. 30.—Patrician James D. Twobig, of Seattle, won the individual police pistol match in the national small arms tournament here yesterday with a score of 271 out of a possible 300.

Claude F. Shaylor, Portland, Ore., and James E. Los Angeles, also had 271 scores, but Twobig was declared winner because of superiority in the rapid fire part of the match.



It's a hard question whether golf skirts should be long or short, because both kinds cause trouble. Long skirts interfere with a woman's swing and short skirts interfere with a man's swing.

(Copyright, 1929, Publishers Syndicate)









## VI-TONE

The ideal food drink for school children. Special, Tuesday: A silver-plated always-sharp Pencil, free with 1-lb. tin Vi-Tone at.....50¢

Yakima Elberta Free-stone Peaches, per box.....\$1.65  
B.C. Sugar, 100 lbs., \$5.20: 20 lbs.....\$1.10

Ogilvie's or Robin Hood Rolled New Kelowna Honey, 12-oz. jars.....23¢  
Clark's Tomato Soup, 3 tins.....25¢  
Best Food Salad Dressing, 8-oz. jars.....27¢  
Kellogg's Corn Flakes, 3 for.....29¢  
Rice Crispies, 2 for.....27¢  
Eagle Lobster, 1/4s.....20¢

Good Quality Broken Pekoe Tea, per lb.....37¢

Spratt's Dog Biscuits, 5-lb. sks.....58¢  
Richard's English Carbolic Soap, 5 bars.....25¢  
Aunt Jemima Pancake Flour, 2 pkts.....35¢  
Key Brand Pancake Syrup, in handy jug.....25¢

Robin Hood Family Flour, for cakes or pastry; extra large cartons.....39¢

## H. O. KIRKHAM & CO. LTD.

Delivery Dept. 5323 612 FORT ST. Fish Dept. 5321  
Grocery Phones 178-179 Fruits 5323 Butcher & Provisions 5321-5320

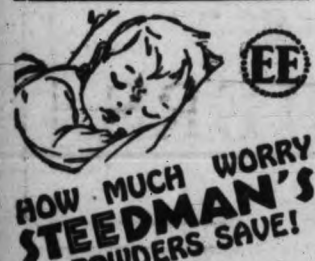
## French Furrier and Ladies' Tailor

Your Old Fur Coat Will Be Made Into New

A PERFECT FIT AND FOUNDATION ARE GUARANTEED  
Neckpieces, Collars and Cuffs Are Also Made to the Latest Styles  
We also remodel all sorts of cloth garments. Our prices are reasonable and our work is guaranteed. We gain our trade by recommendation.

A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU  
Phone 2118 1259 FORT STREET Phone 2118  
Corner Fort and Moss Streets  
Across the Central School—Up-Island orders are taken.

Graduate Nurses to Meet.—The monthly meeting of the Graduate Nurses' Association will be held on Tuesday, September 2, at 8 o'clock in the Y.W.C.A. building. A report will be read by the delegate to the Regina convention.



HOW MUCH WORRY STEEDMAN'S POWDERS SAVE!  
When baby becomes fretful and feverish during teething time, give her Steedman's powders. They will cool and cleanse her blood and relieve that trying constipation. For over 100 years thousands of Mothers and Nurses have recommended these well-known English powders. And for children up to 14 years of age they are invaluable. Ask your druggist.

THE FAMOUS  
LITTLE RED BOOK  
"Hints to Mothers" gives valuable advice on baby's little ailments. Sent post free if you write our Canadian Office.  
JOHN STEEDMAN & CO.  
204 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal

## SUNSHINE LODGE COLLEGE

For Young Citizens

RE-OPENS SEPT. 3

At 1249 Rockland Avenue

NATURAL INSTRUCTION

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO

CHARACTER FORMATION

Principal H. E. Hallwright, B.Sc.A.

916 Tolmie Avenue—8616L

## NEW METHOD

LAUNDRIES LTD.

## Teens' Joy

Big Sale

High-tone Head Chairs, Caddie Caddie, China Biscuits, Best Tea, Preserved Olives

See Come Ladies, Evening, Bed, Pajamas, Underwear, Lingerie, Cold Cream, Calamine, Talcum, Baby's Own Ointment

1201 Government St., Corner Pandora

## TOURISTS PEEK BEHIND SCENES OF OLD ORIENT

B.C. Teachers' Party Thrilled With Experiences on Annual Tour

Eight cylinder passenger cars gliding through narrow mysterious streets in competition with fleet-footed rickshaw boys, brilliant electric lights side by side with the picturesque lantern without which Japan would lose a part of its special charm, squalid and slums and gay as Broadway's famous white way are among some of the striking contrasts of the Orient which impressed British Columbia teachers who returned yesterday from the first annual B.C. Teachers' Tour organized by Mrs. Harold Palmer.

The teachers who left on the Ss. Korea Maru and returned on the Ss. Yokohama Maru were enthusiastic over their eight weeks' sightseeing in a land full of surprises, charm and mystery. The tour was planned, Mrs. Palmer said on her return, so that every available minute was occupied with sightseeing yet the travelers were able to go off the beaten track of tourist travel to really peek behind the scenes of the mysterious Orient.

CONTRASTS  
In the harbors they saw the ancient picturesque dragon-eyed Chinese junks and sampans which China retains as part of its ancient civilization. They were fortunate to witness Chinese coolies in a long chain leading a ship by passing great weights hand to hand with the untiring speed of a perfect machine. They saw parts of China and Japan which were as up to date at the most progressive city in the west even to night clubs like those of New York. They traveled on electric railways that rivaled London's famous tube system and yet even while enjoying this method of travel saw queer customs of the Orient from which no marriage of progress can ever divert it. In China they were fortunate in being in time to see the ceremony which mark the commencement of rice planting, the farm workers planting rice to music. The music of a queer stringed instrument similar to a guitar was used, evidently to lighten the labors of the workers as the bagpipes lighten the monotony of a long march for a Scotch battalion.

In both China and Japan while streets were entirely different to those of the west, there were modern touches that made the contrast more striking. Gay silks, flags, banners, antique stores, squalid buildings and magnificent palaces, giant-eyed Oriental shuttling silently along made it typical of the Orient. "Stop and Go" signals and traffic policemen gave it a western touch.

Japan with its temples, shrines, rickshaws, geisha girls in their gay dresses, rolling fields of fruit trees, its Buddhas and last but by no means least, Fujiyama, the sacred mountain which they saw from a distance, weaved a particular spell over the party. "We saw Fujiyama unobscured by clouds and that according to legend means we shall all visit there again," said Mrs. Palmer. "It is probably true for every member was so enchanted with the whole trip they all hope to make it again."

PRIDE IN PROGRESS  
The party visited industrial plants, factories, stores and government buildings in the Orient. Courteous Japanese showed them every detail of their efficient factories and civic officials with evident pride in Japan's progress, told them of their methods of government. Japan, the party was told, has the most efficient police force in the world. Incidentally the guardians of the law carry knives instead of guns or batons. The educational system aroused admiration. It appears to be one of the most democratic of any country with every opportunity extended to bright scholars to continue their studies when finances might stand in the way.

Mrs. Palmer paid a glowing tribute to the courtesy shown the party by the captains and officials of the N.Y.K. line. Mr. Thomas Nowell, mayor of the city of Lincoln, England, accompanied by Mr. S. C. Baggott, city engineer of that city, were visitors in Victoria yesterday in the course of a holiday tour of the Dominion.

## PRETENDER'S DAUGHTER



Charmingly regal is the Princess Françoise of Greece as she appears in this new studio portrait. She is the wife of Prince Christopher and the daughter of the Duc de Guise, pretender to the throne of France. She is famed as a hostess in European court circles.

## A RECENT BRIDE



MRS. JOSEPH L. PETERS  
—Photo by Mavannah  
formerly Miss Evelyn Groutage, whose marriage took place at Wilkeson Road United Church on Tuesday evening, August 26.

## SOCIAL ITEMS

Mrs. Waterhouse of Alberni has returned to her home up the Island after a short visit in Victoria.

Viscount Harcourt and Hon. Seymour Baring arrived in the city to-day from Vancouver, en route for California.

Mr. R. Jancowski has returned to his home at Esquimalt after spending the summer months with his father at Tide Lake, near Stewart, B.C.

Miss Kate McGregor, principal of the B.C. Academy of Music, Broughton Street, has returned to the city after an enjoyable vacation.

Mrs. C. B. McDonnell and Miss Edith Vantreigh have returned from their motor trip and are staying with Miss Vantreigh, at Vantreigh Point, Gordon Head.

Miss Margaret Watson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Watson, has returned to her home here after visiting her brother, Mr. B. Watson at Premier, B.C.

Mrs. T. E. McFerry and little daughter, Joan, who have been visiting their aunt, the Misses Nicol, of 307 Moss Street, left for their home in Vancouver yesterday.

Miss Baynes-Reed has returned to her home on Lee Avenue after spending the summer months at Mrs. Herick McGregor's cottage at Comox. She has as her guest Mrs. J. R. Jones of New Westminster.

Mr. Thomas Nowell, mayor of the city of Lincoln, England, accompanied by Mr. S. C. Baggott, city engineer of that city, were visitors in Victoria yesterday in the course of a holiday tour of the Dominion.

Mr. J. Roberts, son of Mr. W. F. Roberts of Burns & Company of this city, will leave shortly for Cobble Hill to take up his duties as school teacher at the Cobble Hill Superior School for the ensuing year.

Mrs. Bruce A. Lawson of New York, formerly of Revelstoke, B.C., accompanied by her grandson, Tom Lawson-Head, are guests of her niece, Mrs. A. R. Carruthers, of 1073 Monterey Avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. H. Goulding Wilson, St. Charles Street, entertained about forty guests at a flannel dance last night in honor of their daughter, Miss Kathleen Wilson, who is returning to Bishop Strachan School, at Toronto, on Monday. She will be accompanied by her parents as far as Jasper Park.

Passengers aboard the Yokohama Maru, when it reached the city yesterday afternoon from the Orient, included Mrs. Harold Palmer, Miss M. E. Menton, Miss A. G. Stewart, Miss E. Gibbs, Mrs. A. Drury, Miss L. H. Sylvester, Miss J. M. Donald and Miss C. M. McKinnon, all of Victoria, who have been on a two-months' tour of Japan and China.

A most enjoyable reception was held at the New Thought Temple, Fort Street, in honor of Miss Barbara Fraser, talented young pianist who is leaving to take up a position at Kimberley, B.C. The evening was spent with games and dancing, after which refreshments were served. A handsome purse was presented to Miss Fraser as an expression of affection and appreciation of the members, with the heartfelt good wishes for success in her new undertaking.

## LOCAL BOY WED IN VANCOUVER

Miss Marjorie Lanning Becomes Bride of Franklin P. Levirs

A wedding of interest to local friends of the bridegroom was quietly solemnized in Vancouver on Thursday afternoon at the residence of the officiating minister, Dr. A. M. Sanford, West Fifteenth Avenue, when Marjorie, daughter of Mrs. Gertrude Lanning of Vancouver, became the bride of Franklin P. Levirs, son of the late W. J. Levirs and Mrs. Levirs of 1413 Fernwood Road, Victoria. Mr. Levirs was educated at the Victoria High School and graduated as an I.O.D.E. scholar from the University of British Columbia in 1926, his bride graduating from the same institution in 1927.

The bride was smart in her traveling suit of navy blue tulle with tuck-in blouse of pale biscuit georgette, hat of Napoleon blue, and chic ermine cloak. She was attended by Miss Jean Muirgrave, whose dress of figured black georgette was worn with a black picture hat. The bride's corsage bouquet was of crimson roses and lily of the valley, and her attendant wore roses of yellow tint. Mr. Charles Swannell acted as best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride's mother, 4453 West Third Avenue. Mrs. Lanning, who assisted in receiving the guests, wore a suit to match that of her daughter, of navy blue tulle. Her blouse was of grey crepe de Chine, and her hat was a Cavendish model. Her corsage bouquet was of deep pink roses.

A profusion of gladioli and sweet peas decorated the room, and on the bride's table, which was centred with the wedding cake, were mauve sweet peas and mauve tapers. Mr. R. C. Weldon presided at the urns, while Mrs. Patrick, Miss Gladys and Lanning, Miss Mable Lanning and Miss Ruth Levirs of Victoria, sister of the bridegroom, assisted in serving.

The bride and groom left later for Creston, B.C., where they will reside, and where Mr. Levirs is on the staff of the public school.

Camou Chapter.—The monthly meeting of Camou Chapter has been postponed till Wednesday, September 10, at 2.30 o'clock in the Union Bank Building. A full attendance of members is requested as plans are to be made for the fall activities of the Chapter.

## King and Queen See Their New Granddaughter

Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 30.—The King and Queen arrived to-day at Glasgow Castle for the first view of their new granddaughter, born to the Duke and Duchess of York, August 21.

They made the trip from Balmoral Castle with the Duke of York, their second son, who had gone there early in the week to confer with his patients about a name for baby princess.

## A Simple Shampoo

A simple and inexpensive shampoo, and one which leaves the hair soft, glossy and with a delicate aroma, is to take a basin of warm water and make a free lather using Baby's Own Soap. Rub well into the scalp, rinse with warm and then cool water. Dry in sun and wind if possible.

This simple shampoo is excellent for hair and scalp and costs very little as Baby's Own Soap is sold at 10c. a cake by most dealers.

"Best for you and Baby too"

## Trade In Your Old Watch

As Part Payment on a New One at

MITCHELL & DUNCAN LTD.

Corner Government and View Sts.

## ROCK CRYSTAL

gleaming with the beauty of jewels

Pure Rock Crystal . . . goblets, bowls, vases . . . brilliant with the beauty of gems . . . a collection to delight the heart of every connoisseur. Many of these exquisite pieces are hand-wrought and hand-engraved by some of England's most famous artist-craftsmen. They constitute just one excellent reason why you should visit our Art Room. Come in and see these beautiful things!

## WEILER'S

Complete House Furnishers

GOVERNMENT ST. ESTABLISHED 1865



Fore!  
and now the Autumn Golf Season  
Banff  
Sept 13th to 30th

Beautiful - Gay . . .  
In The Canadian Rockies

## SPECIAL RATES

BANFF SPRINGS HOTEL

Stay of one week or longer

\$10 per day per person

\$18 per day, two in a room

American Plan — including

Room with bath and meals, also

green fees.

European Plan also in effect.



Canadian  
Pacific

## LOW RAILWAY FARES

Victoria-Banff, return - \$40.25  
Vancouver-Banff, return - \$35.85

Literature for the asking and full information from

Any Canadian Pacific Agent





# Personal and Societies



The New Method Permanent Wave— it brings out the beauty of all types of hair.

**\$5** Shampoo and Finger Wave FREE  
**\$5** PERMANENT WAVE SHOP

Fort at Douglas—Kresge Bldg.

## RAY ROTARY OIL BURNERS

Operate on Heavy Fuel Oil—Cut Your Cost 50 Per Cent

**W. R. MENZIES & CO.**

523, Cormorant Street Phone 3918

## Sports Held By Sunday School

Thirty-five people, including children of the Happy Valley Sunday School, parents and friends, journeyed to Weir's Beach, Metchoin, for their annual outing on Tuesday. Transportation for the children was arranged by L. L. Field, while Mrs. S. Hutchison, Messrs J. I. Seabrooke and Chester Field conveyed the adults.

Mrs. L. Field acted as general convenor. Luncheon and supper were served, and the children enjoyed a varied programme of sports, bathing and swimming. A generous supply of ice cream and candy was provided.

Prize winners in the sports were: Boys, 8 years and under—1, John Campbell; 2, Jack Oliver.

Boys, 10 years and under—1, Lawrence Rhodes; 2, Gordon Ball.

Girls, 10 years and under—1, Kathleen Field; 2, Elsie Butt; 3, Muriel Field.

Girls, 12 years and under—1, Josephine Seabrooke; 2, Edith Woodruff.

Boys, 12 years and under—1, Lawrence Rhodes; 2, Edward Butt.

Girls, 14 years and under—1, Annette Seabrooke; 2, Violet Woodruff.

Boys, 14 years and under—1, Lawrence Rhodes; 2, Wilbur Rhode.

Girls, 16 years and under—1, Violet Woodruff; 2, Annette Seabrooke.

Sack race, girls—1, Josephine Seabrooke; 2, Kathleen Field.

Sack race, boys—1, Edward Butt; 2, Lawrence Rhode.

Three-legged race, girls—1, Annette Seabrooke and Violet Woodruff; 2, Dorothy Field and Kathleen Field.

Three-legged race, boys—Edward Butt and Wilbur Rhode.

Wheelbarrow race, girls—Violet Woodruff and Kathleen Field.

Wheelbarrow race, boys—Wilbur Rhode and Edward Butt; 2, Gordon Ball and Lawrence Rhode.

W.B.A. Review—The regular business meeting of Queen Alexandra Review No. 1 W.B.A. will be held Wednesday evening in the K. of G. Hall, Government Street.

Sketch Club—The Sketch Club of the Island Arts and Crafts will not meet on Monday because of the public holiday.

## LT.-GOVERNOR OPENS HIGHLAND GAMES AT BANFF

Officials With Lt.-Governor of Alberta; Piping and Dancing Results

Banff Springs Hotel, Alta., Aug. 30.—Officially opening the Highland gathering at Banff at 2:30 o'clock yesterday afternoon. Hon. Dr. Egbert, Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta, and Hon. R. Bruce, Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, both emphasized the importance of the annual Highland gathering have attained and the great work they are doing in establishing and cementing a tie within the Empire.

Both alluded to the larger scale on which the gathering is being run this year and mentioned the thousands of miles some competitors had travelled in order to participate in the competitions. Shortly before 2:30 o'clock a quartette of pipers led by Sgt.-Major J. Gilles, of Vancouver led the procession to the athletic grounds. The "MacKenzie Highlander" march, "The Devil in the Kitchen" strathspey, and "The Kill's My Delight" were the marching tunes played en route. At the athletic grounds Lt.-Governor Egbert addressed the gathering first. After commenting on the growth of the Highland gathering, he said, "I have talked and talked but it does no good and now Bobby has no appetite and whines half the night in his sleep."

My father lives with us," says another, "and I can't keep him from giving my little boy candy. He always has it on hand and gives it to him on the sly, knowing that I disapprove. I have talked and talked but it does no good and now Bobby has no appetite and whines half the night in his sleep."

My father lives with us," says another, "and I can't keep him from giving my little boy candy. He always has it on hand and gives it to him on the sly, knowing that I disapprove. I have talked and talked but it does no good and now Bobby has no appetite and whines half the night in his sleep."

My father lives with us," says another, "and I can't keep him from giving my little boy candy. He always has it on hand and gives it to him on the sly, knowing that I disapprove. I have talked and talked but it does no good and now Bobby has no appetite and whines half the night in his sleep."

My father lives with us," says another, "and I can't keep him from giving my little boy candy. He always has it on hand and gives it to him on the sly, knowing that I disapprove. I have talked and talked but it does no good and now Bobby has no appetite and whines half the night in his sleep."

## YOUR BABY and MINE

by MRS. MARY METER ELLER

Mrs. Ellery will be glad to answer all questions pertaining to babies and children. A stamped and self-addressed envelope forwarded to this office will bring a prompt reply.

### INTERFERING RELATIVES SEEMINGLY MORE COMMON THAN UNDERSTANDING ONES

Every married adult woman should be able to run, and have the privilege of running, her own household and rearing her own baby. We want to reiterate this belief for the benefit of timid mothers who allow others to wreck their babies' schedules, ruin their digestions, break up good habits and all because some one else thinks it will not "hurt" baby. The other should be the one and only judge of that.

My mail is full of protests similar to the following: "What on earth can I do? My mother insists on rocking my baby to sleep at night. She says she has rocked eight children and intends to rock this one. She is very stubborn and hard to move, though I protest daily against this." "My father lives with us," says another, "and I can't keep him from giving my little boy candy. He always has it on hand and gives it to him on the sly, knowing that I disapprove. I have talked and talked but it does no good and now Bobby has no appetite and whines half the night in his sleep."

### FRACIOUS IN-LAWS

"I live with my parents-in-law," writes M. "because my husband is out of work. I am grateful for the shelter but they are ruining my baby. I had him on a good schedule and they all think it foolishness, and have snatched up and kissed baby so much that now he cries unless someone is holding him. I am so miserable about this as I know how bad it is for him."

### SOCIAL AND PERSONAL

Captain and Mrs. C. F. L. Money, Wilmet Place, Oak Bay, have as their guests the Misses Barbara and Mary Crane of Pender Island.

Mrs. Herbert Acheson has left for her home at Westbank, B.C., after visiting her sister, Miss B. Fowler, Royal Oak.

Capt. Douglas Brown, superintendent of the B.C. Lake and River Service, left yesterday for the interior after spending several days with his wife and family at 124 Government Street.

Mr. and Mrs. V. Gallon, Oscar Street, and Master Allan Gallon have returned to Victoria from Shawiniga, Lab., where they have been spending the last month.

Miss Madge Ashley, Pendergast Street, has returned to her home in Victoria from James Island, where she has been visiting Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Van Norman.

Mrs. Lindsay Holl, Mrs. Healy Kerr and Miss Meta Hodge left this morning to spend the week-end at the Alpine Club camp at the Lake of the Seven Hills.

After spending the last few weeks visiting in southern California, Mrs. Joseph Hunter, Government Street, and her son, Dr. Douglas Hunter, returned to Victoria this afternoon.

Mr. G. H. Llewellyn entertained at a children's party yesterday afternoon at her home on Newport Avenue in honor of her daughter, Miss Cynthia Llewellyn, who was celebrating her tenth birthday anniversary.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Carnahan, Miss Marion Carnahan and Miss Eileen Bradley, all of Vancouver, are spending the week-end in Victoria as the guests of Mrs. S. L. Howe and Mrs. Howe, Beach Drive.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Campbell Brown of Vancouver, who are spending a few days in Victoria as the guests of friends, will leave on Monday for their home in Vancouver to join Mr. and Mrs. Newton Burdick on a cruise in their yacht in mainland waters.

Mrs. Martin Wheatley entertained at the tea hour at her home on Lampson Street yesterday afternoon in honor of Mrs. Pennington and the Misses Marjorie and Betty Pennington of London, Ontario, who have been visiting in the city for some weeks.

Mrs. C. A. W. Gibb, who has been visiting Mr. Martin Wheatley, Lampson Street, left yesterday for Vernon, where she will spend a few days with her son, Mr. Stuart Gibb, prior to returning to her home in London, England.

Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Dick, Beach Drive, and Master Jeremy Dick will leave tomorrow for the mainland en route for England, where they will spend the next three months at the guests of Mr. Dick's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Dick of Bournemouth.

Miss Ryle of England, who has been visiting for the last three months with her sister, Mrs. H. Payne of Sidney, left this afternoon for Vancouver en route to her home in England. She was accompanied to Vancouver by Mrs. Payne, who will spend a few days there before returning to her home on Vancouver Island.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Harford, of 4018 Southwood Avenue, Vancouver, entertained on Monday evening at a miscellaneous shower in honor of their niece, Miss Etta Milburn, of Victoria, formerly of Swift Current, Sask., whose wedding is to take place early in September at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Milburn, Oak Bay, Victoria. Refreshments were served by the hostess, who was assisted by Miss Gladys and Miss Evelyn Harford. The invited guests were: Mr. and Mrs. W. Milburn, of Victoria; Mr. and Mrs. Robert McCall, Kamloops; Mrs. Hugh Pattison, Victoria; Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Stevens, Miss Lillian Stevens, Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Keatley, Mr. and Mrs. B. Stevens, Master Gary Stevens, Dr. and Mrs. S. S. Osterhout, Miss Della Osterhout, and Mrs. George H. Stevens, Mr. and Mrs. W. Seed, Mr.

### ONE MIGHT GO ON ENDLESSLY

Some older person riding rough-shod over the plans of the younger. We think these mothers spineless for not asserting their rights. Whose baby is it? Surely not the relatives'. Even if grandmother wants to make herself indispensable to the baby she need not do it in a way to utterly spoil his manner of going to sleep. Rooking may please her but it only makes an irritable, spoiled child of her grandson who does not need this attention to woe sleep.

### SPOILING THE PICTURE

Grandfather may not realize that in addition to ruining the child's appetite for his meals he is likewise destroying respect for the mother's commands. Bobby would be a strange child if he didn't acquire this same disrespect when he sees how little grandpa cares whether mother says, "No candy for Bobby."

Grandmothers and grandfathers in general can use harmless ways of winning their grandchildren's affection without upsetting routines, digestion and whatnot. A spoiled grandchild isn't in the end any great comfort to the grandparent who spoiled him.

Every young wife should start out on the right foot. She must learn to run her own household, and when her baby arrives, to study and learn how to give him proper care. Then she must persistently refuse to allow anyone, relative, neighbor, or friend, to upset her plans and schedules. She'll find to her surprise that if she is tactful but firm, they have an added respect for her.

### WHATEVER YOUR TYPE . . .

fine hair, coarse hair, dyed hair, long hair, white hair, grey hair . . . you are assured the utmost satisfaction by our modern, efficient methods. Whatever your type, you can have a beautiful permanent in wind-blown or boyish bob styles. White and grey hair respond beautifully to our methods, with no trace of scorching. Ours is the only system absolutely successful with dyed hair. And there is no extra charge for waving long hair. Let us accentuate your charm and beauty. There are never complaints about a Firth Bros. Permanent because our equipment is the finest and most modern obtainable and our expert operators above the average in skill. A Firth Brothers' customer is always a satisfied customer. Try our method!

### 3,400 Permanents

is our record to date— achieved simply by the recommendation of satisfied customers.

1. Shampoo and Shadow Marcol . . . . . \$1.00

2. Shampoo and Finger Wave . . . . . \$1.00

3. Shampoo and Water Wave . . . . . \$1.00

### NO APPOINTMENTS—YOU JUST WALK IN!

## FIRTH BROTHERS

OPEN UNTIL 8 P.M. SATURDAYS

709 FORT STREET



## Such is a FIRTH BROTHERS PERMANENT

Whatever your type . . . fine hair, coarse hair, dyed hair, long hair, white hair, grey hair . . . you are assured the utmost satisfaction by our modern, efficient methods. Whatever your type, you can have a beautiful permanent in wind-blown or boyish bob styles. White and grey hair respond beautifully to our methods, with no trace of scorching. Ours is the only system absolutely successful with dyed hair. And there is no extra charge for waving long hair. Let us accentuate your charm and beauty. There are never complaints about a Firth Bros. Permanent because our equipment is the finest and most modern obtainable and our expert operators above the average in skill. A Firth Brothers' customer is always a satisfied customer. Try our method!

### DOLLAR SPECIALS

1. Shampoo and Shadow Marcol . . . . . \$1.00

2. Shampoo and Finger Wave . . . . . \$1.00

3. Shampoo and Water Wave . . . . . \$1.00

### NO APPOINTMENTS—YOU JUST WALK IN!

## FIRTH BROTHERS

OPEN UNTIL 8 P.M. SATURDAYS

709 FORT STREET

## After Vacation

OUR VARIOUS SERVICES OFFER YOU SPECIAL ASSISTANCE

**Finished Service**—The perfection of this service is maintained by the highest skill that can be employed and the finest equipment that money can buy—yet our charges are modest indeed.

**Damp-wash Service**—Everything washed beautifully clean and returned damp (not wet). The cost is only five cents a pound. Minimum charge of fifty cents.

**Thrift-T Service**—Everything washed—flat-work ironed ready for use. The cost of Thrift-T Service is seven cents a pound—\$1.00 for fifteen pounds.

**Rug and Carpet Service**—A special vacuum shampoo process is provided for the perfect cleaning of rugs. The result is surprisingly beautiful and the cost modest.

**Dyeing**—Our trained experts daily transform many faded but otherwise serviceable garments into new creations of fashionable color.

**Valetaria**—Our Dry-Cleaning process includes the famous Valetaria Service—as your suit is pressed we shape it—each part of the suit is moulded perfectly.

**Special Services** for—Curtains—Blankets—Silk Stocking Repairs—Hats—Ties—Pleating—Gloves, etc.

## New Method Laundry

TELEPHONE 8080



TELEPHONE 8080

## STUFF HEROES ARE MADE OF

Woman Biologist Says It Is Too Much Adrenal Gland

London, August 30.—"Heroes are simply people with enlarged adrenal glands."

This is the stuff heroes are made of, according to Mrs. M. G. Adams lecturer on biology at Cambridge University, addressing students at the Cambridge summer school. She said she had been found that when a man distinguished himself in face of great danger or during a sudden crisis he was under the influence of a substance called adrenalin, which flows from the adrenal gland into the blood.

### SYNTHETIC HEROISM

Mrs. Adams continued: "We found that when a cat arched its back and spat fire when a dog came along it was due to the presence of this substance. We also found that if this stuff was put into the blood of a cat purring under the fire the effect was the same as if a dog had arrived."

"This adrenalin can be made in the laboratory by the distillation of coal tar, so now we know what heroes are made of."

The adrenal glands are two bodies which lie on each side of the front of the kidneys and are sometimes called the ductless glands. Their function controls the normal growth and development of the body.

WOMEN, MEN AND MARRIAGE

Mrs. Adams also had some interesting comments on women, men and marriage.

"Women are more childlike than men," declared Mrs. Adams. They were also, she said, more primitive. They possessed more distinctly human characteristics; they were more precocious; but they were less variable than men.

MALE LUNATICS PREDOMINATE

Mrs. Adams proceeded: "It is usual for men to become hermits and faddists, and among lunatics, suicides, and geniuses there are more men than women. Men tend to get away from the normal, in the direction of idiosyncrasy on the one side and genius on the other."

"There is another difference. Men stand more upright than women; the backbone of a woman tends to be curved, whereas in man it is straight. Man's habit of placing his feet on the mantelpiece is really a sign of his wish to retain the animal characteristics," concluded the speaker.

### SHE SNUBBED HOLLYWOOD

Meet the most unusual girl in the world. Attractive Marjorie S. O'Brien, above, has refused an offer to go to Hollywood as a screen star! But that's because she already is a leading cinema actress in her native Bombay and wants to appear in productions that will be shown only before Indian audiences.

Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Turpin were hosts at a luncheon party to-day at their home, Villa de Grazia, Rockland Avenue, in honor of Lady Eaton, of Toronto and her two sons, Mrs. W. Dobie, of Toronto and Margaret A. D. Mackenzie, of England. Prior to the luncheon, Mr. Cecil Pennington rendered a group of songs accompanied at the piano by Mr. Turpin. The other guests included Mrs. and Mrs. Chas. E. Wilson, Mrs. E. S. G. Dottridge, of London, England; Comte and Comtesse Jean de Sussanne and Miss Agnew.

Miss Phyllis Pendray entertained this afternoon at the tea hour at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Carl Pendray, Beach Drive, when her guests included her sister, Mrs. E. J. Cummins of Vancouver, and the Misses June Herrin of California, Daphne Pooley, Kathleen Wilson, Marion Fraser, Margaret Watson, Lucille Harper, Evelyn Harper, Owen Watkins, Eileen Tomlin, Viva Brown, Eileen Glassford, Helen Campbell, Eleanor Jordan, Ruth Moore, Margaret Sherrell, Anne Bapty, Dorothy Warren, Margaret Milburn, Elaine Swan, Betty Goldie, Alice Lennox, Christie Semmes, Jean Lennox and Eileen Pendray.

A very delightful evening was spent at the home of Mrs. J. House, 2008 Belmont Avenue, on Friday evening last, when Miss Sybil Manning and Miss Margaret Ralph were joint hostesses in a miscellaneous shower or Miss Margaret Turcotte, a popular bride-elect of September. The presents were concealed in a prettily decorated basket. Games were played to pass the evening. Among those present were the Mesdames L. Anderson, A. Barnwell, M. Harrison, J. House, R. House, L. Merfield, T. Moarass, A. Pendray, G. Sage, G. Turcotte, J. Tyrill, and the Misses M. Barr, N. Barr, W. Brown, P. Davidson, G. Denton, T. Holmes, J. Jackson, N. Lightfoot, S. Manning, M.

### Langford

The Langford Badminton Club was formed at a meeting held at Langford Lakeside on Friday evening. Officers elected were: President, R. A. Pennington; vice-president, E. F. LeQueane; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. H. A. Hinch; committee, A. Norman Brown and A. F. Bayles. Mr. LeQueane will represent the club at meetings of the Lower Island and Badminton League. Tuesday and Saturday evenings will be regular playing nights, with match play on Thursdays. H. C. C. Bennett submitted plans of structural changes to the hall, necessary for two badminton courts, which were approved.

School will reopen at 9 o'clock on Tuesday in the public school on Goldstream Road.

Miss Kathleen Bayles, who has been motoring up the Island, has returned home.

Keith Russell Brown is spending a week at Courtenay.

Mrs. Shaw of Nanaimo, who has been staying in Langford for three months, has left on a trip to Honolulu.

J. R. Hookham of Vancouver is staying at St. Aidan's school.

Mr. and Mrs. Percy Muir with their two children, David and Glendennings, and Mr. and Mrs. A. Muir, are visiting Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Boyes of Point Grey, Vancouver.

Mrs. J. G. Pattison, who has been visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Malcolm, left on Friday for her home in Calgary, accompanied by her daughters, Clara and Margaret.

C. F. Ellison, swimming instructor at the Crystal Gardens, yesterday passed the Langford class of five girls for the Royal Life Saving bronze medalion. Mr. Ellison highly complimented Mrs. R. W. Ribberson, their instructor, on their splendid work. The girls were Margaret Smalley, Stella and Eileen Hinks, Verlyn Lawson and Pamela Bennett. Mrs. Ellison, Betty Smalley and Micky Clarke assisted at the examination.

Seamen's Institute—Victoria. Connaught Seamen's Institute will hold the September meeting at 2:45 o'clock on Thursday, September 4, at the Institute, Superior Street.

Minnie, L. Ockenden, M. Ralph, G. Boskally, A. Rhodes, E. Sage, L. Stranix, N. Tyne and L. Zarell.

### Strawberry Vale Institute Held Jolly Picnic

There was a representative gathering at the annual basket picnic of the Strawberry Vale Women's Institute at Cordova Bay on Thursday. Beautiful



# Local Architects Plan Beautiful Homes

## MAKING YOUR GARDEN

Now That It Is Time to Plan for Autumn Planting, Some Useful Plants and Color Combinations Are Suggested.

By JOHN HUTCHISON, F.R.H.S.

THE VALUE of various associations of spring flowers cannot be over-estimated, for they brighten the garden for a considerable period before summer flowers can be thought of. Now that the autumn planting season is approaching it is time to consider these matters.

Most of the flowers used for this purpose are common and easily raised or procured. They may be grown in the reserve border during the summer preceding the spring when they are to be used, or they may be procured when wanted from any good nursery; that is to say, in the fall when they should be planted in their flowering quarters.

Spring flowers are used in two ways. Such plants as Aubrietias, Violas, Arabis, Wallflowers, Polyanthus, etc., are planted alone, in association with each other, or with the later-flowering tulips. It is not wise to group early-flowering bulbs with flowers which are at their best during late April and early May, for the flowers of the bulbs fade before those of the flowers open and their drooping leaves spoil the display. Neither is it wise to plant tulips on the same ground for a number of years in succession, as disease is almost certain to appear under these conditions.

### USE OF PANSIES

Pansies are excellent for spring bedding but should be used by themselves as they are sometimes somewhat late in flowering, if the spring is late. Good, strong plants bedded out in early October, with any flowers that appear in the fall cut off, will make an early and splendid display.

Violas or tufted pansies are perhaps even better than pansies for they will continue to bloom for a very much longer period; in fact, with a little attention they will continue all summer long. One of the best violas to use, although not strictly a bedding viola, being more of the cornuta type, is Jersey Gem. This will stand more abuse in the matter of dry weather than any viola which the writer has ever seen.

The double arabis is one of the most useful of spring garden plants. It may be used by itself, or in association

with dark wallflowers, or with almost any variety of tulip, but perhaps looks better with those of a red or pink shade.

### THE AUBRIETIAS

Aubrietia may be used in the same manner as arabis and associates well with tulips. Mauve aubrietia should be used with yellow or maroon-colored tulips. Other shades of aubrietia may be used with tulips of contrasting or complementary colors.

The dwarf Alyssum, Gold Dust, may be used as a carpet for tulips of a red shade, or with red wallflowers.

Wallflowers are now to be had in a large range of shades, but perhaps the rich blood red and the golden varieties are the most popular and useful. They are best planted in beds of one color, but if a companion plant is required the taller-growing tulips can be used.

All the Polyanthus and the Primroses are better used alone. The blue-flowered varieties are particularly striking.

Tulips and daffodils may be used alone for spring bedding, particularly the early-flowering varieties of tulips. Crocuses look particularly well when planted informally near shrubs and the same may be said about snowdrops.

### COLOR SCHEMES

One of the most popular and effective ways of displaying spring flowers is to plant them summer flowers are grown. Endless combinations and schemes will suggest themselves. As a rule two, or at most three, colors to a bed, will be found ample, but beds planted in one color cannot be surpassed in effectiveness.

The great disadvantage about spring bedding with bulbs is the shortness of the period of bloom. Hyacinths and early tulips are effective for about two weeks and one must depend upon the carpet plants to prolong the bloom somewhat.

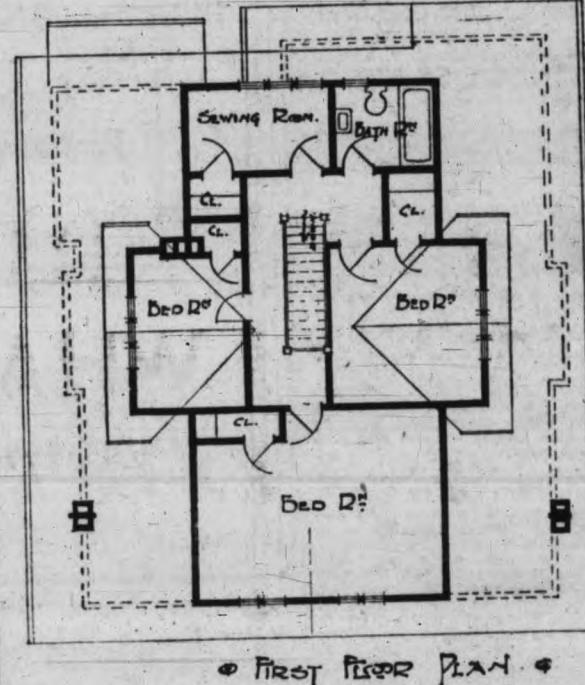
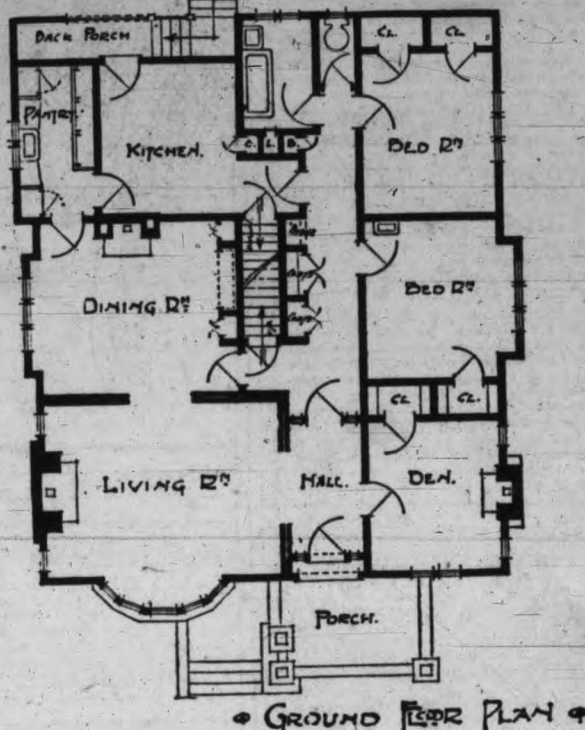
In planting spring beds the aim should be a good contrast, but one must be careful that the colors chosen do not clash. Red and white, blue and pink, purple and yellow are obvious

contrasts that are always in good taste. Many others will suggest themselves and sometimes a very daring combination may be obtained by experimenting. It is suggested that the spring bedding be carried out on a somewhat restricted scale because there are always spring flowers in a garden that come up year after year, such as naturalized daffodils, crocuses, etc. The spring bedding is a matter simply for the one spring, and will be done away

with as soon as it is time to put out the summer annuals.

### THE GARDEN'S BACKBONE

The real truth of the matter is that in the modern garden the bedding plants are taking a secondary place to the more permanent perennial plants, which are after all, the backbone of the flower garden. The bedding is simply used to increase the color effect in the spring and during the summer months and to fill the borders when some of



## An Attractive Residence In Oak Bay



the perennial plants are past their best, or have not yet come into flower.

Victoria is justly famous for its spring gardens and the spring garden is the easiest of all gardens to make, owing to our peculiar climatic conditions.

New lace curtains come in the most authentic period designs. You can get just the right pattern for your Jacobean dining room, for your colonial rooms of chaste beauty, for your Louis the fourteenth or for your Tudor period furniture.

If you are the kind of person who craves perfection, these new lace designs will be a welcome innovation. For winter comfort there is nothing like a soft, squishy sofa pillow, covered with warm striped flannel. You can make one very easily by simply

dressing up any pillow you have in a new cover.

If you have any sick folks at home they will appreciate the warmth and coziness in such a pillow. Or you yourself will find it mighty comfortable to put behind your back and snuggle into when reading on a chilly autumn night.

Among the season's contributions to the apartment housekeeper and the real home maker as well is a new electrical contrivance that is a percolator and a toaster, in one.

You now can make your coffee and brown your toast without moving from the same spot. Some of these new devices are made so that you can lift your percolator off and fry ham and eggs on the plate. Others have waffle irons attached.

The attractive story, and a half residence illustrated on this page which was built a few years ago on St. Patrick Street, was designed by Ralph Berrill, A.R.I.B.A., architect of this city.

On the ground floor leading off the entrance hall is the large living-room and dining-room with built-in buffet and china cupboard and a den, all these three rooms having fireplaces. The kitchen, service pantry and back

porch occupy the northeast corner. There are also two bedrooms with ample clothes closets and a bathroom and toilet, ground floor.

The upper floor contains three bedrooms, a bathroom and small sewing room. The exterior is very successful with the covered porch and steps, and the large circular bay window in the living-room. The gables are half-timbered and the remainder of the walls stucco.

## FOR LOANS and REAL ESTATE

SEE

## PEMBERTON & SON

Prompt and Confidential Attention

625 Fort Street

Phone 383



Draw Comfort and Convenience Right Into the Plans of Your New Home

WHEN planning to build or remodel your home, the most careful consideration should be given to the electrical wiring.

This is necessary, not only to provide for good lighting, but for the convenient use of electrical labor-saving appliances that are likely to be purchased from time to time.

Bring in your plans and let us consult with you. Our experience is freely at your disposal.

## B.C. ELECTRIC

LANGLEY STREET

PHONE 9390

## CORBIN

On Builders' Hardware is the Mark of Quality Insist on CORBIN and Your Lock Troubles Are Over

Alcock, Downing & Wright Ltd.

Successors to Hickman-Tye Hardware Co.

346 Yates Street Victoria, B.C. Phones 58-59

## Behind Your Garden

A Reliable Garden Firm

If you build a new garden or rebuild an old one this fall, you are entitled to the same assurance of satisfaction as you expect from the contractor who builds your house. You get this assurance—at no extra cost whatever—from our established garden-building organization, which has made some of Victoria's finest gardens. And this guarantee is the same whether you buy half a dozen plants or lay out an acre of grounds. By consulting us and using our plants, you get the most for your money.

## Rockhome Gardens Ltd.

Saanich Road (R.M.D. 3) Phone Albion 18R

JOHN HUTCHISON, F.R.H.S. NORMAN RANT, F.R.H.S.

Garden Architects

## Stop Unemployment

Build a house.

Remodel the old home.

CAMERON LUMBER CO. LTD. will supply seasoned lumber for all purposes from their large stock. Prices low.

BOXES FOR FRUIT, FLOWERS and all other commodities are furnished when and as required. Orders solicited. Satisfaction guaranteed.

CAMERON LUMBER CO. LTD.

Victoria, B.C.

Mills: 353 Garbally Road

Phone 3436 628 Piazard Street

## C. E. BALL

Builder and General Contractor

Specializing in Modern Homes

Remodeling Concrete and Stucco

For Alteration and Repair in Plastering

Phone 6616 or 6387L

Savident & Thomas

## Beautiful Tiling

FOR FIREPLACES

BATHROOMS

SUNROOMS

SINKS

551

YATES ST.

VICTORIA

MIRRORS

LEADED GLASS

HIGH GRADE BUILDING MATERIALS

Wm. N. O'Neil Co. Victoria Ltd.

## Cares Vanish and Comfort Reigns

In the Modern Home

DECIDE NOW TO HAVE

MODERN PLUMBING, HOT WATER HEATING, A HART AUTOMATIC OIL BURNER

And

A NORGE ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR

McDOWELL & MANN

Vancouver Address

1304 Granville Street

711 View Street

Phone 1735

## In Homebuilding Are We British?

Last year 50%, or 480, Brick Homes were built in Seattle. Another case of realizing that time-proven British practices are worth while.

To-day B.C. is following past American practice largely. To-morrow B.C. will outlive temporary pioneering building. Why not be ahead of, instead of behind, the times?

Brick Homes are permanent proven homes in all climates.

YOU PAY FOR A BRICK HOME WHY NOT OWN ONE?

We have a limited supply of "Homes of Lasting Charm," containing 120 plans of homes built and lived in, and shall be pleased to forward you one on receipt of 15c.

## CLAY PRODUCTS

Co-operative Association

P.O. Box 308 Phone 864

102 Moody Block Victoria, B.C.



## NEW CHRYSLER STRAIGHT-EIGHTS ARE GRACEFUL AND SPEEDY CARS

BY ISRAEL KLEIN

Displaying its model 77 and its larger and elite "Imperial," Chrysler has introduced two new eight-cylinder cars, the first eight to have the Chrysler name.

Both are straight eights but of different sizes and construction, as befits their price classes. Both will be big brothers to the two smaller Chrysler models, 66 to 70, which have been retained.

Thus another auto manufacturer enters the eight-cylinder class, leaving a bare handful manufacturing sixes and fours exclusively.

The two new lines have been designated as the Chrysler Eight and the Chrysler Imperial Eight. The former comes in four body styles and is expected to cover practically the same price range as the old "77," or from about \$1,400 to \$1,800. The new Imperial Eight may cover the \$3,000 to \$4,000 range and will be built in about half a dozen styles.

Most radical among the changes in the new Chryslers, outside the motor, is the design of the body. Both look alike, although one series is larger than the other, most outstanding in their appearance being the slanting, rakish, slightly V-shaped radiator and the long, low, narrowing hood stretching toward the front. Following its lines are those of the bodies—swift, sweeping and angular, giving an over-all appearance of speed and smartness.

**ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION**  
The bodies of both types are of all-steel construction, all parts welded together to form a single unit. Furthermore the chassis is so designed as to form a unit with the body, so that considerable lowness is secured, while headroom is not sacrificed.

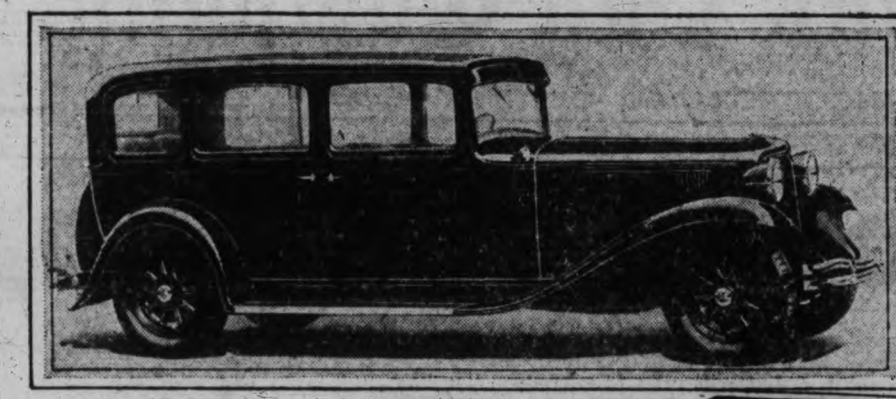
While the "Eight" has a one-piece slanting windshield of latest design, the Imperial comes out with a V-type windshield and lacking an outside sunvisor. This is inside, swinging down from the top so that driver and companion may adjust it to their liking.

Although both eights are alike in head design the Imperial is much larger than the "Eight." The "Eight" motor develops 80 horsepower, while that of the Imperial runs up to 125 horsepower. The "Eight" crankshaft rests on five main bearings, while the other has nine.

Both motors are fed by means of the down-shaft carburetor in its 70 and 77 series, but the Imperial again exceeds the "Eight" with its dual carburetion, instead of single.

Four-speed transmission is a feature of both eights, however. By means of this system, shifting is simplified between the two higher gears at any car speed, particularly in heavy traffic and climbing steep long grades. It is silent and quite flexible.

Further to accomplish easier and smoother driving, both Chryslers are equipped with what are termed "impulse neutralizers" or vibration damp-



ers, long, wide springs and double-acting shock absorbers. The carburetor of each car, besides assuring equal and positive gasoline feeding to all cylinders, has an acceleration pump which furnishes sufficient gas immediately when the throttle is pushed down suddenly. The result is immediate response to the throttle and quick pick-up.

Both engines are mounted on rubber at four points, while the springs also are set in rubber, to enhance the comfort of riding.

**Chevrolet Model Did Forty-three Miles to Gallon**

**At Special Test, Trim New Model Got Long Distance Out of One Gallon**

A gasoline consumption test of great interest was recently staged in Canowindra, New South Wales, when a Chevrolet Six standard model established a new economy record. The test was made under supervision, and the result was startling.

A special temporary tank was put on the car and the carburetor was drained so that not one drop more than a gallon of gasoline should be used. The speedometer was set at zero, and the run began on the Canowindra-Cargo Road. No attempt was made to set a speed record. The first obstacle was the Braganza Hill. It was thought the car could not gain the crest in top gear, considering how the engine was timed

down, but the motor conquered easily. The Devil's Point Hill was traveled in second gear. Upon reaching Cargo, the return trip was commenced immediately. Some dirt from the temporary tank lodged in the carburetor and the car had to be stopped twice and the dirt

removed. The engine of the Chevrolet was never coasted, but was in power all the time. Stops caused by the dirt from the temporary tank did not spoil the run, for when the gasoline was finally exhausted it was found that 43 1/4 miles had been covered.

Photo of new Chrysler "Eight" sedan, above, gives an idea of the lines of this and the new Imperial. The V-type slanting windshield, with interior sun-visor, lower left, gives the Imperial an even more rakish appearance. At right is a front view of the Imperial's radiator much like that of the "Eight."

CHRYSLER EIGHT SEDAN, \$1915 (wire wheels extra)

## WHITE RUSSIANS BUILD UP PARIS COMMUNITY

Paris, Aug. 30.—Two hundred thousand Russian exiles in the environs of Paris have built up a little make-believe state of their own for the preservation of pre-Soviet culture and ideals and the education of their children.

Schools, churches, military societies and social welfare groups have been organized by the Russians cut off from their native land by Communism. Russia-in-Paris is a little cross-section of Czarist Russian population, including aristocrats, tradesmen, soldiers and workers displaced by the political upheaval. Under leadership the group has built up a little reservoir of artistic, political and social institutions which it hopes will be capable of furnishing educated leaders who can rebuild with a knowledge of Russia's rich tradition and culture if the opportunity comes.

## ST. KILDA FARM PEOPLE MIGRATE

Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 30.—St. Kilda, lonely and bleak island off the coast of Scotland, to-day has for its inhabitants only a few wild sheep, goats and cattle, and perhaps a gull or so.

Thirty-five of its inhabitants—the last of more than 100 and their descendants of eighty years ago—moved to the mainland this week aboard the cruiser Hair Bell and the steamer Dunara Castle.

More than 500 head of livestock and the islanders' household goods were taken with them aboard the two vessels for transportation to new homes provided by the government, which finally decided that purging the island of disease and fitting it to sustain human life in its bleak state were hopeless tasks.

## Salt Spring

Mrs. Norman Rant of Victoria, the guest Captain and Mrs. McIntosh, has returned home.

A. McCarthy is a visitor in Victoria. Mrs. M. Gyles and daughters, Phyllis and Deana, are visiting Mrs. Gyles' parents, Captain and Mrs. Cotsford of Victoria.

Rev. Archdeacon Laycock took the services on Salt Spring Island on Sunday, and was the week-end guest of Captain and Mrs. V. C. Best.

Messrs. L. Chaplin, Captain Bion, P. Crofton, Captain Drummond, W. A. McAfee and W. M. Mount were visitors to Victoria on Monday, returning by launch in the evening.

Mr. Howard and Kenneth McMillan have returned to Vancouver after spending a month as guests of Mr. and Mrs. Eric Nelson, Ganges.

Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Price of Ganges left Monday on a visit to Victoria. Everett Pendray has returned to his home in Victoria after a visit to H. Woods of North Salt Spring.

Mrs. George Stewart of Beaver Point, who has been visiting friends in Vancouver, returned home on Monday.

Mrs. R. O. King of Ganges left on Monday on a short visit to Victoria. C. S. Macintosh, who has been spending several weeks at his home, "Madrona," has left for Vancouver.

Mrs. H. J. Wood, accompanied by her three grandchildren, Mrs. N. Taylor and son, George, left on Monday for Ganges to spend a week as guests of H. Wood and Mrs. R. C. Whinn. Miss Hilidu Wood returned to Victoria on Monday from Ganges, where she visited her father and sister for a week.

The Girl's Right Teacher—What was the first thing James the First did when he came to the throne?  
Cynthia—Sat on it, I suppose.

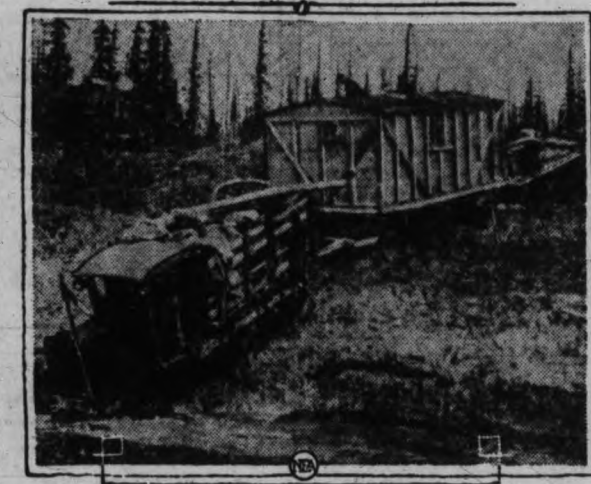
## COOL-HEADED



Traffic cops of Norfolk, Va., have no reason to fly off the handle and get hot-headed this summer. They've been provided with light tropical sun helmets, as shown here, weighing less than two ounces and with an air space of half an inch between the head and hat to stop the sun's heat.

**P. E. BAILEY & SON LIMITED**  
AUTO REPAIR SHOP  
Phone 328 726 View Street  
Best in Auto and Truck Repairs

## TRACTOR TRAINS GO BEYOND RAILROADS



Toronto, Aug. 16.—Tractor trains are the freight carriers of Canada's remote northern developments.

Railroads do not yet exist in the north country, and there are mines and water power sites that have to be developed immediately to supply the needs of huge industries arising on the outskirts of civilization. The tractor has become the standard mode of transportation where rails are not yet laid.

Tractors were used recently instead of a railroad in the development of an important water power site in northern Quebec. There was a thirty-five mile run from the end of steel to the site of the new reservoir that was being built.

The builders estimated that putting in a railroad would take nearly as long as using tractors and building the dam. So they built over rock and muskeg, through bush and forest, a seventy-mile road that would be available to heavy tractors every day during winter and summer.

**READY FOR EMERGENCIES**  
Telephone lines were erected along-

drove with the regularity of express trains, hauling ten tons on the body and one or more trailers. In summer the road had to be kept in repair by a special road gang and in winter snow ploughs on the freight tractor kept the road clear.

**WEATHER NO OBSTACLE**  
In all 40,000 tons were transported in this way in all types of weather, which varied to as much as 30 degrees below zero.

On the Hudson Bay Railway construction work tractors were used to haul materials from Port Nelson to Churchill, a distance of about 150 miles along the Hudson Bay coastline, a rocky and wooded country.

Again in northern Manitoba another big operation was hauling over ninety miles of bush road of 23,000 tons of supplies from Flin Flon Mine to the power site at Island Falls, where power for the mine is being developed.

England has 250,000 foreign visitors every year. Germany has eight times that number and France six times as many.

## SIDNEY HOTEL

SIDNEY

**Chicken Dinner Every Day**

from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m., 75c

## Authorized Harrison Radiator Service Station

We Restore the Circulation, Repair, and Recore All Makes of Auto Radiators

Damaged Fenders and Bodies Repaired, Welded and Reconditioned

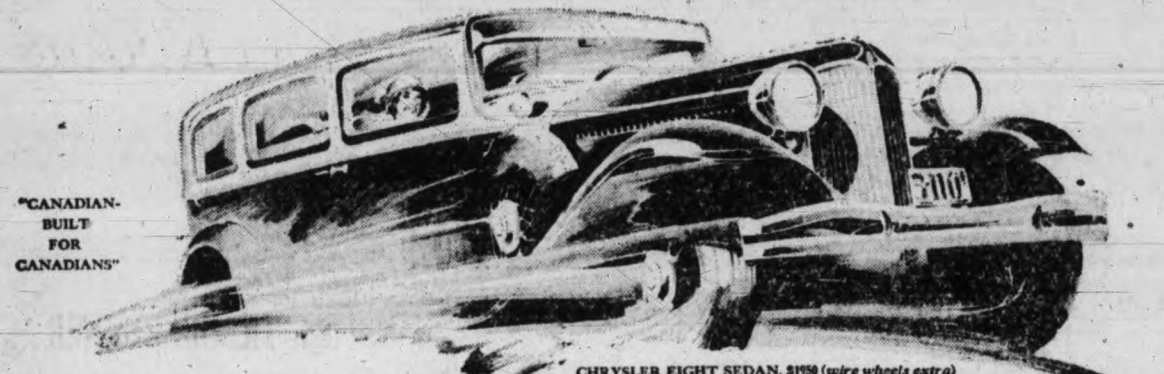
## BURGESS BROS.

Auto Radiator, Body and Fender Specialists

1209 QUADRA STREET

PHONE 2287

## NEW CHRYSLER STRAIGHT EIGHTS



**NEW Appearance—\$1915**  
**NEW Performance—**  
**NEW Value—**

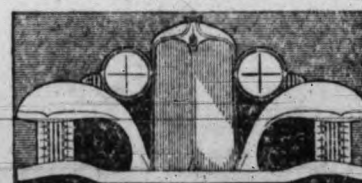
A new Chrysler Eight and a new Chrysler Imperial Eight—refreshingly stylish with a new type of beauty that out-dates and out-modes all conventional design—and with performance that is sensational even for Chryslers.

The speed thrills of the new Chrysler Eights are something marvelous to experience. Hills simply cease to be hills. These Eights sweep up them so easily.

These new Eights have been given an extremely low center of gravity.

There is also the thrill of having two quiet high-gear speed ranges—a feature of the Chrysler Multi-Range 4-speed transmission and gearshift. And there is at all speeds the assured safety of weather-proof internal hydraulic brakes.

Even Chrysler with all its long record of great accomplishments has never before been the center of so much admiration. These new Chrysler Eights today make Chrysler leadership more dominant than ever.



**CHRYSLER EIGHT: Standard Models—**  
Roadster \$1915; Coupe \$1915; Sedan \$1950; Special Coupe \$1960; Special Sedan \$1995; Convertible Coupe \$2130; Sport Roadster (including six wire wheels and tires, two fender wells, trunk rack and top boot) \$2130. All prices f.o.b. factory, including standard factory equipment (freight and taxes extra).

**CHRYSLER IMPERIAL EIGHT: Body Styles: Seven—** Passenger Sedan, Sedan-Limousine, Five-Passenger Sedan, Close-Coupled Five-Passenger Sedan.

895

## THOMAS PLIMLEY LIMITED

Chrysler Sales and Service

1010 YATES STREET

PHONE 697

## BUSINESS COUPE

at a New Low Price

## PLYMOUTH

LOWEST PRICED CAR EVER OFFERED BY CHRYSLER MOTORS

SOLD BY CHRYSLER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

## \$700

f.o.b. factory including standard factory equipment (freight and taxes extra)

## OLDSMOBILE

PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS OF CANADA, LIMITED

## Masters Motor Co. Ltd.

809 Yates Street

(Next Door to Capitol Theatre)

Victoria, B.C.

Phone 372

THOMAS PITT LIMITED, Duncan, B.C.

IT'S BETTER BECAUSE IT'S CANADIAN

G-1630X



## World Cruise In Own Ship Reward of Pair's Dream



With a three-year cruise of 40,000 miles ahead of them, the crew of the schooner Sordish here are shown aboard their craft after completing the trip from Chicago to New York. Mr. and Mrs. Bob Cook, right, have planned and saved four years for the adventure. Don Dickson, left, also of Chicago, joined the cruise a year ago.

It was four years ago that young Bob Cook and his bride, Lenore, told their friends in Chicago that they were going to buy a ship and sail around the world. As evidence of their determination, they began saving a few dollars every week toward their dreamed-of cruise, effecting little economies here and there, denying themselves many of the trifling extravagances in which most newly-married folk indulge.

Friends shook their heads in disapproval. It was too bad Bob and Lenore were only twenty-five and twenty-three years old, with no money, and he was working at just a fair sort of job. And as for sailing—why, they didn't know a jib from a mainsail.

### READY TO SAIL

To-day there is a trim little forty-six-foot schooner at anchor in the Hudson river. Her hold is jammed with supplies, and there is spare canvas in her lockers. The Sordish has come 1,500 miles from Chicago through the Great Lakes and the barge canal, and now is ready to put out to sea. Mr. and Mrs. Bob Cook are ready, too. Their dream is about to be realized.

It seems that during that four-year period of sacrifice and saving, sheer luck came to the aid of their dogged persistence. In 1927, Cook won \$1,000 on a pool. They didn't buy a car, or

make the first payment on a house. They put it in their savings for the cruise. Mr. Cook got a job and her husband won a raise. Their clothes may have been a little shabby, but they put aside \$200 a month. Friends who had scoffed before now wanted to be included in the venture. But, one by one, they dropped out again, for their were financial difficulties and many days when the whole scheme seemed hopeless.

A year ago, however, twenty-one-year-old Don Dickson, also of Chicago, joined the cruise, and stuck. To-day he's the only other member of the schooner's crew.

### TO SEEK FAR PLACES

Though they're only fresh-water sailors so far, they've learned how to handle the Sordish. The voyage will head first for the Bahamas, then cruise the Gulf and the Caribbean, through the Panama Canal, down to the Galapagos and thence across the Pacific. They'll see the Hawaiian Islands, the Bonin and Easter Islands, the Honduras waters where pirates preyed, and isolated peering islands in the south.

Lenore will tell you, if you visit the Cooks, on their spick-and-span schooner before it sails, that "there's plenty of adventure left in the world if you work hard enough to get it."

## Canada and the Wheat

For the first time in the history of Western Canada the wheat producers are approaching the harvest without the usual assurance that the crop is going to be freely sold at prices which will cover the cost of production and leave a margin of profit on the year's work.

From the 1914-15 season, when the prairie produced some 140 million bushels of wheat, until 1928, when 566,000,000 bushels were harvested, the wheat development of Western Canada has been a continuous and rapid growth. This growth of the prairie grain field has had certain obvious consequences which are familiar to everybody in the country. The expansion of the West and the growth of the Western cities represent the expansion of the wheat area and the growth of the annual crops. The West has been built on wheat.

The expansion of the West has raised the national importance of the Dominion. "Canada now ranks first among the wheat-exporting countries of the world," with striking increases in the national revenue. In 1914-15 wheat exports brought \$103,170,320; while for 1928-29 the export figures are \$487,491,359. These are the obvious consequences which have followed from the extension of Western wheat production. Wheat has been grown on an agricultural production which has assumed continuous increase of Western acreage, and on a commercial assumption that irrespective of the increasing size of the crop it would move unimpeded to a market and fetch a profitable price. It is important to bring out these facts clearly, as they are now in process of modification, with consequences for Canadian wheat which are a matter of concern for the whole country, and for the West especially.

This changing condition has shown itself in a challenge to the two basic assumptions on which our expanding crops have been grown. The unfailing market, taken for granted hitherto, is now seen to be a highly provisional one. There is no certain market anywhere earmarked for the absorption of Canadian wheat.

The second assumption that a profitable price might always be expected is seriously shaken by the price decline of the past months, and the severe downward fluctuations of the past few weeks.

We are faced by markets which are stubborn or passively close, and by prices dropping down to bare production costs. These are the surface indications of an international economic rearrangement. We realize, perhaps, a little slowly in this country, that we are taking place, and a little backward in grasping its significance for ourselves as a country dependent on the annual crop of wheat. The situation, however, is on us, and we must face it, and make the best of it.

With the Soviet revolution in Russia in 1917, Russian wheat disappeared as a factor in the world's export wheat figures. The Russian exports which might have resumed again after 1918 had a stable government remained in the country, but the revolution displaced the entire commercial structure of Russia, and for thirteen years there has been no competition from Russian wheat; thirteen years during which the Canadian wheat crop has been enlarged

ing towards ever higher objectives in quantity, and pouring out billions of bushels on the world markets. The Canadians stepped into the gap left by the Russians. Have we ever seriously considered what was going to happen when in course of time the Russians again began to export wheat? Yet what would happen was clear enough. As Russia pushed her wheat into the market some other wheat would be pushed out. Russia has not yet been exporting much wheat, but the world's acreage has risen during the years she has been away from the market, and Canada's crops, expanding favorably in the absence of Russian competition, have to sell in markets which are now packed with offerings of foreign wheat. The world has reached the place where a whole export crop, on the basis of the 1928 production figures, has become a surplus. Every country has been extending its wheat acreage, and the world's competitive market condition is back to where it was before the war, with the price dropping to pre-war levels; and Russia is preparing to enter the market again as an exporting country. Looked at like this, the deciding factor in the situation begins to emerge from the clouds which surround the Canadian problem of wheat. Not only has wheat production grown on, but it has gone up. The West has developed on wheat, and on wheat that has rarely averaged less than \$1 for top grades in fourteen years.

### Keating

The South Saanich Junior Institute Club were hostesses to the senior institute at a bonfire party at Island View Beach on Monday evening. Games and community singing were enjoyed. Mrs. E. T. Lawrie and Mrs. J. Patterson were winners of the marshmallow eating contest. Hot dogs and coffee were served by the girls. Those present were Mrs. H. Lawrie, Mrs. E. T. Lawrie, Mrs. Wickenden, Mrs. Oakley, Mrs. Hafer, Mrs. W. D. Mitchell, Mrs. Warner, Mrs. Sutherland, Mrs. Gildred, Mrs. J. Patterson, Mrs. Sherring, Mrs. W. S. Butler, Mrs. F. Mitchell, Misses McVie, Sydnor, Hilda Sydnor, Margaret and Doris Mitchell.

Miss Alice Sydnor is spending a holiday in Seattle. Mrs. L. Hafer and children of Port Angeles are visitors at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. Gale, Stelly's Crossroad. Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Young and family and Mr. and Mrs. Oakley and family have returned home after several weeks' camping at Island View Beach. The Young People's Club of the United Church met on Tuesday evening with Miss Ida Meyer presiding, and arranged the winter programme. The club is to be divided into groups, one by Miss Deering, Miss C. MacNab and Alfred Shiner. Meetings will be held every other Monday. The meeting on Labor Day will be a picnic at Saanichton Beach, members meeting at the United Church at 3 o'clock.

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Other Stores at Winnipeg, Yorkton, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Nelson, Vernon, Kamloops and Vancouver

## School Books and Supplies

### Complete Stocks Carefully Arranged for Easy Selection

Take this list with you to school on Tuesday morning. Check off the books and other items that you need, then bring it to the store and hand to one of our assistants. We will see that your order is carefully filled. If you prefer to make your own selections you will find that books and supplies are arranged in the most convenient manner and that your requirements will be attended to promptly and satisfactorily.

### Public School Books

Canadian School Geography for Juniors, Cornish ..... \$1.00  
Canadian School Geography, Cornish, at ..... \$1.00  
Canadian School Atlas, Cornish, \$1.00  
"The Voice of Canada," Stephen, 45¢  
"Golden Steps" ..... 25¢  
"Christmas Carol" and "King of the Golden River" ..... 35¢  
"Familiar Fields," McArthur ..... 45¢  
"Lady of the Lake" ..... 35¢  
"Ivanhoe," Williams ..... 60¢  
"Treasure Island" ..... 50¢  
Composition, Alexander and Mowat, at ..... 50¢  
Highroads' English Dictionary ..... 45¢  
"Studies in Citizenship" ..... 75¢

### School Bags

A splendid lot of plaid canvas School Bags, to stand rough usage, at 50¢  
75¢ and ..... \$1.00  
Leather School Bags, strongly made, at \$1.75 and ..... \$2.25

### Big Values in Exercise Books

Made Expressly for Hudson's Bay Company

**High School Exercise Books**  
100 pages of good quality ruled paper, each ..... 10¢  
Per dozen ..... \$1.00  
**Collegiate Exercise Books**  
100 pages, well bound, ruled and margined, each ..... 10¢  
3 for ..... 25¢  
**Peerless Exercise Books**  
60 pages of good ruled paper, each, 5¢  
Scribblers for Ink and Pencil ..... 5¢  
60 pages, each ..... 5¢  
6 for ..... 25¢  
**100-page Leatherette-covered Exercise Books**  
Very special, each ..... 10¢  
3 for ..... 25¢  
**172-page Exercise Books**  
With strong leatherette covers. Good paper, ruled and margined. Each, 15¢  
2 for ..... 25¢  
**200-page Exercise Books**  
With board covers. Each ..... 35¢  
**240-page Exercise Books**  
With board cover or limp American cloth. Each ..... 45¢  
**Extra Special Exercise Books**  
With 200 pages of very best paper and strongly bound with black Kraftol covers. Each ..... 19¢

### Loose-leaf Note Books and Record Books

Strong books fitted with two metal rings, complete with filler. Each, 25¢  
Refills for these. Each ..... 10¢  
Cliffes' Science Loose-leaf Note Books, Each ..... 45¢  
Refills to match ..... 25¢  
Stenographers' Note Books, 160 pages, cloth bound ..... 15¢  
Journal Cash and Record Books, extra size, 15¢ and ..... 25¢

### Reeves' Regulation School Paints

3, 5 and 12-color fitting boxes. All at one price. 35¢

Reeves' Water Color Tubes, each, 8¢  
2 for ..... 15¢  
Reeves' Refills in metal pans, at 3¢ for ..... 10¢  
Rowney's Paint Brushes, 5¢, 10¢ and ..... 15¢  
Drawing Portfolios, each ..... 10¢  
Brawling Books, interleaved. Very special, at ..... 10¢  
Dixon's Pencils, all grades, each, 5¢  
Per dozen ..... 50¢  
Dixon's Eldorado Pencils. Special, each ..... 10¢  
H.B. Rubber-tipped Velvet Pencils (extra good), each ..... 5¢  
Per dozen ..... 50¢

Rubber-tipped English Lead Pencils (limited quantity); per dozen ..... 23¢

Reeves' Crayons, 9 in box ..... 10¢  
12 in box ..... 15¢  
India Ink, special ..... 35¢  
Penholders, 5¢ and ..... 10¢  
Mapping Pens ..... 5¢  
Compasses ..... 15¢  
Set Squares, 10¢ and ..... 20¢  
Protractors, 5¢ and ..... 10¢  
Erasers, 2 for 5¢, 5¢ and ..... 10¢  
Pencil Sharpeners ..... 10¢  
School Fountain Pens (assorted nibs). Each ..... 50¢  
Boxwood Rulers, 5¢, 10¢ and ..... 15¢  
Mathematical Sets in metal boxes, complete. Each ..... 80¢  
Special Yellow Typewriting Paper, per ream ..... 59¢  
Waterman's Ink, 2-oz. ..... 15¢  
4 ozs. ..... 25¢  
Waterman, Sheaffer and Parker Fountain Pens, fully guaranteed, from \$2.75 to ..... \$10.00

### Extra Special Value in Companion Sets

Fitted with a wide variety of needed school requirements. Complete in natty cases ..... 69¢

### High School Books

Macdonald and Walker Poems, chiefly narrative ..... 60¢  
Golden Treasury of Canadian Verse, at ..... 60¢  
"Kidnapped" (Stevenson) ..... 50¢  
"Westward Ho" (Kingsley) ..... 50¢  
Composition Through Reading ..... 60¢  
West's World Progress (Canadian edition) ..... \$2.00  
Studies in Citizenship ..... 75¢  
Hall's School Algebra ..... \$1.50  
Elementary Geometry (Godfrey and Siddons) ..... \$1.50  
Dominion High School Arithmetic, at ..... 85¢  
Our Environment (How We Use and Control It) ..... \$1.80  
Latin for Young Canadians (Junior Lessons) ..... \$1.50  
Selection of English Poetry (revised edition) ..... 60¢  
Canadian High School Arithmetic (Stanley and Smith) ..... 85¢  
Scenes from Shakespeare ..... 50¢  
Practical Chemistry (Black and Conant) ..... \$1.50  
Lab. Experiments in Chemistry, 75¢  
High School Physics (revised edition), at ..... \$1.25  
Lab. Manual in Physics (revised edition) ..... 50¢  
Macbeth (King's Treasures) ..... 35¢  
Silas Marner ..... 35¢  
Abraham Lincoln (Drinkwater) ..... 35¢  
"As You Like It" ..... 35¢  
Siepmann's Primary French Course, Part 2 ..... 90¢  
Senior Latin Lessons (Hamilton and Carlisle) ..... \$1.75  
Selections from Virgil ..... 75¢

### Commercial Course Text Books

Drill Exercises in Canadian Bookkeeping, Beech and Bruce ..... \$1.75  
Course in Isaac Pitman Stenography, Canadian edition ..... \$1.50  
Pitman's Shorthand Instructor, \$1.50  
New Dictation Course, Reigner, \$1.75  
Graded Exercises in Rapid Calculation, at ..... 70¢  
New Method Arithmetic, Beech, \$1.50  
New Rational Typewriting, Gregg, at ..... \$1.35  
Applied Typewriting ..... \$1.50  
Summary of Commercial Law ..... \$1.00

## A Musical Education for Your Child

Nothing you can do for your boy or girl will be more appreciated by them in later years than giving them an opportunity to play a musical instrument—even just well enough to entertain their friends and themselves. Our special deferred payment plan enables you to purchase a new fully-guaranteed Piano for only

**\$10.00 Down**

The balance being payable at \$10.00 a month. Why not start your child this term?

A PIANO is the basic musical instrument. Do not let the fact that you have a radio deprive you of the joy of owning a piano.

**THE MOZART**—a beautiful upright model in mahogany or walnut. Complete with duet bench—written guarantee. **\$298.00**

Our Own Piano. Price ..... \$298.00  
\$10 Down—\$10 Monthly



## New Frocks In the Clever Fall Fashions



Travel tweeds in the new shades of green, blue, grey, and brown. They are the newest interpretations of the most popular modes, with flared and godet skirts, bolero effects and trimmed with self or plain colored materials. The prints are in small, neat patterns and very becoming for afternoon and general wear. Assorted sizes. Price

**25.00**

—Second Floor, HBC

### New Felt Hats for Fall

Double brims or cushion brims are featured; also youthful floppy broad brims are to be worn by smart women for early fall. Shown in black, brown, navy, wine, cricket green and new sand shades. Priced at

**\$2.95**

—Second Floor, HBC

## Sale of 200 Women's Smart Home Frocks

Regular to \$2.50, for \$1.50

Fifteen styles in smart printed broadcloths, Count quality prints and dummies in checked, figured and floral patterns and straight-line or Princess styles. Sizes for 14 to 20.

Sale price ..... **\$1.59**

—Second Floor, HBC

## Royal Oak

A very successful garden party was held at the home of Mayor L. H. and Mrs. McQueen, Old West Road, on Wednesday afternoon and evening, under the auspices of St. Michael's and St. Columba A.Y.F.A.

The party was opened at 3 o'clock by Miss K. Oldfield, following which

bouquets of flowers were presented to Mr. McQueen and Miss Oldfield by Phyllis Fulton. Booths decorated by Margaret Bolton and Rosa Stone were in charge of the following: ice cream, Georgia Pillar, candy, Rosa Stone and Margaret Taylor; hot-dogs, Mrs. Huntington; lucky dip and fish pond, Marion Taylor; games, Gordon Greenwood and Lionel Foster; tea, Miss M. Brett, Miss K. Griffin, Rose Riley, Gladys Smithers and Dorothy and

Phyllis Fulton; painted butterfly contest, Miss Ellen Pettit; fortune telling, Mrs. Jewell; phrenology, Mr. Pennock. In the evening the guests were entertained at a dance and social at St. Michael's Hall.

Mrs. G. H. Bent, Elk Lake, has returned from a visit to her daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Weaver, of Port Angeles.

F. Carle, East Saanich Road, has returned from a vacation at Qualicum.

Mr. and Mrs. T. Lomas, Mr. and Mrs. Poady and daughter, Kathleen, of Lethbridge, were guests this week of Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Coffey, East Saanich Road.

Mr. and Mrs. C. Hersey and daughter, Miss Madge Hersey, have returned after a month's holiday motoring to California.

Rev. Williams Govier, of Port Alice, was the guest of Rev. F. and Mrs. Com-

ley this week at the vicarage. Miss Margaret Cavers, of Portage la Prairie, left on Thursday after visiting for several weeks with Mr. and Mrs. F. Miller, Old West Road.

His Only Chance  
Tommy—Pa, why was Adam created first?  
Father—To give him a chance to say something.

He Could Prove It  
In the course of a conversation in a factory yard, it was mentioned that a man who was passing had, at one time, been in a mental home.  
"But he looks quite sane to me," said one.  
"Sane? Oh, yes, he's sane enough. And he's the only chap in the district that's got papers to say he is sane."



VICTORIA, B.C., SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1930

# Seeing the Gulf From Island Road

Tourists Flock  
Miles to  
Famous Malahat

**T**HOUSANDS are familiar with the famous Malahat Drive and hundreds of visitors will become familiar with it in the near future. From Victoria north it continues about seventeen miles past Goldstream. The summit is a little more than 1,200 feet up, and is reached along a very winding stretch of highway that for scenery is hard to surpass. The highway ends at Mill Bay.

The Malahat Drive was built by the Provincial Government between 1908 and 1912 at an estimated initial cost of nearly \$300,000. It has eighteen bridges and about 123 culverts. In the spring of 1925 the roadbed was first treated with forty per cent asphalt, and is to-day in excellent motoring condition.

In the early stages of this highway building many people believed that the cost to build it would never repay the cost of building. Some suggested the road should be built on the lower level and follow the Finlayson Arm more closely, and they nearly succeeded in having the highway built along that route. This would have made a pretty drive, and naturally, those who thought the Malahat would always be dangerous stressed this point, but those with an idea to future business said "No! Let's get up higher where we can see the scenery." Those who had such courage and foresight have lived to see a first-class highway, one of the most-traveled roads in British Columbia. The cost has been a "mere bagatelle," considering the advertising the Malahat has given the Island. Many visitors come to Vancouver Island merely to get one trip over this famous highway.

The Malahat is conceded to be one of the world's most picturesque drives. It is undoubtedly the most mentioned and most highly advertised stretch of highway in this part of the world. What was at one time considered an adventurous trip is to-day one of the safest and most beautiful trips one can make whether on foot, by rail, car or stage.

## ONCE AN ADVENTURE

There was a time when if one said they were going over the Malahat, friends would bid you a solemn good-bye and wish you a safe journey. To-day those same friends would be surprised if they heard you had never been over the famous highway.

United States tourists become much enthused when points along the highway are described to them. Mount Baker, as seen from the Malahat, seems almost like a holy spot in a far-off country.

There is no question but that one must go over the highway to see all that is worth seeing. Then one must pause and climb the mountains and hills in the rear to see points to the west and northwest. For instance, when one is at the top of the mountain northwest of the Malahat drive, it is possible to see the Goldstream Lakes and Spectacle Lake. With field glasses or telescope, the country to the west and north-

west and along the Shawnigan Valley and Fitzgerald comes within view.

The writer has met more people this year from Victoria along the Island highway than for many years. From the capital to Campbell River, nearly a two-hundred-mile stretch, the resorts and scenic points attract all classes.

Vancouver Islanders are now beginning to realize just how big their Island is, and are wondering why they have not seen more of it before. They have innocently remarked that it has taken outsiders to teach them the many points of interest. Thousands more are going up along the east coast highway than before, and what is more, those who are in no particular hurry are making the Malahat route their choice of going. Visitors from the Mainland, too, on arrival at Nanaimo, nearly always make their first inquiry about the Malahat.

## WONDERFUL SIGHT

Those who have only a short time at their disposal are always disappointed if it happens to be a little cloudy, or there is mist on the water below the highway. If one can go over in very clear weather, or after a storm when the sun has come out, it is ample reward. It is, without a doubt, a sight worth going thousands of miles to see.

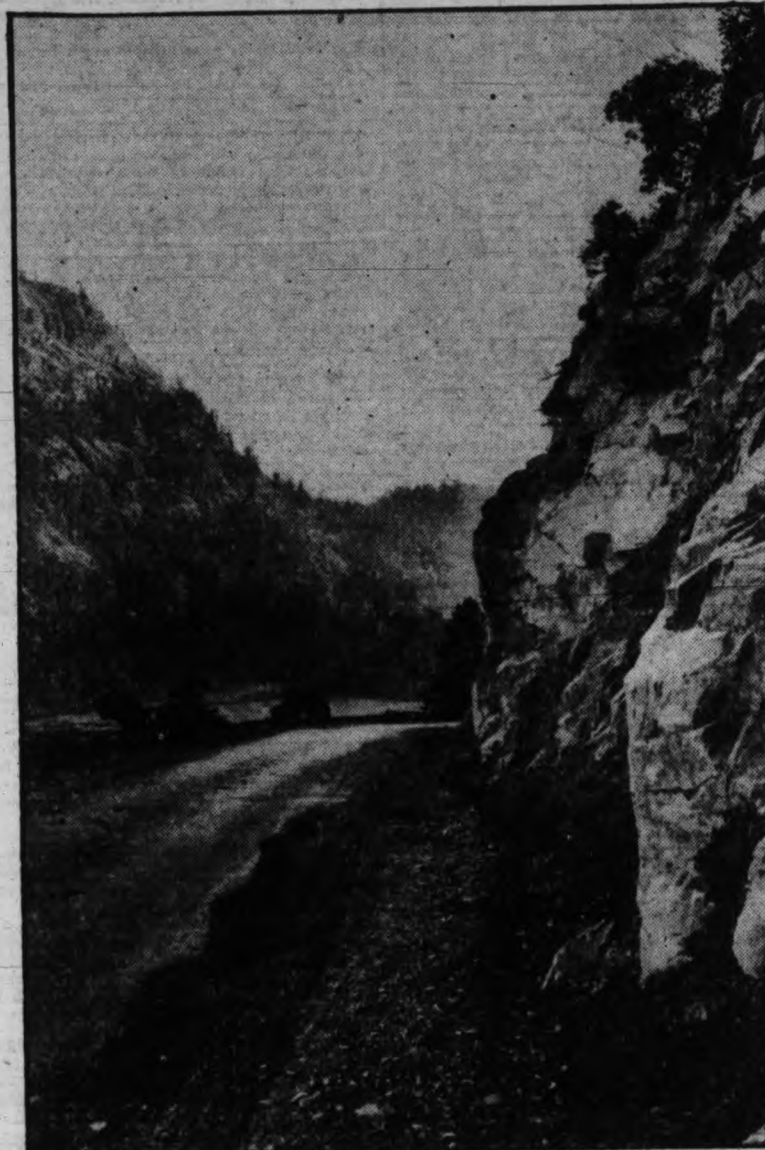
The view obtained from the Malahat depends chiefly on the point chosen from which to obtain it. There is only one real way to see all that there is to see, and that is to spend one-half or the whole of a day and find all the points of interest.

But taking in a birdseye view from an automobile one gets a panorama of great beauty. Such a view is worth while seeing, but one often hears the expression that it was just too bad they did not have time to see more. The writer has often been asked to give some details as to just what can be seen from the Malahat. A casual glimpse with the naked eye takes in Finlayson Arm, Saanich Inlet, Saanich Peninsula, Mount Baker and Brentwood.

With a little more trouble and with the aid of field glasses one will be amazed at the scenery unfolded. Islands in the gulf beyond, sheltered coves and wonderful forest land is revealed. In the stillness of the night with the lights of Victoria and its suburbs in the background, the scene presented is entirely different and just as gorgeous.

Of more interest to most people is the scene in daylight. The writer spent almost the whole of one Sunday, trying to figure out the number of points to be seen through glasses, too many to enumerate.

Taking a trip over the Malahat, one climbs up from the picnic grounds at Goldstream where holiday makers from almost every part of the world can be seen. Up a winding drive, much



Widening of the Malahat has been carried on continually until it is one of the safest roads on the island.

wider than formerly, and safe as any in the country, one sees the results of work done recently by Government employees.

There is absolutely no excuse for accidents on the Malahat these days. Wide turns around practically all corners and safety devices at all dangerous points have reduced them to a minimum. In the old days people were constantly looking to the right or left, rear and forward, always frightened of an approaching car. To-day this fear is at an end and the trip is perfectly safe.

It has been truly said that if one really wishes to get a view of Saanich's beauties at a glance, one must go to the top of the Malahat. From various points on this famous part of the Island Highway one can pick out first the Highland district and its rugged hills, with Finlayson Arm below and a couple of small islands in the centre. On the other side is the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway.

## LONG RANGE VIEW

Taking a little longer range view, one can notice Mount Baker on the United States side; farther along the Malahat Drive one picks out Tod Inlet, while tucked underneath the Malahat hillside is the busy industrial plant at Bamerton.

The only part of the cement plant noticeable from the Malahat is the smoke stack, and if it were not for the stack one would pass unnoticed a plant that has turned out millions of dollars' worth of cement in the many years it has been operating. Here is a case where an industry has not spoiled one of the most beautiful parts of the Island Highway, and proves conclusively that those advocating both tourist and industrial development for Vancouver Island are on safe ground. The cement works have not spoiled the Malahat; neither has the lime-kiln spoiled Colwood.

Across the Arm one can pick out the other part of the cement company's plant at Tod Inlet. There, too, is Brentwood College, noted for having turned out some fine sportsmen.

Willis Point, just outside Tod Inlet, is easily seen. Using a telescope it is possible to see an outline of the famous Butchart's Gardens, known the world over. Looking a little closer one sees beautiful Brentwood Bay full of activity. Fishing, boating, bathing are favorite sports at this resort.

Back on the highway, one meets cars from the north of Vancouver Island, cars from the west such as the Albernis, from the Mainland, and hundreds from California, Washington, Oregon, Utah, New York, and even from Honolulu.

Again with the glasses, and looking farther afield, one can pick out almost every road in the Saanich Peninsula. There is first Brentwood Road, Sluggetts, Stellys, the Indian reserve, Turgoose, Michell and Burbank Roads. Along the shoreline are Sanomis Island in the Saanich Inlet, then Cole Bay, Patricia Bay, Coal Point, Deep Cove and Moses Point. At the northern end of the Saanich Peninsula it is possible to see Colbourne Passage, just off is Piers Island, Knapp Island and Swartz Bay. Along the east side of the Peninsula Goudge Island, Coal Island, Young Island, Shell Island and Dock Island make a pretty panorama.

## VANTAGE POINTS

The writer has often noticed the sightseeing talks given by those who handle tourists. By a little more study of up-to-date maps they could make the trips much more interesting. It is true in many cases time does not permit of an

extensive description of the country, but those who have the time could see more from the Malahat than any area in British Columbia at one glance.

Returning to the telescope, trained beyond the town of Sidney, it is possible to pick out such places as Jones, Yellow, Tree, Hill, Domville, Comet, Gooch and Bare Island. Ferry-boats, like little specks in the distance, are going and coming from the American side.

To the southwest it is easy to pick out Bazan Bay and Cordova Channel, between Saanichton Bay and James Island. Between James Island and Sidney is the Sidney Channel. To the south of Sidney Island are what is known as the Dol Rocks, three in number. Farther south are the D'Arcy Islands.

James Island, the home of the big powder plant, is seen from the Malahat very clearly.

Having picked out and spotted all that there is to be seen on the Canadian side, it is only natural that United States tourists, and many Canadians, like to know what can be seen beyond.

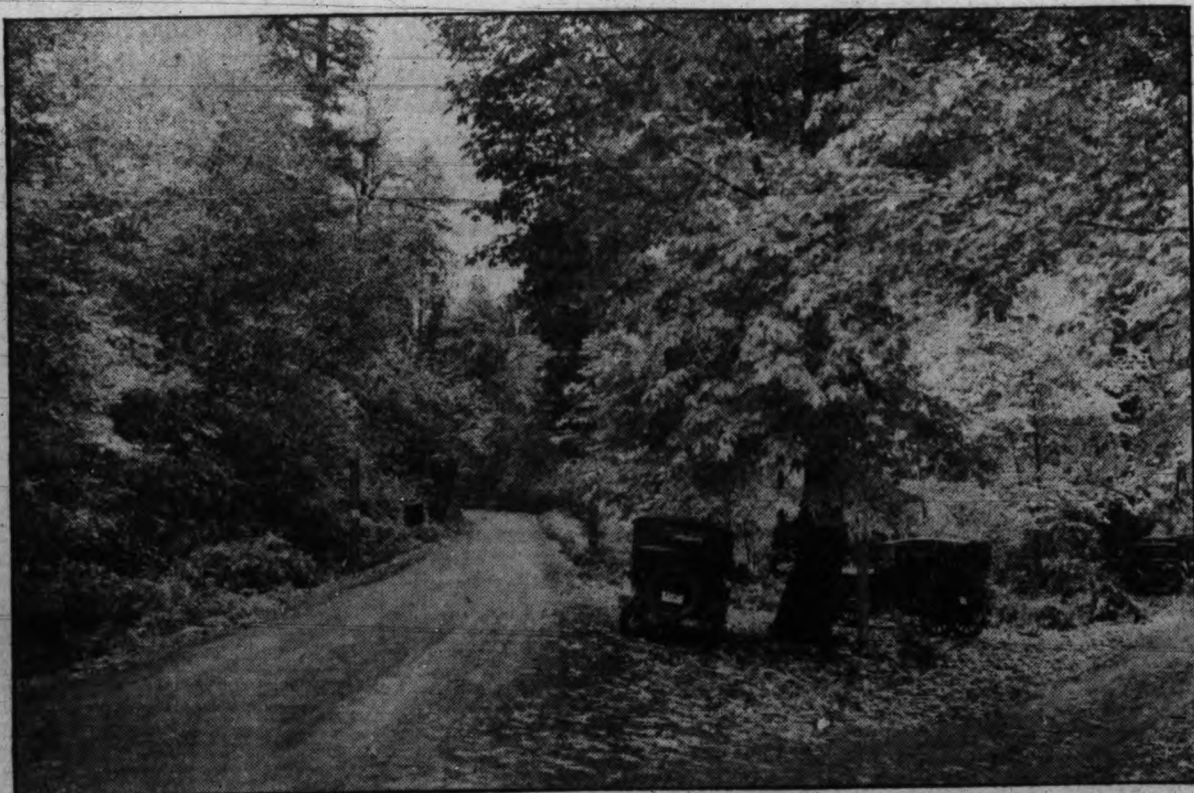
Somewhere about the centre of the Haro Straits is the dividing line of the waters between Canada and the United States, once a point of bitter dispute.

San Juan Island is easily picked out, because it is nearest to the Canadian shore. There is the small island of Henry close to San Juan, and north of San Juan is Prevost Island.

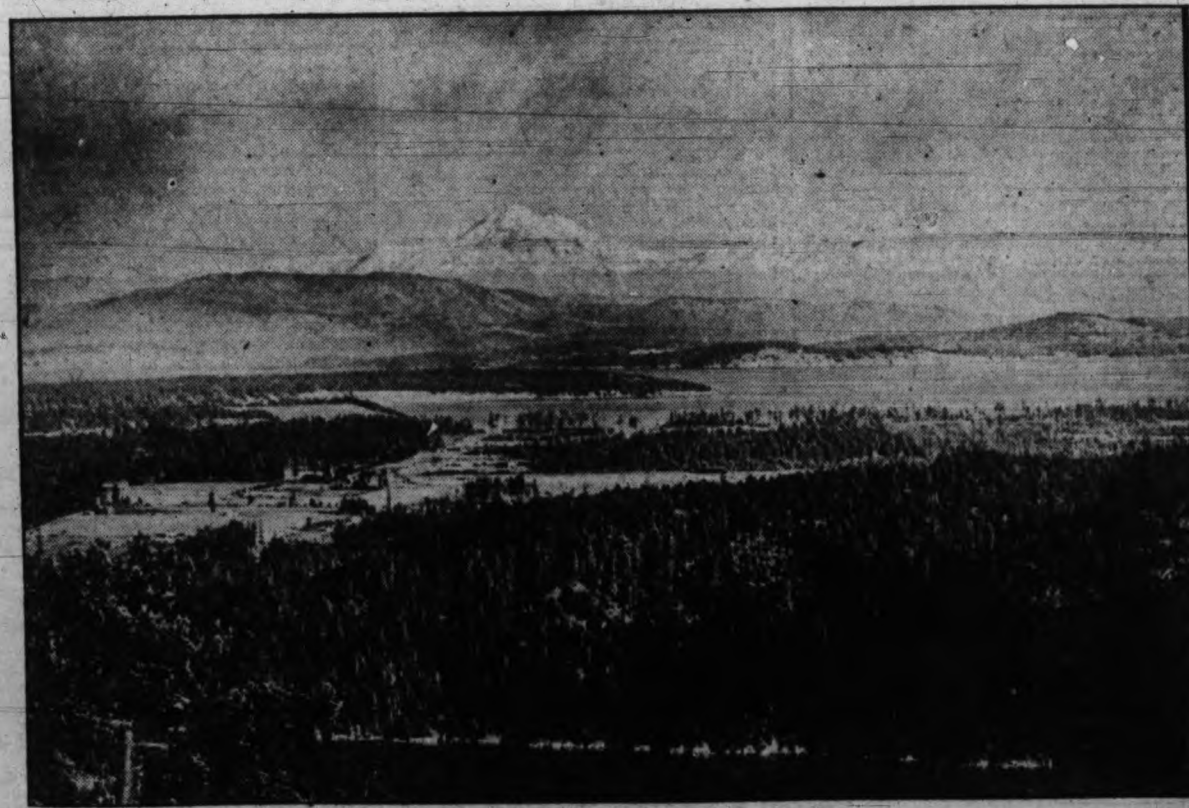
East of Prevost Island is that known as Waldron, then Orcas, with which Victorians are quite familiar. The San Juan Channel separates San Juan Island from Orcas, Lopez and Blakely. Cypress is on the other side of the Rosario Straits, as are Gumes and Lummi islands.

Without any such description as given here, the Malahat Drive would still be one of the world's most wonderful trips. But one can imagine how much more interesting it is when the various places are pointed out.

One cannot close an account of the Malahat Drive without mentioning the work of the Rotarians in erecting a drinking fountain that serves all animal life in the vicinity as well as the humans who pass along this picturesque highway. The man with an auto has many times breathed a glad sigh when he reaches the fountain with his car steaming hot after the trip over the "Hat." Those who cycle over the Malahat are always pleased when they reach this water fountain to quench their thirst from water that runs from the mountain streams along the Malahat.



Amid the leafy bowers of the Goldstream area picknickers find many beautiful parking spots.



An unusual and very striking view, from the Malahat Drive, is shown in the above picture. It was taken by a camera with a telescopic lens and shows Mount Baker, a long distance away, as if it were only a few miles from the camera. Farms on the Saanich Peninsula, the waters of the straits and the islands beyond are clearly portrayed.



# Comments on Current Literature

# BOOKS OF THE DAY

By Prof. W. T. Allison  
And Other Authorities

## Thomas Hardy's Widow Completes the Story of Famous Writer's Life

A Review  
By PROFESSOR W. T. ALLISON

THE LIFE of a great thinker is, in the nature of things, not nearly as interesting as that of a man of action. And yet the career of a man of letters like Thomas Hardy compels the attention of every student of literature. The story of his life has now been completed by his widow, Florence Emily Hardy, who has issued her second volume of his biography, entitled "The Later Years of Thomas Hardy, 1892-1928."

The present narrative begins with the impression produced on the general and unrefined public by "Tess of the d'Urbervilles." The novel brought Hardy wide renown, much praise and many attacks from reviewers who regarded the story not only as very sexy but as irreverent in tone, particularly the closing sentence, "The President of the Immortals had finished his sport with Tess." In Hardy's case, as in that of many a preceding novelist, "every knock was a boost." The more savagely he was attacked, the more widely he became known. The best society took him up and, from 1892 on, he was sought after, and made much of by people of high rank, so that his widow remarks complacently, he vibrated at a swing between "the artificial gaieties of a London season and the quaintnesses of a primitive rustic life."

### FOUGHT ACROSS DINNER-TABLES ABOUT TESS

For all he was so simple in his manner of life and so attached to the rustic ways in which he had been brought up, Hardy took keen enjoyment in attending the dinner parties and social affairs given by lords and dukes and other eminent hosts. He records in his diary, extracts from which are plentifully distributed through the pages of this book, when he has sought what he has heard, and his reaction to the talk that has gone on around him. He enjoyed comment and good-natured criticism of his books. "The Duchess of Abercorn tells me that the novel 'Tess' has saved her all future trouble in the assortment of her friends. They have been almost fighting across her dinner-table over Tess's character. What she now says to them is, 'Do you support her or not?' If they say, 'No, indeed,' she served haunches. 'A little haunch,' she puts them in one group. If they say, 'Poor wronged innocent!' and pity her, she puts them in the other group, where she is herself."

### READER SENT HIM A PACKET OF ASHES

All through this book, however, we get the impression that Hardy had a very thin skin. He is constantly noting in his diary extracts from critical reviews both of his poetry and his prose, especially attacks upon him because of his pessimism and agnosticism. Frequently Mrs. Hardy favors us with the full text of letters that he wrote in reply to critics. It was the anti-chlorus that followed the publication of "Tess" and "Jude the Obscure" that so enraged and discomfited Hardy that he decided to write no more novels but to return to his first love, poetry. The foreboding of this important and, we may say, lamentable decision is to be found in the following entry in his diary on Good Friday, 1892: "April 15. Good Friday. Read review of 'Tess' in 'The Quarterly.' A smart and amusing article; but it is easy to be smart and amusing if a man will forego veracity and sincerity. . . . How strange that one may write a book without knowing what one puts into it—rather, the reader reads into it. Well, if this sort of thing continues no more novel-writing for me. A man must be a fool to deliberately stand up and be shot at. 'This sort of thing' continued with increased force on the publication of 'Jude the Obscure.' Mrs. Hardy says it was an onslaught unequalled in violence since the publication of Swinburne's 'Poems and Ballads' thirty years previous. It began in the press and was taken up by anonymous writers of libellous letters and postcards. It spread to America and Australia, whence among other appreciations the novelist received a letter containing a packet of ashes, 'which the virtuous writer stated to be those of his iniquitous novel.' Although Hardy had enough humor to see the ludicrous side of this abuse, he was so stung by it that he turned to the sterner field of poetry.

### SOME OF NOVELISTS' QUIET JOYS

Hardy got a lot of quiet joy out of life, in early spring every year he took up his residence in London and enjoyed dinner-parties, concerts, plays, and little visits with his friends, J. M. Barrie, John Morley and other literary men. When he returned to Max Gate, he spent many quiet happy days bicycling with his wife across country. When he grew older and when the motor-car came in, he was fond of seeing the country in easier fashion. He went to the continent once or twice, but had no inclination to go on long journeys. One of the longest he ever took was to Aberdeen to receive an honorary degree from the university there. At another time he went north to St. Andrews on a similar errand. Cambridge and Oxford also honored him and all these academic journeys and recognition gave him great pleasure. But, all said and done, he was a quiet body, best pleased when at home among his fellow countrymen of Dorset. His love for his relatives, for his own people, for old churches, houses and furniture is well brought out in this book, and numerous entries in his diary testify to his keen interest in stories that were told him by old persons about old customs and old times generally.

### STORY OF SPELL-WORKING A CENTURY AGO

As an example of Hardy's love for old things and old yarns, I copy two entries in his diary, dated September 4, 1892: "There is a curious Dorset expression—'tinkered-legged.' This style of leg seems to have its biggest end downwards, and I have certainly seen legs of that sort. My mother says that my Irish ancestors had them, the accomplished lady who is reputed to have read the Bible through seven times, though how my mother should know what the legs of her husband's great-grandmother were like I cannot tell. 'Among the many stories of spell-working that have been told, the following is one of how it was done by two girls about 1830. They killed a pigeon, stuck its heart full of pins, made a tripod of three knitting needles, and suspended the heart on them over a lamp, murmuring an incantation while it roasted, and using the name of the young man in whom one or both were interested. The said young man felt racking pains about the region of the heart, and suspecting something went to the constables. The girls were sent to prison.'"

### SHE CHASED A GOOSE FOR A PEN

On November 8, 1894, he jots down an amusing story of England in 1824: "I have heard of a

## What Wise Men Are Writing

THE attainment of an ideal is often the beginning of a disillusion.  
—Stanley Baldwin.

FROM the point of morals, life seems to be divided into two periods; in the first we indulge, in the second we preach.  
—Will Durant, author.

A MOTHER may disapprove of every opinion and every action of her son; but she loves him.  
—William Lyon Phelps.

POVERTY is a public nuisance as well as a private misfortune. Its toleration is a national crime.  
—George Bernard Shaw.

THE modern flapper is a love pirate.  
—President Williams of Galloway College.

LIBERTY is like wealth in that it should be carefully used if it is to fulfill its purpose.  
—J. Ramsay MacDonald, Britain's Premier.

AMERICANS make almost no pretences; they hide nothing, nor even their vices.  
—Fev. A. Herbert Gray.

I HAVE had so much love at home that it has not been necessary for me to seek it elsewhere.  
—Sophie Braclau.

TOO much knowledge leads to scepticism.  
—Will Durant.

IT is easy for clever governments to induce men to surrender their lives.  
—Emil Ludwig.

MAN desires to fill the cup of life to the brim, and modern civilization hastens to cater to his wants.  
—Sir Arthur Keith.

HALF a loaf may be better than no bread, but half a mind is dangerous economy.  
—Lord Wakefield.

IT is as important for the purpose of thought to keep language efficient as it is in surgery to keep tetanus bacilli out of one's bandages.  
—Ezra Pound.

ANY marriage must grow, at times, almost unbearably tiresome to both persons involved.  
—Sherwood Anderson.

girl, now a very old woman, who in her youth was seen following a goose about the common all the afternoon to get a quill from the bird, with which the parish-clerk could write for her a letter to her lover. Such a first-hand method of getting a quill pen for important letters was not infrequent at that date. It may be added that Hardy himself had written such love-letters, and read the answers to them; but this was after the use of the quill had been largely abandoned for that of the steel pen, though old people still stuck to quills, and Hardy himself had to practice his earliest lessons in writing with a quill."

### DID THIS DOG SEE FORM OF DEATH?

Although Hardy called himself an agnostic and was hostile to creeds, he was a lover of God's house. He attended church regularly, some of his dearest friends were clergymen, and throughout this book there are almost endless references to the church, and to religion. Hardy was a man who brooded much on the mystery of life; he reached out after a spirit of love in the universe, but he could not find him, and his failure to do so invested his life and writings with a wistful sadness. No reader of Hardy's poetry can help but be impressed by his many references to the spirit-world, an odd theme for an agnostic. A very interesting story of a psychic character is recorded by Mrs. Hardy towards the close of this book. On April 18, 1925, Mr. William Watkins, a great friend of Hardy, called to see him at Max Gate. Hardy's dog, Wessex, a wire-haired terrier, was very fond of Mr. Watkins and greeted him with volublerous barks of welcome. Suddenly, however, these gave way to a piteous whine, and the change was so startling that Mrs. Hardy went into the hall to see what had happened. "Nothing seemed amiss," she says, "and the dog returned into the room where Hardy was sitting and where he was joined by Mr. Watkins. But even here Wessex seemed ill at ease, and from time to time went to the visitor and touched his coat solicitously with his paw, which he always withdrew giving a sharp cry of distress."

"Mr. Watkins left a little after 10 o'clock, apparently in very good spirits. Early the next morning there came a telephone message from his son to say that the father, Hardy's guest of the night before, had died quite suddenly about an hour after his return to the hotel from Max Gate. As a rule the dog barked furiously when he heard the telephone ring, but on this occasion he remained silent, his nose between his paws."

A detailed account is given of Hardy's last days and of his death. An agnostic to the very end, the last thing he asked his wife to read for him was the stanza from Omar Khayyam:

Oh, Thou, who Man of Baser Earth didst make,  
And even with Paradise devise the Snare:  
For all the Sin wherewith the Face of Man  
Is blacken'd—Man's forgiveness give—and take!

An hour after his death, Mrs. Hardy says that she saw on Hardy's face "an expression such as she had never seen before on any being, or indeed on any presentment of the human countenance. It was a look of radiant triumph such as imagination could never have conceived. Later the first radiance passed away, but dignity and peace remained as long as eyes could see the mortal features of Thomas Hardy."

FATHER and son who won the coveted Victoria Cross are eulogized in a book just published by Colonel L. H. Thornton and Miss Pamela Fraser, "The Congreves—Father and Son." Sir Walter, then Captain Congreve, won the V.C. at Colenso where Lord Roberts' son was killed in gaining him, and Captain William La Touche Congreve, D.S.O., M.C., was awarded a posthumous V.C. at the age of twenty-three "for his continuous acts of gallantry and endurance during the battle of the Somme" in 1916. Extracts from diaries kept by the two gallant soldiers form more than half the book.

## Modern Co-ed's Life Is Laid Bare in This Sensational Story

I LIVED This Story" is Betty White's novel of life in a great educational university. It is a well-handled, interesting yarn—and an almighty disturbing one to boot.

Miss White traces the career of a young co-ed, from the date of her entrance into the university to the date of her graduation. The girl becomes a member of a good sorority, attains a certain popularity with the male students, learns all about seeking, discovers what synthetic gin tans are like, finds out that snobbery and hypocrisy are characteristics of most of her college acquaintances, and emerges after four years of all this with a diploma certifying to the fact that she is an educated woman.

This, of course, sounds very much like the ordinary "flaming youth" story of the popular magazines. What lifts the book from that class is Miss White's evident sincerity and indignation. She recalls that a university is, in theory, a place for study, a place where young people can get wider horizons and prepare themselves for broader, fuller lives; and she points out, acidly, that the average educational university does none of these things for any but a very small minority of its students.

"I Lived This Story," then, is a disturbing book. Its author finds the intellectual level of the big university extremely low. That, perhaps, is not news; yet it is not reassuring to gaze on the picture Miss White paints, to reflect that it is in its essentials, a true picture, and to ponder on the vacuity, the provincialism and the narrowness of the characters she presents.

The story is well handled and the book makes very interesting reading.

## Who Lost the War? German Navy Officer Tells Bitter Story

THE SUNKEN FLEET," by Helmut Lorenz, tells the story of the German navy from a new angle—the viewpoint of a German naval officer. It is written as a novel, and it is far from being the finest novel of the winter; but it is one of the most interesting—interesting books you will come across in a long time.

Lorenz, former gunnery officer on the flagship of the German high sea fleet, writes savagely and bitterly, as if the memory of lost opportunities still galls him. Here we have no exposition of the horror and tragedy of war; we have a German naval officer rising to a government which built and trained one of the finest fleets in all history and then failed to use it.

For Lorenz believes that the German fleet, man for man and ship for ship, was better than the English fleet. He believes that it could have engaged the British fleet, in the first year of the war, with a good chance of winning a complete victory.

In short, he is firmly convinced that the navy could have won the war for Germany in 1914 or 1915; and before you get through with "The Sunk Fleet" you find yourself almost agreeing with him.

Falling to force a decisive fleet engagement, the German government—says Lorenz—then made another major blunder by deferring its unrestricted submarine warfare. Everyone, he says, knew this was coming; but it was put off so long that the Allies were able to prepare preventive measures. If it had been begun in 1915 or early 1916, he insists, it would have meant sure victory.

As a picture of life in the German navy, and as a reflection of the viewpoint of the German naval officer, "The Sunk Fleet" is extremely interesting. It gives, also, a good picture of the life of a submarine commander, and it describes the battle of Jutland so well that it is apt to convert you to jingoism, big-navy-ism and similar dangerous heresies.

The book is published by Little, Brown and Company. I recommend it to you as an interesting and exciting piece of work.

## "French Leave" Study of the Roving Male

JEANETTE PHILLIPS GIBBS examines the roving male in "French Leave" and finds that there is much to be said for him. Her central character is a young man who blantly refuses to be unselfish in any phase of his life, especially in his relation with women. Like all the rest of us, he wants freedom; only he believes that it is possible to gain freedom simply by refusing to submit to any restraint, by refusing to let any other person have any sort of claim over him, and he has the gumption to act on that belief consistently.

Mrs. Gibbs makes it work out very nicely; all things considered, and every character in her book who amounts to anything comes to agree with the young man in the end. And maybe, for all I know, you can get your freedom, and find it satisfying, in that way. I entertain one or two old-fashioned doubts, however, and I couldn't for the life of me discover in this freedom-seeker the extreme charm which, according to Mrs. Gibbs, was his.

Little, Brown and Company are the publishers.

### THE BATHING HOUR

By John Harson Rhodes, author "Random Thoughts of a Man at Fifty"

Pretty pink and blue umbrellas,  
Sombre sea with fleecy sky,  
Pretty dune both white and yellow,  
Tell us that the beach is high.

Men and women wrapped in colors,  
Whisper in the salty air,  
Some are young and some are mellow,  
Little sandy castles there.

Dogs a-barking, babies crying,  
Rubber snakes and rubber balls,  
Floating boats and floating horses,  
Tutor in his overalls.

Ladies fatted, ladies naked,  
Ladies drying golden hair,  
Sunny backs with bosoms hidden,  
Water splashing everywhere.

Watch Hill, R.I., 1929.

## Books and Things

THE Penn Publishing Company of Philadelphia announces that it will give five prizes, totaling \$5,000, for the manuscripts of original plays suitable for amateur production. The plays must be three acts and the time for performances must be between two and three hours. The judges are Edward W. Mumford, Sidney Williams and Dora A. Shoemaker. Manuscripts should be addressed to the Prize Contest Editor, care of Play Department of the publishing firm, at No. 925 Filbert Street, Philadelphia. The first prize is \$2,000; the second, \$1,000; the third, \$750; the fourth, \$500; and the fifth, \$250.

HARCOURT, BRACE & CO. announce that they are excited over the first three chapters just received from France of W. B. Seabrook's book about Africa, which they plan to publish in April. His previous books, they say, just pale into insignificance by the side of these three chapters.

A FOURTH group of children has been added to the three for whom the Junior Literary Guild picks books twelve times a year. The added group is to include children from six to eight years. Books for this new group will be sent out October 1.

THE fifth in the series of the John Day Company's decorative educational maps is "A Medieval Map of East and West," by Alice York, drawn by Edy de Grand. It is lithographed in colors.

WITH "The Best American Detective Stories of 1930," the John Day Company will inaugurate a series of detective story annuals under the editorship of Carolyn Wells. A publication date has not yet been set.

WALTER DE LA MARE has selected from his various books of verses for young people what he regards as the best, which will be published under the title of "Poems for Children," by Henry Holt. In addition to selections from such volumes as "Peacock Pie," "A Child's Day," and "Down-Adown-Derry," there will be some hitherto unpublished poems.

MAE WEST, known for her presentations of "Diamond Lil" and "Pleasure Man," has turned to novel writing. Next month Brentan's will publish her first book, a story of Harlem, entitled "Black and White."

PUTNAM'S announce for September publication Emil Ludwig's "Three Titans," a volume containing biographies of Beethoven, Rembrandt and Michelangelo.

RUYARD KIPLING has collected and rearranged all his famous Stalky stories, adding one new story, "The Satisfaction of a Gentleman," and Doubleday, Doran publishes them in book form as "The Complete Stalky and Co."

HARCOURT BRACE & COMPANY will publish next winter a book of stories by George Milburn, some of which have been appearing in The American Mercury under the title of "Tales From Oklahoma."

JOSEPH AUSLANDER is making a pilgrimage through Europe visiting the places that have called forth great poems. Landing in Norway, he has traveled through Northern Europe down into Italy, where he is gathering material for a new kind of travel book to be brought out by Doubleday, Doran.

HENRY HOLT & COMPANY announce the publication on August 22 of a guaranteed novel. Readers of Daphne Muir's "Pied Piper," who feel that it is not worth the \$2.50 they pay for it may return the book to the publishers and receive their money back in full. The guarantee will hold until October 15.

THE battlefields of France and Flanders are fast disappearing, and none will regret their passing. The poignant memorials remain in the tombstones of the war cemeteries; yet one old soldier has thought fit to "revisit the glimmers of the moon," and place on record his impressions of the past and his pen pictures of the present. In "Good-bye to the Battlefields" (Stanley Paul), Capt. M. A. Taylor describes the changes that have been wrought on these sacred and blood-stained spots by Nature and man. "A miracle of transformation," he aptly calls it; and in the telling of the change he reconstructs the epic story of Europe's blood-bath. In the very first chapter the difference between past and present is sensed. Two or three sentences only are needed, but they suffice. . . . On a summer morning I alighted at an imposing new station of four platforms, complete with white-tiled subway, a buffet and a bookstall. One did not alight at Albert Station in the war years. It was not done. The only arrivals at Albert Station were substantial shells—they came via Pousieres Ridge."

Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby contributes a foreword in which he makes the confession that except for one short visit to the dreary battlefields northeast of Amiens, in the autumn of 1919, he has not been back to the war zone since the summer of 1917. Another interesting and helpful feature of the book are the photographic illustrations; the majority of them were made by Captain Taylor himself. Finally, he tells us that the best plan in viewing the battlefields is to follow in the footsteps of our armies, looking west to east, as they did. In this way the sight and symbols of battle appear, gradually multiplying as you reach the devastated regions, gradually trailing away as you reach places like Lille and Mons. "Thus comes the feeling that you have descended into the gloomy valley and have risen again to the heights." This is the right spirit for such a pilgrimage.

IMPINGTON HALL, the home of the Pepps family, near Cambridge, where Samuel Pepps visited his uncle, Talbot Pepps, is to be used by the Cambridge Education Committee in their village college scheme, and this sixteenth century house is to be a communal centre for educational and social activities. Impington Hall was begun in the middle of the sixteenth century by John Pepps, and the house, including central hall and gallery, is substantially what it has been for 350 years.

In the "Diary" Samuel Pepps records under date July 15, 1691: "Rode to Impington, where I found my old uncle sitting all alone, like a man out of the world." In the same year, for August 5, Pepps wrote: "At Cambridge . . . At night I took horse and rode with Roger Pepps and his two brothers to Impington." Roger was Recorder of Cambridge. Samuel liked Impington Hall, and was always glad to go there, and his cousin was "highly importunate for his coming down to Impington." Elsewhere, he says Batsford told him of having stayed at Impington Hall, and of "how well and merry all are there, and how nobly he was used by my cousin."

The Education Committee does not propose to alter the old building, which will be used for

## Book Leaders

Book leaders at the public libraries of the country are rated in the following order by the Bookman report for the month:

NOVELS  
EXILE, by Warwick Deeping.  
THE WOMAN OF ANDROS, by Thornton Wilder.  
CIMARRON, by Edna Ferber.  
THE DOOR, by Mary Roberts Rinehart.  
ALL QUIET ON THE WESTERN FRONT, by Erich Maria Remarque.  
CORONET, by Manuel Komroff.  
THE GREAT MEADOW, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts.  
YOUNG MAN OF MANHATTAN, by Katharine Brush.  
A FAREWELL TO ARMS, by Ernest Hemingway.  
PURE GOLD, by O. E. Rolvaag.  
PASSION FLOWER, by Kathleen Norris.  
A LANTERN IN HER HAND, by Bess Streeter Aldrich.  
GENERAL  
NEW WORLDS TO CONQUER, by Richard Halliburton.  
THE ART OF THINKING, by Ernest Dimnet.  
BYRON, by Andre Maurois.  
HENRY THE EIGHTH, by Francis Hackett.  
A PREFACE TO MORALS, by Walter Lippmann.  
THE TRAGIC ERA, by Claude G. Bowers.  
TWELVE AGAINST THE GODS, by William Bolitho.  
JOURNEY'S END, by R. C. Sherriff.  
LINCOLN, by Emil Ludwig.  
THE UNIVERSE AROUND US, by Sir James Jeans.  
THE MANSIONS OF PHILOSOPHY, by Will Durant.  
STRANGE INTERLUDE, by Eugene O'Neill.

## LENDING LIBRARY LEADERS

"Seed," Charles Norris's new novel of birth control, has already provoked much discussion and has jumped into the list of the five fiction leaders at local lending libraries.

"A Petal of the Rose," by Charles Pettit, known as the raciest and possibly the most daring novel of the year, is also in much demand for warm weather reading, but because of its sex appeal is being held under the counter by most librarians instead of being placed on the open shelf.

David Spencer Limited Circulating Library reports the book leaders here for the week in the following order:

FICTION  
THE DEAN'S ELBOW, by A. E. W. Mason.  
FRENCH LEAVE, by Jeannette P. Gibbs.  
SEED, by Charles G. Norris.  
CASTLE GAY, by John Buchan.  
YEARS OF GRACE, by Margaret A. Barnes.  
RED WAGON, by Lady Elmer Scott.  
NON-FICTION  
THE STORY OF SAN MICHELE, by Axel Munthe.  
KITCHENER, by Brig.-Gen. C. R. Ballard.  
VAGABONDS AND PUFFETS, by Walter Williams.  
THE REAL WAR, by B. H. Liddell Hart.  
ARNOLD BENNETT'S JOURNAL, 1929.  
Librarian Edith Young at Hibben's Lending Library reports the leaders for the week as follows:  
FICTION  
THE LION AND THE LAMB, by Phillip Oppenheim.  
SEED, by Charles G. Norris.  
FRENCH LEAVE, by Jeannette Gibbs.  
CHANCES, by Hamilton Gibbs.  
CASTLE GAY, by John Buchan.  
NON-FICTION  
STRANGE DEATH OF PRESIDENT HARDING, by Gaston B. Means.  
GRANDUEUR AND MISERY OF VICTORY, by Georges Clemenceau.  
BYRD'S GREAT ADVENTURE, by Francis Trevelyan Miller.  
CRUSADES, by Harold Lamb.  
BYRON, by Andre Maurois.

## Here's Hodge Podge Well Worth Reading

WE COME next to a handful of miscellaneous books which might as well be disposed of now as later.

"Very Good, Jeeves" is a series of short stories by P. G. Wodehouse revolving about that miraculous gentleman's gentleman, Jeeves. Almost anything by Wodehouse is a good bet, if you like to laugh; this book about the impeccable, omniscient valet is no exception.

Then there is "The Coldstones," by Patricia Wentworth, a novel about a young man who inherits an English country estate only to discover an ancestral curse, secret underground passages, buried treasure, sundry prowling rascals and a very congenial girl. If that's your dish, hop to it. The story is just a little bit involved, but it's no bad reading. The publisher is Lippincott.

I would like, also, to commend to you "Great Sea Stories of All Nations," edited by H. M. Tomlinson and published by Doubleday, Doran at \$5. I have never seen a collection of tales of the sea half so comprehensive as this one, and Mr. Tomlinson's introduction alone is almost worth the price.

I'm a bit late in the season to be recommending "A Party of Baccarat," by the late Donn Byrne, which the Century Company is issuing in book form for the first time; but if you like Donn Byrne—and who doesn't?—you'll want it. This book is a modern, sophisticated tale of life on the Riviera, and while I don't think it comes up to Byrne's other books, it's worth owning.

the warden's house, for library, for adult education, and for staff and recreational rooms. The education committee desires to build a new court at a cost of approximately \$20,000 to provide class-rooms, laboratories, and accommodation for practical subjects. Messrs. Chivers are giving the house and twenty acres of grounds, including a walled garden of two acres that will be used for gardening instruction; on the remainder of the land a recreation ground will be provided for the village college. Messrs. Chivers have also offered to keep some forty acres of surrounding park lands, which are finely timbered, from being built upon in order to preserve the rural character of the place.

## Smithsonian Issues Final Volume On N.A. Wild Flowers

THE EMPHASIS placed on novelty and the ballyhoo about books intended for a ready market often leads us to forget that important books which have no commercial basis are constantly being published. Harry Hansen writes that he works from the standpoint of dollars and cents than "North American Wild Flowers," by Mary Vaux Walcott, a work first printed in 1925, of which the fifth and final volume came this season from the press of William Edwin Rudge. The whole book took years of research and writing, and an endowment fund had to be raised to make its printing possible.

As a result it raises not the slightest note in the commercial market, but as another result it will stand somewhere close beside Audubon's "Birds of North America" in distinction, and may well remain the guiding work in its subject for decades to come. Physically it is one of those triumphs of printing and binding which is a delight to the eyes. Here in their natural colors appear all the wild flowers of the temperate zone, reproduced life-size, printed on plates that are assembled in sumptuously prepared folders, the whole bearing in silver the seal of the Smithsonian Institution of Washington, D.C., which sponsored the publication.

Dr. Walcott is a geologist and Mary Vaux Walcott his wife, began her research into wild flowers quite accidentally. She had learned to sketch wild flowers as a child, and once at Glacier, British Columbia, a friend asked her to "portray a rare and perishable Alpine flower so as to preserve its beauty, color and graceful outline as a living thing." Thus began her task, and for ten years she spent three to four months with her husband in the Canadian Rockies, over 5,000 miles of mountain trails. Wherever she went she carried her paint box and pads, discovering that wild flowers have a short life, that they wither quickly, that the seasons are antagonistic, whether hot or cold, that full flowering may be delayed or rendered impossible. Sure-footed mountain ponies helped her reach the fragile flowers of the mountain heights; often she sketched with fingers stiffened by the cold; further, the different white light of the tent was a handicap to coloration. But her work went forward and Mrs. Walcott was able to present flowers that many students and artists never saw save in the dried, lifeless and faded state familiar in museums of herbaria.

EACH plate is accompanied by a descriptive passage telling where the flower was found and whether it had unusual characteristics, such as odor, soil, etc. But the plates themselves are without equal in modern publications. Mrs. Walcott is a scientist turned artist, or an artist turned scientist—at any rate, she has the scientific recognition of every detail in form and color without giving the drawings the stilted appearance of diagrams. No doubt she has been vastly aided by the color printing, which the house of William Edwin Rudge has developed to a beauty unsurpassed in the United States. One wants to detach the plates from their context and hang them in a gallery as decorations—yet it is for their scientific accuracy that they are valuable.

Here is definitely a case of the author effacing herself for the work. For in these five volumes there is only a two-page introduction which might be called personal. The rest is impersonal description of the plants and flowers. Never has an author given clearer proof that her talents may be measured by her accomplishments. In the very nature of the case no personal trumpeting was needed.

THIS research could not have been done without funds. It appears that many interested persons gave freely to that end, and their names are included in the first volume. They are from all over the United States, but chiefly from Washington, D.C., and New York City. We find listed here the names of the American Museum of Natural History, the National Geographic Society, the Field Museum of Natural History, the New York Public Library, the Library of Congress, the Henry E. Huntington Library, John D. Rockefeller Jr., Mrs. Andrew Carnegie, Dr. A. Hamilton Hies, Mrs. E. H. Hooker, Dr. Michael I. Pupin, Dwight W. Morrow, Joseph Leiter, E. P. Putnam & Co., James C. Colgate, C. C. Auchincloss, Mrs. W. A. Harriman, Frederick W. Vanderbilt, Mr. Edward S. Harkness, Robert Goellet, Mount Vernon (N.Y.) Public Library, and many individuals out of the Social Register.

Hunting wild flowers is not without its romance, and its tragedy. Wherever man comes, they die. Industry, great cities, roads, crush them down. But they cling tenaciously to life against the hazards of nature and man. We may wonder, for instance, why it happened that the Cocoon bell, an evergreen plant, was discovered by Michaux, a French botanist, in 1788, and then lost to science for nearly 100 years. Not till 1877 was it rediscovered, and Mrs. Walcott observes that it is found only in parts of the Blue Ridge and Piedmont region of North and South Carolina, and in Japan, indicating that before the glacial age it spread over Asia and America. This little plant alone has a history that could fill countless pages. Found only in soils of a certain acidity, it had been growing on the earth for ages before man began his cycle. And that is but one of the thousands of flowers discovered and sketched by Mrs. Walcott and brought to book in this unusual work.

## Victorian Chicago— Before Gangsters

"Years of Grace," Margaret Ayer Barnes recalls the fabulous Chicago of the 90s—the Chicago that was still an overgrown town, with an intimate, select social circle and no pineapples-tossers or black-browed booze-runners to give it the sinister reputation it has to-day. Her picture of Chicago society of those days is warm and entertaining, and makes the book stand out as a well-handled, worthwhile novel.

Mrs. Barnes pins this portrayal of a vanished era on her story of the life of Jane Ward, who spends her girlhood in Victorian Chicago, grows up to marry a Bostonian, experiences the pangs and tragedies that love usually brings when it strikes one in middle age, and finally comes to adjust herself to the new era and the new generation which followed the World War. I found the first part of the book better than the last; however, the whole thing is well worth reading, and I commend it to you.

It is published by the Houghton Mifflin Company.



# Connell Tells of the Forbidden Plateau and Circle Lake

By Robert Connell

Noted Island Naturalist

AT THE Ward farm on Dove Creek a party of thirteen mingled itself with pack-horses and motor-cars against a background of hay-barn and cows. Gradually things began to arrange themselves and the pedestrians started off at a cheerful and pack-train to follow in due course. It was the start for the Forbidden Plateau, in some ways the most talked-of portion of Vancouver Island, if not of British Columbia, during the past two or three years. Mr. and Mrs. Greig, who were the organizers of the party and always its dispensers of optimism and force of good cheer, were, I think, the only members of the party who had been up before. Five of us were from Victoria, one from Seattle.

For the first two or three miles the trail ran through typical lowland forest, sometimes light and open, at others propped by great trees springing from an underwood of almost tropical aspect. Through this section the way was easy, devoid of hills and pleasant under foot. Then it began to rise with some abruptness, and for many miles we found ourselves wrestling with the steep sides of rugged forested ridges, alternately ascending and descending. Broken by the hoots of hawks and traversed by an interminable succession of roots and rootlets, the trail demanded so close an attention that the surrounding woods received on the whole but slight attention. Yet we noted many a huge fir and cedar with bases from six to eight feet in diameter, great pillars rising with classic severity amid the company of their younger and smaller neighbors. The grand fir gave way to the lovely fir, the western hemlock to the mountain one, the Douglas fir grew less abundant, the mountain white pine appeared, and later the Alaska cypress. So, too, the thickets changed in character, and the salal was replaced by the tall blue bilberry or blueberry, whose bloom-covered fruit refreshed us with its pleasant acidity for many a weary mile. We thus passed through the cool forests of the zones known by biologists as the Canadian and Hudsonian, their boundaries so overlapping as to obliterate precise distinctions.

As compared with the Mount Arrowsmith trail the one to the Forbidden Plateau is singularly poor in variety of plant life. One looks in vain

for the abundance of pyrolas and other woodland flowers that on the more southern journey give to the traveler some little respite from the troubles of the trail. Our first bright moment, botanically speaking, was at noon when, near our lunching place, we passed through some moist draws, among the grass of which the beautiful blue flowers of the swamp gentian rose like little bits of azure sky. Little was seen, too, of animals and birds. Once, a wren in the thicket ran mouse-like along a fallen log. The harsh cry of a Steller Jay was heard occasionally in the lower woods, and higher up we saw a pair of Canada jays or whiskey-jacks flitting silently among the trees. About half-way down on our return journey a glimpse was obtained of a deer.

## WE REACH THE REGION OF LAKES

A hospitable cup of tea at a road-gang's camp was described by one of the party as the "brightest spot in the ascent," for on the tired a hot drink has wonderful recuperative power. I am sure our Seattle comrade got a great deal of amusement out of our tea-drinking proclivities, or rather out of our enthusiasm for tea, that "soft, sober, sage and venerable liquid" whose "cupps cheer but not inebriate." But there were other moments of refreshment, as when we looked down on a mountain stream that cascaded down its broken bed of gleaming black rock, over which its white foam fell like a mantilla of living lace.

The entrance on the Plateau is a little disappointing after the long, arduous journey of sixteen and a half miles. Instead of lofty mountains the traveler looks out on small lakes or grassy swamps or "meadows," where the foot sinks in the bubbling ground. But the water-soaked margins are brightened by a few flowers of note, even in August's third week. Purple asters, each with a single stem and head nearly as large as a fifty-cent piece, and fringed grass-of-Parnassus, are the most frequently met with.

But the real charm of the region of the Plateau upon which we are now entered is to be found in the wonderful alpine trees. I say "wonderful," advisedly, for I find myself increasingly amazed at the picturesque formality of the members of the alpine forest. The lovely fir persists even to the high levels, 4,000 to 5,000 feet above the sea, and I always find it a fascinating sight to gaze up at its branches as they are silhouetted against the sky with the geometrical precision of a Norfolk pine. Quite different is the alpine fir, with its bluish-white foliage which always recalls the "blue spruces" of the nurseryman. Of all the trees of the upper forest this is the most charming, its slender tapering habit and close-set foliage reminding one of a graceful spire. The mountain hemlock is dark green like the lovely fir, but

its habit is different, for while it has the tapering habit of other alpine trees its needles produce a peculiarly soft and broken effect. The Alaska cypress has nothing of special picturesqueness, but lest it should be forgotten by the passer-by it fills the air around with pungent aroma. The three first-named trees grow together in groups of which the members are generally of unequal height, so that they resemble clusters of pinnacles on a medieval building. Not less do they differ from our trees of the lowlands, orphaned children of the forest as these generally are, in that the alpine trees are branched from the ground up and thus avoid that effect so reminiscent of the vegetable members of our infant playboxes.

## MINE HOST CROTEAU AND HIS CAMP

After nine hours on the road the sight of the cluster of tents that forms "Croteau's Camp" is indeed welcome, and when, having divested yourself of your wearying impedimenta you enter the dining-room and are met with the exultant odor of mine host Croteau's chicken soup (the veritable basis of which you will shortly be disembodying with mountain appetite)—well, words fail to describe the feelings awakened. To quote Charles Lamb (slightly altered for the occasion), "the odor of that chicken comes back upon my recollection," and in that I am surely not alone.

Never, I am sure, was there such a camp-master as Croteau. The chicken was followed by blueberry pie—made not from the contents of a tin or of the fruit exposed in a vegetable-vendor's window, but from the berries of the bushes about the camp. I heard him speak of the blueberries of the Saguenay country, and surely it was there he learned the magic that turns out three times a day such delectable food. Kindly in voice and manner and deed, he is at once the administrative and paternal head of the camp. He inquires after your past night's sleep, and if it leave something to be desired—as it may well do when rain falls and the mountain mist clings to tent and tree—he has a wise suggestion or an extra blanket to offer. I wish you could have seen him that evening when we gathered in the stove-warmed tent on the eve of the departure of more than half our little band. Seated by the door he dispenses with the precision of a religious ritual the fragrant cocoa, while all about him circle the playful pleasures of the merry group. The members of the great fire above the lake died in the night, but to those who met for these three days in Croteau's Camp an ineffaceable memory of their host remains.

The camp is situated by a small but fairly deep lake lying below a mass of white granite

rock whose precipitous front is backed by heavy scree with a broad belt of timber below.

## THE WALK TO CIRCLE LAKE

Next morning most of the party started for Mount Albert Edward. Three of us, however, accompanied them only as far as Circle Lake. Dropping down over the ridge west of the camp we entered what may be called the Plateau country proper, so far as actual observation goes. There is, that is to say, a wide expanse of more or less rolling land with flat swampy ground holding lakes or even dry moorland, where scattered erratics and heather abound. By the lakes the fringed grass-of-Parnassus and asters already mentioned were in flower, and with them in the wettest places the bright red seed capsules of the western *Tofieldia* were very conspicuous, as much so as many flowers. Further back yellow arnica is found sparingly. The false hellebore grew everywhere in great abundance, singly and in clusters, and through the kindness and previous experience of the Greigs I was able to see for the first time growing out of the flower the little insectivorous plant known as the bog violet, or butterwort. The origin of the latter name is thus given by Lindley as quoted by Johns: "Pinguicula vulgaris (Common Butterwort) has the property of giving consistency to milk, and of preventing its separating into either whey or cream. Linnaeus says that the solid milk of the Laplander is prepared by pouring it, warm from the cow, over a strainer on which fresh leaves of Pinguicula have been laid. The milk, after passing among them, is left for a day or two to stand until it begins to turn sour, it throws up no cream, but becomes compact and tenacious, and most delicious in taste. . . . A small portion of this solid milk will act upon that which is fresh in the manner of yeast." Small insects are caught by the leaves, whose margins roll inward upon their prey, already caught by a sticky substance from the leaf glands.

A few still-flowering plants of the common *Joazeur* were seen, and in one tempting mound of mosses of red and gold I saw the ruby-colored flowers and stems of a tiny species of fireweed or willow herb. But in my haste to get one or two stepped on the cushion of living velvet and sank so promptly with one foot that I was over the boot-tops in water before I could get out. A little stream by the trail showed at one place a profusion of alpine minnows or monkey-flowers, whose yellow flower borne on stems some four inches high were nearly as large as those of our common *Langsdorffia*. Occasionally a few flowers were to be seen on the tiny Alaska spiraea, with its leaves like patridge feet. The heather, alas, was over except for an occasional bell of the crimson. Small white bog orchids and ladies'-slippers grew in the wet meadows, where a slender sedge formed one of the chief grasses, and here, too, we found two species of burnet, the small purple and the Sila white. Along the side of the woods, where the hills swept down to the meadows, the little creeping *sparganium* showed its smooth, hard and bright red fruit.

I walked through these meadows and over the moorland parts several times, and at different

times of the day and under different weather conditions, and I never failed to notice the number of small humble-bees to be found on flowers, but particularly on the purple asters. Their condition seemed to suggest an over-fond affection for the nectar of the tiny yellow cups. Whatever it was, these they clung to in a satisfied stupor, as if sleeping off the results of an orgy. Butterflies, chiefly coppers and fritillaries, flew about, curiously unmindful of their human watchers. We were often able to take them up on a finger and replace them on the flower without in any way disturbing their equanimity. The coppers (as their name might suggest) kept a watchful eye on the larger butterflies, frequently driving them away from flowers and chasing them through the air.

## SOME PLATEAU MOUNTAINS

Crossing a ridge of sedimentary rock cut by broad dykes of white granodiorite we came at last to Circle Lake, where we parted with the main body. The morning was cloudy and the mountains hidden from sight, so that with the exception of the striking mass of Strata Mountain, with its banded sandstone and chert there was a complete lack of the more picturesque elements of the landscape. But to sit by the side of this typical alpine lake, with its back of lofty cliffs of andesitic lava and half-cones of broken rock or scree, was to witness an impressive sight, strikingly suggestive of the mighty forces at work in a region where ice and snow reign so many months of the year. On our homeward way we discovered when we reached the ridge above that the mist had lifted, and our first view of the great peaks of the Plateau was that of the Castle, whose serrated ridge and fantastic towers and pinnacles make an unforgettable sight. Next we saw the great head of Albert Edward, to which our comrades were bound, and at length ridge after ridge and summit after summit the mountains opened up with their dazzling snowfields, whose extent exceeded greatly what I had expected to see.

This seems a timely place to state to what extent the Forbidden Plateau is a "plateau." Most people conceive of a plateau as a flat surface, but it must be remembered that the flat surfaces in Nature are subject to the operations of atmosphere and streams, and that these very speedily modify, and often very seriously, the original surface. The Sooke Mills, looked at from the top of one of their isolated summits, are plainly a dissected plateau, though the valleys obscure the fact from the casual observer, who does not visualize the removed portion. The Forbidden Plateau consists of a broad, rocky, slightly rolling surface, which has been severely glaciated, and is now sparsely covered with soil and maintains a typical moorland vegetation. In this surface ice-action has worn irregular basins, now filled with shallow lakes or with swamps and meadows. A third type of erosion is the work of streams. These drain the hollows, and in this way are an offset to the hindrances to drainage which are chiefly accumulations of moraine matter on the one hand and the growth of water-holding plants like sphagnum moss on the other. It is partly due to

this last cause and partly, perhaps, to the above of winter ice that some of the lakes actually have their water-surface higher than the surrounding land, a small natural dike a foot or so across, effectively damming the water. Some of the lakes, or tarns as they might more fitly be called, are true rock-basins, but even where the rock is absent the margin of vegetation about the shore is defined with great exactness; there is none of that blending of shore and water plants we see in lakes at lower levels. In a few of the lakes by the trail as it enters the Plateau plants such as the bog-bean have established themselves, but usually one looks down through the clear water on a bottom of grayish mud, where a few algal plants flourish and where water-beetles scurry to and fro. Occasionally you may see sitting on this all a frog, beautifully resplendent in his livery of emerald green and gold. Ducks are seen at times, and in the lake below Croteau's Camp a flock of wild geese made the air around with their cries. In one muddy remnant of a pool a heron had left the tracks of his great feet.

We stopped again and again on our homeward way to look back at the great mountain masses cutting the skyline with their broken crests or with the long, smooth sweep of their mighty shoulders. We felt something of the truth of the words of an American geographer: "To one who has lived in a low country, it is a novel experience to climb a bold mountain slope and rise high above the lower ground. A wide prospect is spread out beneath, and far away, where the hills and valleys, the forests and fields, the roads and streams are displayed as if on a map. The peaks above inspire the traveler with an ambition to reach their highest point and see the country beyond, with nothing but the sky above him. The massive vigor of the peaks and ridges excites enthusiasm, and the least imaginative observer can hardly fail to muse on the marvelous processes of Nature that have brought such forms into being. The mountain climber who enters with sympathy into the life of the mountains, and who looks upon them as they had they but eyes, might look on each other, gains a new understanding of the world he lives in, a better and broader understanding than he had before. He may then appreciate the feeling of a guide in the Alps who once said to a traveler: 'I like to be on a mountain; one has no evil thoughts there.'"

While we were not climbing with the rest of the rugged ridge of Mount Edward we were at least in mountain mood, and it persisted with us when we entered our little canvas village and looked away to Mount Washington in the north, with its cone-like form and forested sides. Already we were feeling the Plateau grow on us, and the long and string trail with its trial of wind and muscle, loomed less largely in the background of our minds. On my return I came across Dr. Bapty, who, with Mrs. Bapty, was camped near by and we planned a visit to Strata Mountain the next morning. Here, on the eve of a day more exciting than I anticipated, I must halt. Next week I hope to tell you how I found why in all probability this elevated region came to be "The Forbidden Plateau."

## Conductors on Same Air Chain As Dissimilar as Their Music

Freddie Rich, of New York's East Side, and Howard Barlow, Country Boy, Took Opposing Paths to Radio Success

By ISRAEL KLEIN

The slow, soothing strains of music from a small group of stringed instruments form the background of an announcement made over the network of the Columbia Broadcasting System. Suddenly, just as the announcement is over, there is a crash of brass and the quick tempo of a modern dance is on the air.

Just as opposed as the music are the two orchestral directors and composers responsible for these types of music. One, Howard Barlow, is a human picture almost of the restrained symphonic selections with which fans of the stations on the Columbia network have become familiar. The other, Freddie Rich, is as unconventional, as nervous and active as his lighter music.

The two have very little in common, and that little is the important fact that they have concentrated all their time and effort on the development of their individual types of music to the highest degree in broadcasting.

Their lives are different, their thoughts vary, their temperaments are opposed, their spare time is spent differently.

**REARED ON EAST SIDE**  
"New York's lower east side has been my playground for many years," Rich reveals. "These east side days were a picnic—gang fights, bare feet, hookie, swimming in the East river, fighting our own battles and getting home for another licking by our parents—oh, it was great."

"I started playing the piano when five, and I used to try getting out of the hourly lessons, after only ten or fifteen minutes of practice. But my father, who was a musician himself, once locked the piano on me and that nearly broke my heart."

There were ten children in the Rich family, a typical Jewish east side household. And all were musical. Today, Freddie's three remaining brothers are in the New York Philharmonic orchestra.

It was only natural, therefore, for Freddie, the youngest boy of the family, to continue the study of music. He went to the Damrosch Conservatory of Music, where he studied with George Gershwin under Charles Hambitzer. There he picked up the theory and technique that to-day enables him to arrange the complicated scores for his forty-five piece orchestra from any melody he might select. It sounds quite difficult, but he does it in about thirty hours.

grammes over which he rules. On the stand, facing his orchestra, and without a baton—he never uses the baton—he quickly gets into the mood of the music his men play. He strikes his fists, strikes almost a Billy Sunday pose and pounds out the rhythm with his men. Every muscle in his body is strained as he moves his arms and stamps his feet with the music.

## MARRIED FOUR YEARS

"By the end of the day, my feet are so tired and I feel so limp and worn out that I can hardly drag myself home," he says.

As if that weren't enough, Rich spends many hours preparing programmes, rehearsing, arranging, conducting. What time he has left, which is very little, he spends with his wife, whom he married nearly four years ago, going to prize fights, playing golf, attending a bridge party.

"I have traveled a lot and have played before the King of England," he says. "But my one great ambition is to take a year's vacation on a trip around the world, picking up the various noises, tones and other sounds that are typical of the countries and their inhabitants, and put them all together into an original symphony."

Quite a contrast is Howard Barlow, director of most of the symphonic programmes on the Columbia System, composer of the network's famous signature number, originator of the Cathedral Hour, director of the Philco and other operatic hours. The contrast runs from birth. Rich, like Barlow, has composed several important pieces, and conducts various popular programmes, but of quite a different type.

Barlow is a native of a tiny town in southern Ohio. While his parents moved about Ohio and southern Illinois, he picked up knowledge of the piano, the violin, the trumpet and other instruments.

"I was ten years old, I remember," he says, "and was leading the boys' orchestra in the Sunday school at Mt. Carmel, Ill., when the sexton gave me an old cracked cello he had found somewhere. So little did I know about this instrument that I even pronounced it 'cello.' But I plied it up, got a set of new strings from a mail order house in Chicago, marked the frets on a piece of paper and pasted this on the neck under the strings to guide my fingers. Then I proceeded to learn the instrument."

"In two weeks I played Wagner's 'Evening Star' from Tannhauser as a solo in the church offertory service."

**TAUGHT BY 'DADDY' WHITEMAN**  
The incident furnishes an idea of the musical genius of Howard Barlow.



Howard Barlow, noted radio orchestra conductor, pictured above with his wife, started his musical career in a small mid-western village. Below, Freddie Rich, who began life on New York's East Side, shown at the piano as he arranges the score for his orchestra.

He picked up a good training on various glee clubs, and even staged many other instruments, but his greatest desire was to conduct an orchestra. "Daddy" Whiteman, Paul Whiteman's father, taught him that in Denver, when the boy was sixteen. Ever since then, nearly twenty years ago, he has conducted orchestras, led choirs, or-

## Archduke Voluntarily Goes to Prison to Speed Vindication of Famous Name

### ARCHDUKE LEOPOLD OF AUSTRIA

Is devoting most of the latter part of his American visit to solitary meditation on the futility of such regal gestures as he made the other day in behalf of the honor of the ancient house of Hapsburg. To put it bluntly, the Archduke—His Imperial and Royal Highness Leopold Marie Alphonse Blanche Charles Antoine Beatrice Raphael Michel Joseph Pierre Ignace—is in a New York jail.

He went to prison voluntarily in order to hasten his trial on a charge of fraud in connection with the sale of a \$400,000 Napoleon diamond necklace belonging to his aunt, the Archduchess Marie Theresa of Austria. But having canceled his bail and moved into New York's gloomy old Tombs, the prospect of a trial seems just as remote as ever. General Sessions Judge Rosalaky has decided that Leopold must await his turn, and there are many cases ahead of him.

### AN IMPERIAL WHIM

"The Empress was strolling one day in her gardens, which were very beautiful and full of rarest flowers. But on this day I tell about she finds a flower which is more beautiful than all the others. It is exquisite, but in stead of picking it, she calls one of the Imperial officers."

"At this exact spot," said the Empress, "I want you to station a guard. Have him relieved every four hours." Then she went away and forgot about the flower. Soon it withered and died. Winter came, and another year, and another. Finally the Empress died. Fifty years later someone in my family was curious to know why, all day and all night, a guard stood in a certain spot in the garden. Finally an old officer was found who remembered the incident of the empress and her flower.

"By George, I hope nothing like that happens to me. My trouble already has lasted long enough. The scandal growing out of the sale of the Napoleon necklace has been painfully embarrassing to European members of the Hapsburg family, the Archduke indicated. Outcasts from their native Austria, which has been a democracy since the war, they have sought refuge in Spain. King Alfonso,

himself a Hapsburg, has made Leopold's mother a guest of the Spanish court. She in turn has been cabling her son, demanding to know why he does not either confess or acquit himself of such a disgraceful charge.

Hapsburgs have been imprisoned before in the 900 years since the proud line began, but they were political prisoners. Never has a Hapsburg stooped to fraud or theft, Leopold declared, and now the good name of the entire family, as well as the protection afforded it by Spain, are dependent upon his speedy vindication in the New York courts.

Then there's the important matter of the Hungarian throne, which a Hapsburg may ascend on November 20, when Archduke Otto attains his majority of eighteen. Already the former Empress Zita, signing herself "Empress and Queen," has sent to every member of the Hapsburg family letter calling for the support and signed declarations of allegiance to her son Otto.

Thus, from the thirty-five-year-old inmate of cell 1635 in the Tombs, will go part of the moral backing which may restore a Hapsburg to a European throne. If the trial of Leopold can be completed within the next three months, and if it results in his freedom, you may be sure that the Archduke will be in Hungary to take some part in the attempted coup.

TO RETURN TO AUSTRIA  
Even though he talked from behind the close-meshed screen which separates Tombs prisoners from their visitors, the dark eyes of Leopold glistened with excitement as he told of his plans.

"Of course I shall be freed," he said. "Then I shall go abroad. In Austria there are some things I shall attend to; no, I cannot tell you what. They are secret, but I am not afraid. Much has been forgotten in Austria in the ten years which have passed. I will even be welcomed joyfully by many people."

The Archduke admitted that he has no money, so he may turn a trick or two by writing—perhaps a book about his incarceration in America. He also tentatively confessed an ambition to land a nice job of some sort in Otto's government, when and if he is declared king and emperor.

"You see, little Otto is only seventeen. He will need help. He will need older, wiser heads. No doubt he will turn to members of his family for guidance. For Hapsburgs always stick together. They may go their separate ways, even as I have, but when the need comes they are loyal."

### CELL BETWEEN THIEVES

"I have traveled," mused the Archduke wistfully. "I know much of the world. I could be an advisor. . . . His pallid, sensitive face flinched as the clanging of a steel gate recalled his surroundings. "But here," he murmured, "I am just in a jail. I live between a bandit and a pickpocket who demand from me cigarettes. I eat the food, and try to get in the run, and hope they will judge me soon."

Leopold, who has been in the United States since 1927, has been associated with antique dealers and importers of



Archduke Leopold of Austria, who is now a prisoner in a New York jail, is shown above in his uniform of an officer of a crack Austrian regiment.

furniture from Europe. An expert who can distinguish genuine from imitation, his job was to examine and authenticate incoming shipments.

According to his attorney and friends, the Archduke had nothing to do with the sale of his aunt's necklace except to identify it, in his usual line of business, as the one which Napoleon Bonaparte gave to his second wife, in 1811. The necklace passed to the Archduchess Marie Theresa, now seventy-five, who after the World War retired to a modest cottage on the outskirts of Vienna, taking with her, rumor said, millions of dollars' worth of jewels, some of them dating back to the time of Peter the Great of Russia.

### ASSUMED PAPERS GENUINE

Leopold, knowing the necklace had not been stolen, did not question the power of attorney of a Col. Charles L. Townsend, bearer of the gems from

Austria. Leopold is accused of having accepted \$20,000 commission from the sale price of \$60,000, after the necklace had been variously valued at sums ranging from \$100,000 to \$500,000.

He was arrested after the Baroness Anna Eisenmenger claimed to be the genuine representative of the Archduchess and charged that the Archduke and Colonel Townsend had sold property not their own. Then the bogus agent speedily disappeared, and still is being sought.

"It is," declared the Archduke, "what my pickpocket neighbor calls the 'tough break.' My people do not understand how, if I am innocent, I can so long remain in troubles in this free land of America. They cannot but wonder if I am a disgrace to the famous Hapsburg name."

"Still, they are loyal. They will welcome me when I go back and pay allegiance to King Otto. We Hapsburgs always stick together."





# A PAGE OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

## Fashions, Fads, Fancies and Home Life



### INDIVIDUALITY REPLACES ENSEMBLE THEME IN NEW EVENING ACCESSORIES

Matching Mode Is Discarded in Elegant Costumes for Winter Wear

By JULIA BLANSHARD

THOSE little aides to Glamour, that we call evening accessories, discard the matching ensemble theme this autumn. It is much too obvious and crass a method for such sophisticates! The days of standardization are over, and for all, new accessories would have you know!

Necklaces, bracelets, purses, handkerchiefs, slippers and other complements to evening beauty for romantic nights of dancing or sitting enthroned in spacious boxes at the opera or theatre are selected individually, each for its distinction and character, much in the manner of a collection of rare paintings or porcelains must be chosen.

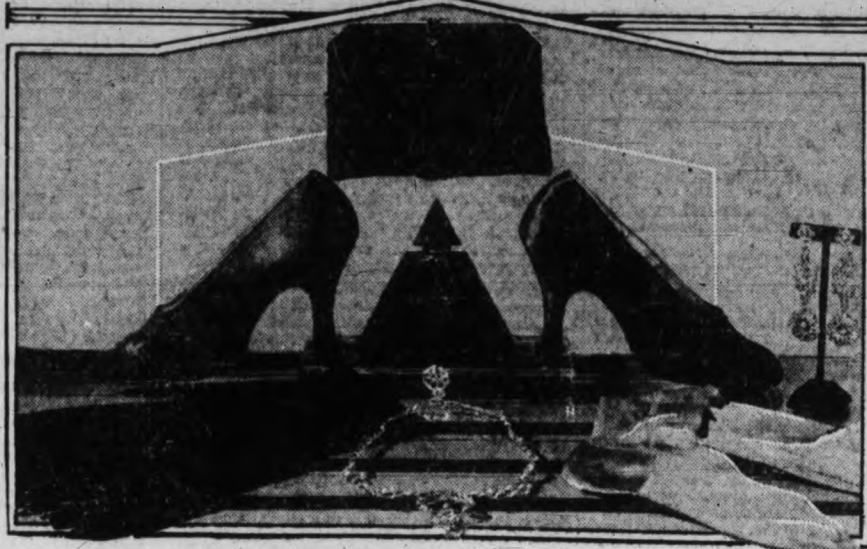
Therefore everything does not match. That is perhaps the outstanding feature of the new groupings of accessories that tempt you in every shop. The corollary to it is that every item, however, must seem to move in the same social set with all the others, be of equal formality, equal loveliness and all of the same color or race.

A SEASON FOR TASTE

It is a year, then, to exercise all of your restraint and good taste. Given feathers, furs, jewels, bows, ruffles, lace, spangles and what not, the desire to deck yourself out in a maximum of gaudy or fussy things must be curbed. Gowns are more elaborate, so are your coiffures. Therefore a single handsome necklace, a bracelet, a beautifully-made purse, perfectly plain gloves of exquisite texture and shade and other elegant but quiet ornaments are the best.

Two types of costume are likely to predominate this fall for evening wear, the all-white and the all-black. Of course the white may turn into a soft, exquisite shell pink, dainty blue or pastel tone, and the black may grow wine-tinted or brown. But the all-light costume and the all-dark one are the distinguished and authentic first bets. Therefore, two model accessory groupings are chosen, one for each.

For the all-white costume, perhaps a sheath gown of gleaming satin, or a



FOR THE ALL-BLACK COSTUME—A beaded black bag, satin slippers with silver brocade, a double pendant necklace of paste jewels, the sheers of cloaked hostery, earrings and black suede gloves.

richly-brocaded one made with the double pepium effect. Dancing sandals, with high heels, are made of silver kid, with insets of white crepe de Chine and are ornamented by rhinestone clasps which gleam richly. An evening bag is made of white crepe de Chine, with a beaded handle. This may be changed for a white kid and grosgrain bag that you hold under your arm, but even that would be likely to have a jeweled clip or clasp.

#### PEARLS OF FASHION

For the neck, a double strand of pearls is the preference in pearls, but it should have the combination of rhinestones, perhaps in a leaf motif at the back. A single bracelet of six strands of pearls, or a platinum bracelet richly studded with diamonds or a silver one with rhinestones is good, and wear it over long white kid gloves. There is a new, very lovely pale green-white tone of gloves; it is beautifully soft under electric light and perfect

with dead white costumes. Hostery should be in suntan tone very sheer with chiffon clockings.

The accessory grouping for the all-black costume is very different. It is intriguingly quiet and exquisitely complicated. The shoes of black satin, for instance, have toes and heels of brocade satin which has a motif of silver. There are, however, the suggested silver note ends. The black bag is of the tiniest of black beads, mounted on a frame set in the daintiest of brilliants, with a jeweled clasp.

Necklaces for evening wear are very elaborate this winter. One of them is made of the new paste jewelry that is rich in color simulating emeralds, rubies and diamonds. It is made with the pendant at back as well as at front. Pendant earrings, in one color or in the same combination, are perfect with it. Long black gloves should be dull suede and the sheers of French clocked hose may be one of the new evening tones, or if the outfit is perfect, they may be the sheers of black ones.

### Noted Woman Florist Finds Flowers, Like Children, Need Affection

And Some Must be Watched to Keep Them From Running Wild While Others Should be Left Blooming Well Alone, Says Katherine Ralph

Flowers are a lot like children in their varied individualities. Some of them are sturdy and can take care of themselves, are reliable in growing where you want them to, and in blooming beautifully just at the right moment. Others are delicate, must be coaxed along all the time. Still others are just naturally wild, will not stay within bounds, and must be watched and curbed or they will run to ruin and take the other flowers along!

That is what flowers mean to Katherine Ralph and her sister, Mary Jane, florists who twenty years ago inherited the business that their father founded as a young man back in 1875, and in which they were born and brought up.

"You should hear one of our old gardeners scold the flowers—just as if they were people," Miss Katherine said, with an understanding smile. "When he finds a few stray blooms growing out of turn in the wrong bed, he just pounces on them, calls them 'rascals' and scolds them, and then he ends up by making room for them and saying to me, 'You know, Miss Katherine, some time the little fellows that go astray and sow their wild oats come out the best in the bunch.' I think we all unconsciously talk to the different flowers, plead with them to bloom when we want them and ask them solicitously what is the matter when they do not grow right."

Miss Katherine not only has the largest garden in Saratoga Springs, in which she raises all the blooms which Miss Mary Jane sells in the shop which she manages, but Miss Katherine is mother to at least a dozen step-gardeners about town. She has entire charge of the upbringing of these, some of them augustly formal in their landscaping, others delightfully intimate in their old-fashioned way. Unlike most landscapers, her work is not ended when gardens are planned. She supervises them year in and year out, planting, weeding, cultivating and cutting, and many of the private gardens to which she is stepmother have the reputation of being among the best behaved in town, in the way they bloom right through August, the important month here, on account of the races.

Being a good gardener is really second nature to both Miss Katherine and her sister.

"We played with flowers instead of dolls," the former told us. "I have always had a garden all my own. Now, though we work in flowers all the day long, sister and I always eat out in the garden, where we can see them. We never get tired of them."

Their acres of gladiolas, phlox, hydrangeas, zinnias, asters, sweet peas, petunias, ferns, chrysanthemums, lobelia, scabiosa, daisies and other gorgeously-colored flowers are augmented by many greenhouses where rare roses, lilies and orchids are grown. Miss Katherine is an orchid fancier, owning some of the oldest and finest pedigree orchids in the United States. She pointed to a sturdy-looking lavender orchid plant, alive with beautiful blooms, and said:

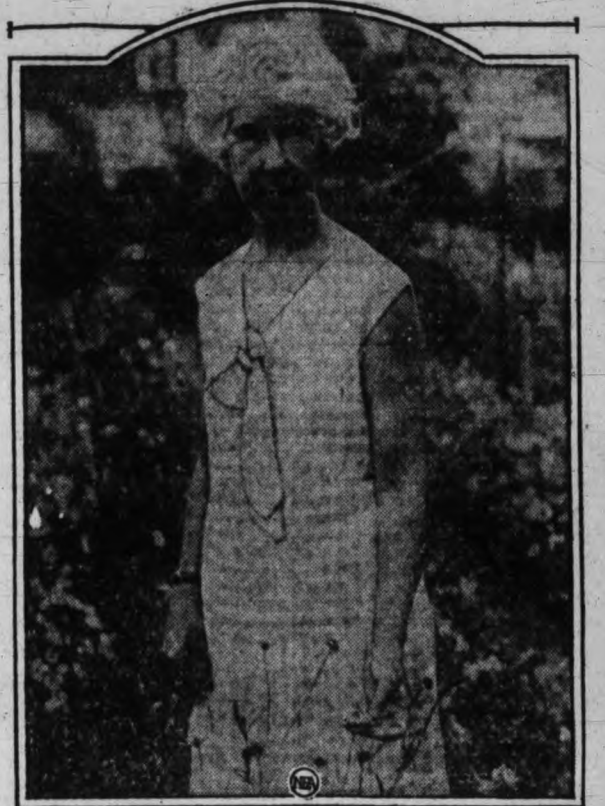
"That plant is 160 years old. It is just like one of our oak trees by this time, so well acquainted and at home with us is it. But when my father first bought it, back in the eighties, he had a bad time acclimating it to this country. In the woods near here we children finally found just the right moss for it and now we have worked out a perfect diet for it. I won't get another drink of water, for instance, until the first of next month. But it has just had some special food and is perfectly happy."

Miss Katherine and her sister make a specialty of cut flower arrangement. They have the most interesting theories about what flowers should associate with what other flowers for a formal dinner in a Jacobean dining-room, for instance, and what are suitable bouquets for the various other rooms of the house. They are both active members of the Garden Club, and when the National Society of American Florists and Ornamental Horticulturists meets for its annual convention, they are the only two women among those present, for they are the only women in the East who not only run a huge floral shop but raise every bloom themselves.

#### NOT JUST A SEASONAL TASK

It is a thrilling all-year-round job, for there is the seeding and hothouse work in fall and winter and the early tilling and planting in the spring. Nine men and a woman help them. But they find tremendous satisfaction in the work and wouldn't trade places with anyone they know. In addition to their flowers they have one of the most diversified bird sanctuaries in the East, because every bird will find a welcome here and they even leave seeds on the plants just for them.

Seeing their huge place, the perfection with which they raise flowers makes one realize what a fine art this work is, highly specialized, thoroughly scientific skilled to the top notch. Yet Miss Katherine said "Raising flowers is a lot like raising children. With the best care and understanding, you can't always be sure how they will turn out!"



Being a good gardener is second nature to Katherine Ralph, who inherited the floral business her father founded in 1875. She is pictured above in her famous garden at Saratoga Springs.

### No Affair Too Stylish for "Boots" in This Gown



Last, but far from least, in the "Boots" paper doll cut-out wardrobe is this very formal evening dress. And you just can't realize how nice she looks in it until you cut the dress out and fasten it to her trim little figure. Now you have nine dresses for "Boots." That's a fine wardrobe, isn't it? And it will look even finer if you color every one of them with crayons. In the meantime, be sure and look at the dresses "Boots" will wear every day in the "Boots and Her Buddies" comic strip.

### Flared and Fitted Frocks Find Favor With Fashionable Folk

#### Big Brim Hat Is Much Seen at Newport

By BETSY SCHUYLER

Newport always has preferred white clothes for its ladies and it still does. Or pastel colored ones, if it must compromise with the vogue for gaiety! Silks, linens, wools and cottons—it's the way they are made and the hand-work on them that counts!

A single first round of Bailey's Beach disclosed a predominating white note. Mrs. Archibald van Beuren looked very smart in a white flannel coat with raglan sleeves, slanted slit pockets and a high stitched belt. She topped it with a very rough straw hat, of medium brim worn stiff her head at the intriguing angle popular to-day.

There was Mrs. Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte all in white, sleeveless frock, much be-pleated, and be-plumed, and white felt hat, gloves and shoes of white, too.

Mrs. Howard C. Cushing wore a sweet little appliqued bouquet of colored flowers posed as a corsage on a bloused white frock of crepe she wears. She has a bandeau hat, large, white, with the bandeau the colors of her corsage. Quite a novel idea and delicate combination of colors, the corsage and bandeau.

#### DRESSINESS VIA COLOR

This business of appliqued color decorations on frocks is one of the signs of the returning elaborate mode of other days. There is no denying the charm of such individual touches. There is welcome femininity in such fussy little notes, too. Take a white frock Mrs. Tiffany Saportas wears. It has a single large, curving applique posed up and down its right side of the bodice and a similar curved section of

#### Scarf Gives a Draped Yoke Effect



Marguerite Caperton

the same green and lavender making the hip yoke on the other side.

Delicate, lace prints spell hot days at Newport. Beatrice Greenough looked feminine and aloof in a rose toned print, with short sleeves, tied at the elbows in bows, a sweet frock made with draped neckline, fitted lines and a skirt that flared quite low. Her hat was low-crowned and tilted off her face.

Morning frocks are quite a class by themselves down here. I passed Mrs. William Randolph Hearst Jr., striding along jauntily in a colorful little yellow striped shirring frock, made with plastron with shirt collar, long sleeves with cuff links and a strictly tailored skirt. She wore a draped white turban and white gloves.

#### TOPPING THE MODE

It is the beret or the big brimmed hat down here. There seems to be little in between. Mathilda Mortimer is one of the young folks who wears both equally well. She tops a light blue outfit with a white pail-laison hat, banded in blue for brightest hours of day. Alexandra Gardiner wears floppy brimmed hats and looks very smart in them, too. She likes peplum frocks, jaunty clothes. One very fine little print has a peplum and quite puff sleeves.

Scarf collars, made with one's frock, continue to have preference over separate collars. Marguerite Caperton has an ensemble of sheer wool crepe, in navy blue, which has a scarf fastened in the back which ties in a bow and fashions a regular draped yoke effect.

There is no denying that everything at Newport points to more elaboration in styles, restraint to be sure among the best dressed, but more bows, more ornamental touches and more fitted and flaring things in general.

#### Puff Sleeves a Chic Touch on Peplum Dress



Alexandra Gardiner



Mathilda Mortimer



# "Bustin' North" Through Whizzing Bullets

When Texas Cattlemen Drove Their Herds Up Trails Infested by Hostile Indians and Murderous Outlaws—The Roaring Town of Abilene and "Wild Bill" Hickok—Blazing Six Shooters

By WILLIAM MACLEOD RAINE and WILL C. BARNES  
Illustrated by JAMES HO CONLON

Across the Red River—Beset by Redskins, Cholera, Spanish Fever, and Dismay—When Bad Men Abounded, and Wild Towns Sprang Up Overnight.

**EDITOR'S NOTE**—The story of how the Texas rangemen, forced in the late '60's to "go north or go broke," gathered their herds together and drove them stubbornly up the trail—fighting their way through hostile Indians and murderous outlaws—the story of the wild trail towns and bad men that sprang into being in the wake of the great northward drive—all this makes tense reading. Will C. Barnes, co-author with Mr. Raine of this stirring account of that grim but far-reaching episode in American history, himself fought against the Indians during the latter half of the past century, and was, in 1880, awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor "for bravery in action with hostile Apache Indians."

Mr. Raine, who came from England as a boy to settle in the West, is well known for his books of outdoor adventure, including "The Yukon Trail," "A Texas Ranger," "A Man Four Square," "Ironheart," "Roads of Doubt," and "Tangled Trails," and for his extensive contributions to both American and English magazines.

IT WAS moving day for Texas. She was "bustin' north, breaking barriers that isolated her from the Union she had joined, left, and into which she had been coerced back. She was cut off by hundreds and hundreds of miles inhabited only by Indians and buffalo. Half of her was a wilderness surrounded by other wildernesses. She had no railroads, few roads of any kind. She was still in effect a Lone Star State.

But now she was on her travels. It was go north or go broke. The stir of preparation filled the land. The herds were about to take the trail.

The Texan was not starting on the long trek north with any assurance of success, but because of the pressure of economic conditions. He had to find an outlet for his increasing herds. South of him lay the Gulf and poverty-stricken Mexico. To the east stretched prostrate Louisiana. Westward lay the Indian plains untenanted by whites. Remained only the country north of 36. It was known that there was a scarcity of cattle in that section and plenty of money to pay. Between Texas and the promised land waited danger and hardship in plenty, but at the trail's end, if it could be reached, there must be buyers.

So Cattleland buzzed with activity. By the middle of February, 1866, hundreds of "brush-poppers" were combing the thickets for longhorns. Out of the chaparral were being hounded and dragged all the cow "critters" that could be found. Into the chutes of corrals they were forced, and as the red-hot iron of the road brand sizzled on their flesh, the bawling of cattle and the smell of burnt hair filled the air.

It is estimated that, in the summer of 1866, herds totaling 270,000 cattle took the road for a market and crossed the Red River.

## ATTACKED BY INDIANS

According to Colonel Charles Goodnight, the first cattleman to drive a trail herd from Texas was Oliver Loving Sr.

As early as 1857 Loving trailed a herd through "the Nation," Eastern Kansas and Northwestern Missouri, to Quincy, Illinois, selling it to local farmers there. The next season he took another to Pueblo, Colorado.

Later he joined forces with Goodnight. Taking an outfit of sixteen men, the two trailed by way of Fort Belknap to Fort Sumner, New Mexico. This was soon known as the Goodnight Trail.

In the spring of '67 Loving and Goodnight again took the trail with two herds. With them went W. J. (Bill) Wilson. From the first the fates marked the expedition for disaster. The partners went with the lead herd. On the Clear Fork, near Camp Cooper, the Indians attacked the outfit. Goodnight barely escaped with his life. One of the herders, Long Joe Loving, had an arrow driven through his neck. Goodnight pulled it out with a pair of nippers. Three hundred cattle were lost in the

stampede which followed. The second herd reached the Pecos minus a thousand cattle.

On the Pecos, a hundred miles above Horsehead Crossing, the partners separated late in June. It was necessary for one of them to reach Fort Sumner before the beef contracts for feeding the Indians were awarded in July. Loving rode ahead, accompanied by Bill Wilson, a one-armed man, cool and of the most determined courage. It was a dangerous trip for two men to take alone through the Comanche country, but the risks could be minimized by traveling only at night.

## TERRIBLE EXPERIENCES

But Loving was rash, a man not given to caution or fear. He did not like night travel, and at the end of two days, having seen no Indians, decided to get on as rapidly as possible in the daytime. The travelers were sighted by a big bunch of Comanches on a plain between the Pecos and the Blue Rivers. The cowmen raced for the Pecos and reached it. There was a high bluff, below which were sand dunes and brakes covered by high Spanish cane. Still mounted, the hunted men clambered down to the shelter of the bank below. The horses were shot almost at once, but the Indians could not easily get at the men.

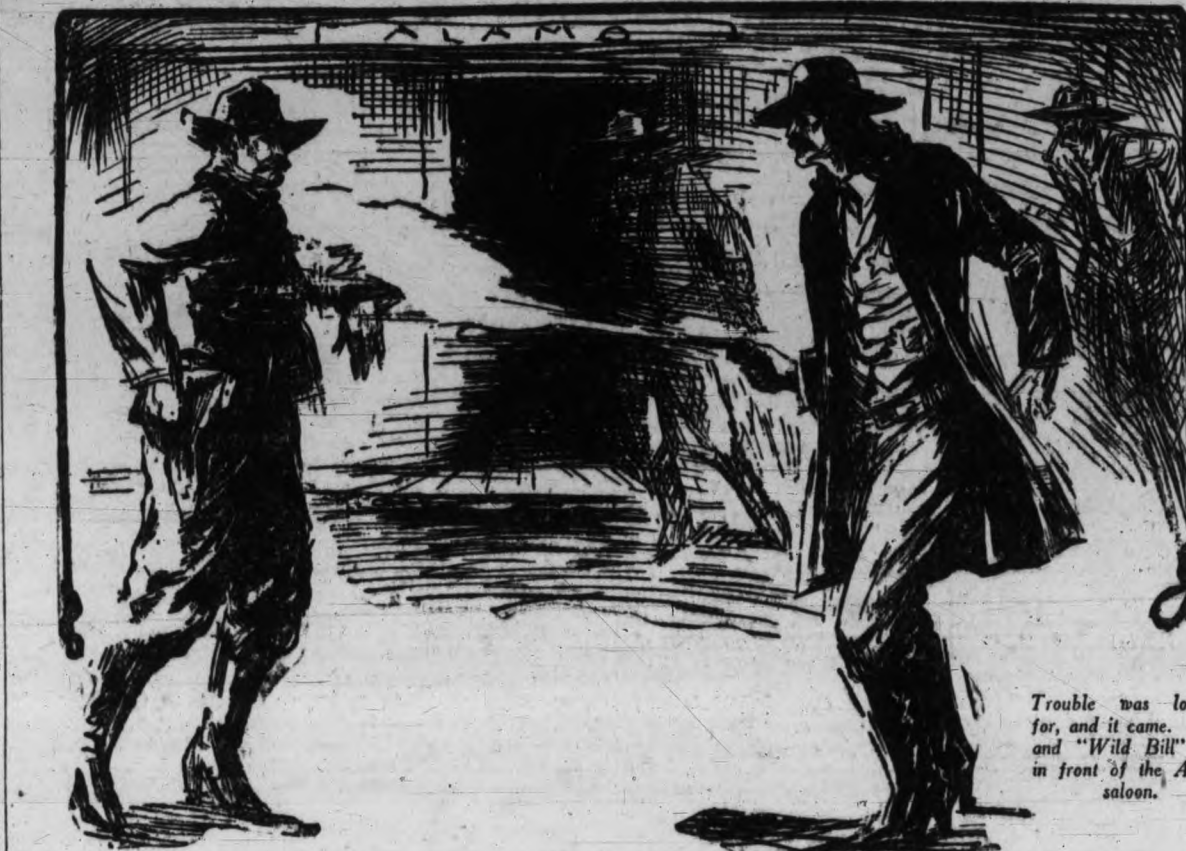
Loving was wounded twice, once desperately. He was persuaded that he could not live. The Comanches charged and were driven back. Wilson got his friend down to the river and concealed him in a clump of smart-weeds. Night fell. The trapped men could hear the Indians all around them.

In whispers they decided that the only chance was for Wilson to go for help, swimming the river.

The stories of the ensuing experiences of these two men are almost without parallel in Indian warfare. Wilson crept to the river. He had to discard his shoes and his coat. It was impossible to keep afloat while hampered with his rifle. He buried it. A hundred yards down the river, on a sandbar, an Indian sentinel was posted. The intrepid Wilson pulled some smartweed and floated down the river underneath it, so close to the Comanche that discovery seemed almost inevitable. He drifted past the guard and crawled out of the river.

Barefooted, unarmed, half-clad, the frontiersman traveled three days through the cactus country toward the herd. He had nearly a hundred miles to go. He trudged on, feet swollen, starved, exhausted. More dead than alive, at last he caught sight of Goodnight pointing the herd.

Goodnight started at once to the rescue of Loving, though none of the party believed he was still alive. They reached the scene of the battle, but the wounded man was not to be found. Nearly two weeks later the drivers learned that Loving was at Fort Sumner. He had reached the trail, lived for seven days without food, and been picked up by Mexicans. Loving was out of bed and on his feet



Trouble was looked for, and it came. Coo and "Wild Bill" met in front of the Alamo saloon.

when Wilson and Goodnight reached him. Unfortunately, blood poisoning set in and he died in a few days.

## THE RAVAGES OF OUTLAWS

While Loving and his partner were breaking out of Texas by way of the Goodnight Trail, many herds were doing the same thing farther east.

Many outfits crossed the Red at the Rocks Bluff ford, others at Colbert's Ferry. Most of the Texans moved up the Kiamichi Valley into the Choctaw Nation. Here their trouble began. The Choctaws were a civilized tribe and had herds of their own. They objected to this swarm of longhorns which invaded their country like locusts, ate up the feed. They demanded a toll fee of ten cents a head and were legally entitled to one. To escape another tax certain to be imposed by the Cherokee Nation, the herd drivers turned east to Fort Smith into Arkansas.

From Arkansas the herds either pushed west to Baxter Springs, Kansas, or north into Southwestern Missouri. In either case the driver was faced with more trouble. Bands of marauders, composed largely of ex-guerrillas and jayhawkers of war days, infested the country. They levied unconscionable tribute upon the cattle driver. If the trail boss objected he was bullied and his cattle stampeded. Some were tied to trees and whipped. Others were killed.

There is no doubt that the Kansas grangers, both now and later, were really afraid of the Spanish fever imported by Texas cattle, but the men who used this fear as a pretext to rob the drivers were generally ruffians who owned no cattle themselves.

## A FEARLESS YOUTH

J. M. Daugherty was one of the drivers who in '66 took a herd from Denton County, crossed the Red, and headed for Sedalia, Missouri. He was then a lad of about twenty, fearless and resourceful in emergency. Daugherty rode up the trail to spy out the land. At Fort Scott he met a buyer and made a bargain to deliver the herd there. He returned to his outfit and moved north. It was a short drive of about a week, but before he reached his journey's end, a he reached fifteen or twenty outlaws jumped him.

Daugherty was captured and tried by the raiders for driving cattle into the country. The excuse as usual was that the ticks would infect the local cattle with Spanish fever. The lad was found guilty. An argument started as to whether he should be hanged. One of the big Kansans said flatly that there would

be no hanging. He was a man dangerous with a gun and he had his way.

Daugherty was freed and rejoined his outfit. Such part of the herd as had been retrieved was taken back to the line. But Daugherty was too game to quit. He got a guide and managed to slip the herd through to Fort Scott, driving by night and holding up by day.

## PUTTING ABILENE ON THE MAP

The winter of '66-'67 was not a cheerful one for the Lone Star State stockmen. The North had not welcomed the inroad of Southern cattle.

What was needed to facilitate the trade was a point where buyer and seller could get together, one that could be reached by the drover without harassing attentions of disturbed Indians and greedy outlaws, and one from which the purchaser could ship to the market where he expected to dispose of the longhorns.

Joseph G. McCoy, an Illinois stock-dealer, saw the need and took action to meet it. He scouted over the ground and selected Abilene, Kansas, a desolate village on the Kansas Pacific, one hundred and sixty miles west of Kansas City, as the best site available. Abilene was then only a "wide place in the road."

McCoy made arrangements with the railroad for shipping any cattle that might reach Abilene, though the officials of the Kansas Pacific showed considerable incredulity. They had no vision of the tremendous volume of trade that would come to the drives of Texas cattle.

In the spring a reliable man was sent out to meet the herds and let the trail bosses know that Abilene was on the map and that buyers would be waiting there. They listened, consulted together, and deflected the point toward Abilene.

## STUBBORNLY ON TO THE GOAL

The year 1867 was one of great hardship for those who went up the trail. Cholera was sweeping the West. A good many of the cowboys on the drives caught it and some died. The Osage tribe was unruly and ran off a great many cattle. There were heavy rains, accompanied by electric storms, a condition which always induced stampedes. The cattle reached the trail's end in bad condition.

However, on September 5, 1867, the first shipment of twenty cars of cattle rolled out of Abilene on the Kansas Pacific for Chicago. The wheels of almost one thousand cars loaded with longhorns clicked out of the

little trail town that year. The Texas dogie was beginning to come into its own.

The lessons of the past two years, however, had been severe. Only 75,000 cattle went up the trail in 1868, and most of these appeared to be carriers of disaster. The Spanish fever had gained momentum. It swept through the short-horns of Illinois, Iowa, and other states, with the result that the market for longhorns was knocked galley-west. There was a great deal of excitement and many regulations were made to protect local stock against the incursions of the rangy brute from the south.

But neither cholera, Spanish fever, trail difficulties, Indian attacks, nor prohibitory laws, could stop the northern march of the longhorn. They were trudging up one of the great roads of empire. The territories were beginning to fill up with land-seekers, and they had to have cattle, millions of them, to stock their ranges. The American workingman demanded cheap meat. Virginia City and Deadwood and other booming mining camps needed it at any price.

The Texas cattle trade, with its thousands of ramifications

destined to affect every hamlet in the West, was born of economic necessity and not chance.

## CUTTING LOOSE IN ABILENE

The trail herders lived hard for months. They did not rest weeks at a time see anybody except those of their own outfit. No liquor was within reach and they were too busy to do much poker playing. Therefore they were ready for a spree by the time they reached the end of their journey.

Abilene was wide open. It gave the cowpuncher the keys of the town and told him to cut loose his dog. There was whiskey by the barrel. The roulette wheel rolled day and night. Chuck-a-luck and Mexican monte were there for those who preferred them. Hard-eyed men with pallid faces, in Prince Albert coats and white shirts, most expert of finger, waited to accommodate those who wished to try their luck at faro and poker.

As soon as the herd was bedded down and guards set for the night, those released from duty saddled up and rode to town. How far the cowboy on a tear went depended on the

amount of liquor he consumed and his native taste for trouble. Most of them made a good deal of noise, but held themselves in hand and did not "get on the prod."

## THE NEED OF A STRONG-ARMED MARSHAL

But quarrels flared up between the professional gamblers and the punchers. There were crooked games. Texas sent up the trail scores of hard characters who had signed up for the drive. Difficulties were frequent, and the almost certain appeal was to the sixshooter. The city dads decided that, in self-protection, Abilene had to have authority represented in the person of a marshal.

From Kit Carson, Colorado, they brought Tom Smith, who, as marshal, achieved enviable distinction in that wild end-of-the-railroad town. He was courageous to a fault. In making an arrest he never drew a revolver, but relied on his prestige and prowess. If obstreperous law-breakers objected to arrest, he knocked them cold with a straight right.

Smith held Abilene down to a reasonable decorum until he was killed in the performance of his duty. Joseph G. McCoy, mayor of the town, at once set about getting a successor who could fill the place. He met "Wild Bill" Hickok, ex-marshal of Hays City. At Hays Mr. Hickok had maintained order by the simple method of shooting down opposition, both personal and official. Hickok accepted McCoy's offer and moved to Abilene.

## "WILD BILL"—THE SHOOTING SHERIFF

"Wild Bill" was an eye-satisfying spectacle. There is abundant testimony to that. He was a fellow straight, easy, graceful, nonchalant, and built like an Apollo. He dressed with great care and not at all flashily. His manners were quiet. The only flamboyant touch about him was the heavy brown hair that swept his shoulders. One of the best shots with a sixgun ever seen on the frontier, he could beat any other gunman to the draw and still fire with deadly accuracy.

Yet, in spite of all these accessories to the make-up of a dime-novel hero, the "Wild Bill" myth has been shot full of holes by inquisitive historians. For character and courage, Hickok does not compare with many other peace officers who reigned in the wild cow towns. The McCanes fight, upon which his reputation was originally built, instead of being a battle where

he fought single-handed against a band of attacking outlaws and killed nine of them, was a cold-blooded killing done by "Wild Bill" and two companions with three men as victims who were probably unarmed and who certainly did not fire a shot.

Mr. Hickok realized that for him the price of life was eternal vigilance. This made him excessively wary. At Abilene he had a difficulty with Phil Coo, a Texas gambler who ran, in partnership with Ben Thompson, a place called "The Bull's Head." Thompson tried to get John Wesley Hardin, the Texas killer, to assassinate Hickok, but Hardin told him that he was only doing his own killing, thank you. Trouble was looked for, and it came. Coo and "Wild Bill" met in front of the Alamo saloon. Both fired. Coo was mortally wounded. The marshal whirled at the sound of an approaching runner. The newcomer had a revolver in his hand. Hickok killed him. The man was Jim Williams, his deputy, coming as fast as he could to his assistance.

There was some criticism of this proof of the shell game man's assertion that the hand is quicker than the eye. It was felt by a good many that Mr. Hickok might well have been a trifle less efficient, and that he was too careless of other men's lives. If so, he was at least very careful of his own—except on that last day at Deadwood, August 2, 1876, when he sat with his back to a door and was murdered by Jack McCall.

## A KILLER FROM TEXAS

In March, 1871, John Wesley Hardin started up the trail with his cousin, Jim Clements. They were in charge of 1,200 head of cattle. There was a warrant out for the arrest of Hardin. He was wanted in Texas for murder.

Soon after reaching Abilene, Hardin had a run-in with Marshal Hickok. Notorious killers were wont, when they met for the first time, to eye one another like strange cats. So did these two watch each other while they shook hands warily and made small talk. Each knew that the other would not hesitate an instant to shoot him down if occasion seemed to suggest the wisdom of swift action. Hickok showed a proclamation for Hardin's arrest. He explained, however, that he did not intend to take the young fellow into custody.

The Texan spent most of his time in saloons and gambling houses. While in Abilene, he did his share to make it wilder. A drunken man in a saloon expressed indiscreet views about Texas and its inhabitants. John Wesley interrupted—"Two Texans present." Guns flashed. Hardin walked out of the place across the prostrate body of his foe.

He left Abilene, but heard in a day or two that a Mexican named Bideo had killed a cowboy, Billy Coran, who had come up the trail with Hardin. He got himself appointed a deputy sheriff, and followed Bideo south. The Mexican was going fast, but the posse caught up with him at Bluff Creek. In a duel Hardin killed him.

He returned to Abilene, apparently under the impression that the Bideo matter had wiped out the indiscretion in the saloon. The cowmen seemed to be of that opinion. They raised a purse of a thousand dollars for him.

"Wild Bill" dropped into a drinking place where Hardin was ordering wine in noisy celebration.

"You can't hurrah me," Hickok told him. "I won't have it."

The two killers looked steadily at each other.

"I haven't come to hurrah you; but I'm going to stay in Abilene."

Friends averted a breach, and Hickok drank with the group.

Hardin was staying at the American Hotel. He charged



Bare-footed, unarmed, half-clad, the starving, exhausted frontiersman traveled three days through the cactus country.

(Continued on Page Seven)



# A PAGE FOR THE CHILDREN

## School Not So Bad Now Says Bill

Willing to Go Back to School Tuesday As Last Week Has Been Hanging Heavily on His Hands; School Sports Will Be in Full Swing Soon and He Will Be Back With His Old Pals As He Passed.

This last week I've been thinking about school 'cause I know I've got to go there on Monday. I've just about made up my mind that school isn't such a bad place after all. When we broke up last June I was just itching to throw my books away and wasn't fussy if I never saw school again. But now I've weakened and it won't hurt my feelings any to fall in on Tuesday morning and march into school.

When school broke up I was all worn out over examinations but now the outlook is brighter. I passed and that made everybody happy at home and I won't be left behind. But then it's not so bad starting now as I've had the mumps, measles, chicken pox, tonsils out and everything else so I expect to have lots of fun when I go back as well as work hard on my books.

I can see a lot of sport ahead as we will be playing soccer, rugby and basketball pretty soon and even if I don't catch a place on the school teams we have heaps of fun kicking about the ball or shooting at the baskets at the school grounds.

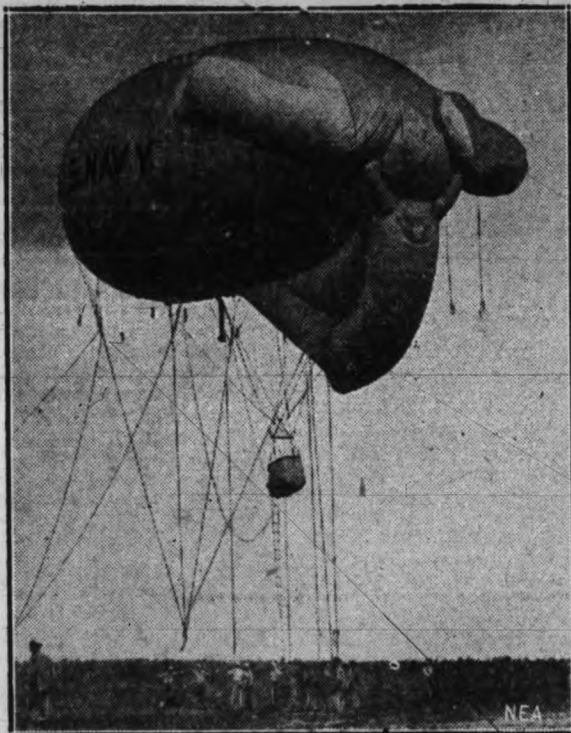
### CAN STILL SWIM

After school I won't be able to go to the beach and swim, but I can go to the Y.M.C.A. or Crystal Garden if I want to but I think I'll be busy enough making my model airplanes. I am going to try and build a model that will win a prize this year. I don't think I'll ever want to build any more boats because there's not the same fun in it. If you want to sail a boat you have to go to the beach or a lake but with a model airplane you can launch it off the back veranda or sail it in the back yard.

Then there's Christmas to look forward to. I've got a lot of things I want this year but I guess I'll have to cut down my

## Life In "Sausage" Balloon Is Very Exciting at Times

Before Airplane Came Into General Use This Type of Balloon Was "Eyes" of Army; Made Great Target in Great War for Tracer Bullets of Airplanes; Observers Had Often to Jump to Save Their Lives.



There are a number of lighter-than-air flying machines that boys and girls see these days. There is the big dirigible like the R-100, which has just crossed from Great Britain to Canada and return, and also the "blimp" which is a smaller type of craft. But one of the most interesting of all these "gasbags" is the "sausage balloon," a picture of which is shown

list a lot, but just the same I'll have some fun figuring it out. And Haloween is coming along and that means we kids will be able to get away with some monkey-shines.

Yes, sir, school doesn't look so bad now. I guess a fellow can get too much holiday. I seem to have run down this last week since we came in from camp and I may get up enough courage to take my teacher a bouquet on Tuesday.

above. It was the "eyes" of the Army before the airplane became such a factor and even in the Great War they were struck up on both sides of most battlefronts.

All Canadians who fought in France can tell stories about the "sausages." They are oddly shaped things, very much like a sausage but with several peculiar rolls on the tail-end, to which is attached the basket in which the observers sit. The "sausages" are attached by a steel cable to a motor car. The cable is wound around a drum on the car and by this means they are raised and lowered.

### GETTING INFORMATION

The "sausage" sometimes has one or two men in the basket. They have telephone communication with the ground crew and as they "spot" movements of the enemy behind the lines they telephone below and the message is relayed to headquarters and finally the artillery is turned loose to "straf" the position.

The observers are equipped with parachutes because they quite often have to jump out of their baskets. An anti-air craft gun, commonly called an "archie," is stationed near the "sausage" so as to pepper at any enemy aircraft which tries to shoot down the balloon.

Many Victoria boys who were behind Vimy in the fall of 1917 will recall the great feat of a German aviator who shot down three British "sausages" one fine evening. He came scooting over the lines very low and when discovered was fired at by the Canadian "archies," but got along to the first "sausage." The pilot fired both his guns and the tracer bullets entered the balloon, setting fire to it. The machine guns in airplanes have their tracer bullet set in the drums at regular intervals. When fired the rear of the bullet blazes and the pilot can watch its course and know if he is hitting the target. If the bullet strikes the gasoline tank of the airplane or the gas in the "sausage" it immediately sets it on fire.

### TWO MORE DOWN

The German went on and shot down two more balloons and headed for home. He did not get back across his lines as his retreat was cut off by British planes which had been summoned. He landed and was made prisoner.

The observers in all three bal-

"This is the loveliest island we were ever shipwrecked on," said Baby Bunt, jumping up and down in the sand.

"It surely is," said Jingle. "To think our raft should bump in to a place where you can pick coconuts, oranges and bananas right off the trees."

"And not have to pay even a penny!" added Jangle.

"You don't even have to pick 'em," said Custer, a boy rabbit. "For didn't that coconut drop right down for us?"

"An' it 'most hit Dadditums!" cried Buster. "That monkey up in the tree picked that nut off and threw it at us. And look! There's another monkey in the banana tree!" he added.

"I told you there were a lot of monkeys on this island. I'm to catch one for my hand organ." Buster started to climb the coconut palm tree in the branches of which he had a glimpse of a monkey, as I told you in the story last night. But Uncle Wiggily, who had been shipwrecked on the ocean island with his raft of children, called:

"Wait a moment, Buster. Don't go climbing after that monkey."

"Why not, please?" asked Buster, politely.

"Because," answered Uncle Wiggily, with a queer smile under his pink, twinkling nose, "I think that monkey is a friend of yours and, anyhow, he is coming down so you won't need to climb up after him."

"That monkey a friend of mine?" cried Buster in surprise. "Who is he? Oh, why it's Jacko Kinkytail!" he cried as he saw a monkey boy in a red jacket sliding down the coconut tree.

"And here's his brother Jumpo!" cried Custer as another monkey chap in a red jacket slid down out of the banana tree which was next door to the one on which grew coconuts.

"Hello, Jumpo! Hello, Jacko!" "Hello! Hello!" answered the monkey boys. Then Jingle, who, with her twin sister Jangle, had again taken charge of Tootsie, Wootsie and Wapsie, the baby bunny children, called out:

"Well, this is most surprising! How did you get on this island, Jacko and Jumpo?"

"We were out paddling in our canoe," chattered Jacko, winding his tail around a coconut he had tossed down, and pulling the big, brown object, like a football, toward him. "We paddled along until we came to this island and Jumpo and I have been having fun on it all morning. A little while ago we heard a lot of shouting so we climbed up in the trees until we could see who was coming."

"I guess you heard us shouting," said Uncle Wiggily. "We were all much surprised when our raft bumped into this island."

"Well, I'm glad you came here," said Jacko, 'cause when we landed our canoe bumped into a rock and busted and we can't get off this island unless we go in your boat, Uncle Wiggily."

"You may ride on our raft," promised the rabbit gentleman. "We must be going back soon."

"Oh, Uncle Wig! Can't we stay on this lovely island forever?" asked Baby Bunt. "It's

so nice here, with coconuts, oranges and bananas. I'd like to stay forever."

"Yes, let's stay!" begged the other bunnies.

"Oh, but your mother and Nurse Jane would be worried. For they don't know," said Mr. Longears, "that our raft went adrift and that we sailed, with our umbrella sail, away down here. Play around a bit and then we must go back. We'll take Jacko and Jumpo with us."

So the monkey boys and the rabbit children played on the desert island, eating bananas, oranges and coconuts, while Uncle Wiggily hopped around and picked some flowers to take to his wife. The old rabbit gentleman went down to the shore, where he had tied his raft to a tree, but he had a sudden and big surprise. The raft was gone!

"Oh, dear me!" cried Uncle Wiggily. "This is too bad! Without my raft boat how am I ever to get the children back to the shore?" He looked across the waves and saw the raft bobbing up and down far off. The seaweed rope, by which it had been tied, had broken.

## BEDTIME STORY

### Uncle Wiggily's Island Surprise

By HOWARD GARIS

## THE TINYMITES



READ THE STORY THEN COLOR THE PICTURE

The strangeness of the moving man was that he didn't have a van. Instead he used his shoulders when he carried things around. He'd pile the furniture up high until it seemed 'twould reach the sky. And then, while bent way over he would trudge across the ground.

Soon Clowny shouted, "Hey! Hello! Where do you think you're going to go with all those chairs upon your back? I'll bet they weigh a lot. How do you stand a load like that? Why, I should think that you'd fall flat. It isn't good to work so hard, especially when it's hot."

This made the man laugh. "Well," said he, "this really doesn't bother me. Why, I've been doing this for years and I am used to it. You see, if you live right, not wrong, you'll grow up to be very strong. I've always watched my health. That's why I'm feeling good and fit."

The Travel Man said, "That is good advice and all you Tines should do just as our new friend has said and keep yourself in trim. He's healthy, as you all can see, and so am I. Just look at me. But now we must be going, so all say goodbye to him."

The Tines did and then began to pester Mister Travel Man to take them to the country where they'd get some nice fresh air. "All right," said he. "That's where we'll go. And I am pretty sure I know an open air space you will love. Come on, we'll soon be there."

They trudged along the highway far. The Travel Man said, "Here we are. To prove that this is country, see who's coming down the road. Such sights are common, as a rule." It was an old man with a mule. He was a roving peasant. My, his mule had quite a load.

(Copyright, 1930, NEA Service Inc.)

## Sea Shells Used In Making Tooth Paste Nowadays

Many of the tooth pastes in use to-day, no matter how fragrant their perfume, are made chiefly from a mineral substance which was once a host of beautiful sea-shells! And each of these shells was inhabited by a jelly-like creature.

The commercial name for this substance is kieselguhr, but most people know it better as fuller's earth or tripoli powder. Before being used for making tooth powder or pastes, it is white, brown or gray in color.

Curiously enough, the tooth paste that you perhaps purchased only this morning may be thousands of years old, because the tiny creatures contained in the shells, the beginning of kieselguhr, died many years ago.

When the little creatures died they sank to the bottom of the sea, and in time the shells formed into a solid mass of material, in some places over thirty feet thick.

Tooth powders and pastes made from kieselguhr polish very well. The reason is that the particles are so hard and infinitely tiny. They present thousands of points and edges to every square inch of space.

Apart from its great use in the making of tooth pastes, kieselguhr also forms the basis of many plate powders and polishing compounds. It is used, too, in match factories to harden the heads of matches; and helps in the filtering of water and other liquids.

Soap binders, engine packings, and sealing-wax stiffeners require the use of tripoli powder. It enters also into the composition of the insulators used in cold storages, besides being an ingredient in many chemical preparations.

The best kinds of fuller's earth have even been mixed with cereals, and used to make bread, by the natives of certain countries!—From Answers.

## Giant Pole Planted In Huge Hole

"Tooth-pick," 185 Feet Long, Out of Forests of Vancouver Island, Set In Hole Sixteen Feet By Fourteen and Filled With 200 Tons of Concrete at Toronto.

The other day in Toronto the second largest flag-pole in the world, 185 feet high, was placed in position and attracted much interest. Many Victorians saw this great pole while it was in this port aboard one of the steamers of the Canadian National Steamships on its way from the forests of Vancouver Island to Toronto through the Panama Canal.

The great flagpole is thirty-one inches in diameter at the bottom and tapers off to eleven inches at the top. A hole sixteen feet deep and fourteen feet wide was dug for the pole to rest in. Two hundred tons of concrete were poured into hole and eight giant bolts each weighing 1,800 pounds were set in it. Steel plates support huge steel brackets, each weighing one ton, and to this the great pole was attached at its base.

A wide bronze band encircles the top of the pole and to it is attached a lightning conductor, countersunk in the pole so as to be invisible. Spiked on to the end of the pole is a 30-inch copper ball and is so fashioned that it rotates and enables the flag to be properly flown in the breeze.

The engineers who hoisted the pole did something new in this form of "planting" by doing it solely with a big derrick. No guy-ropes were used as formerly and those who watched marveled at the ease with which the great "tooth-pick" was lifted into place.

## Rowdy Bears In Park Face Deportation

Paradise Valley, Ramier National Park, Aug. 30.—Rangers in Ramier National Park have started their war on rowdy bears and have the situation well in hand. Two bears already have been deported to remote regions of the park.

Because they have been robbing campers of food and doing damage to property, four of the park bears at Paradise have been listed to go "over the road."

District Ranger John Davis, Ranger Charles Brown and Walter Hewitt, chief government mechanic, developed a novel conveyance to solve the transportation problem. A heavy sheet metal culvert eight feet long and two feet in diameter was mounted on a trailer. Strong doors at both ends were connected with a spring trap baited with meat and sweets.

The first brum walked into the trap near midnight Wednesday and the next morning was on his way to a point thirty-five miles from Paradise on the west-side highway. The men met a problem when they wanted to get the bear out of the culvert prison.

Coaxing, threats, smoke and pounding were of no avail. Rangers and cameramen stood about waiting.

Then came the cry:

"He's coming out!"

Bruin crawled through the opening slowly. Cameras clicked and all members of the bear escort left the vicinity. The bear looked about for a moment and then scooted down the road embankment.

He had been splattered with white paint for identification purposes, so that should he come back to Paradise it will be known that the deportation method is not a success.

## Mother Nature's Curio Shop



The HORN OF A RHINOCEROS IS MADE OF TIGHTLY PACKED HAIR FIBRES AND IS NOT CONNECTED TO THE SKULL.

The BOBOLINK CHANGES ITS GAY SUMMER SUIT OF WHITE AND BLACK TO A DULL COLORED, SPARROW-LIKE ATTIRE, BEFORE ITS TRIP SOUTH.

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. ©1930 BY NEA SERVICE, INC. TERCUSON



# Campaign Against Noise Launched by New York, Seeking to End Din

First Scientific Report of Investigation Work Is to be Made Available for Other Cities; Industries Aid Abatement

By PAUL HARRISON

As soon as there comes a lull in the cheering that has greeted the work of America's first noise abatement commission, New York will find itself a quieter city.

After eight months of studying raucous roars and deafening dings, the experts, who regard noise as seriously as they do germs, are moving rapidly to combat the blustering enemy of health and efficiency and pleasure.

Noise is an evil which never has been suffered in silence, but the suffering daily is becoming less acute. Blaring loud-speakers in shops and homes already are being tuned down. Fewer automobile horns are tooting, and manufacturers are preparing to offer warning signals of a more pleasant and subdued sound. Motor cut-outs are being stilled, whistles and bells made less blatant. There is less rattling of ash and garbage cans, and milkmen soon may be working with the stealth of early-morning burglars. Rubber-padded turnstiles shortly will bring comparative quiet to subway stations now filled with fiendish clatter.

## OTHER CITIES INTERESTED

"City officials throughout the world have been watching our work with intense interest," said Edward F. Brown, special deputy commissioner of health, and director of the noise commission. "Noise is an increasing nuisance in almost every city, and in a short time we shall be able to offer any officials who want it the most complete and scientific

noise report ever made anywhere."

The commission, comprising a large group of professional leaders from the fields of medicine, neurology, engineering, law administration, and the transportation industries, has been functioning for eight months. Questionnaires submitted to the public showed which sharp, disturbing dissonances wear most on the nerves of city dwellers—from trucks, horns, radios, squeaking brakes and street cars down to noisy parties and dogs and cats.

A committee of doctors and specialists found that noise is producing permanent deafness among city dwellers, that it interferes seriously with the efficiency of workers, and that the strain leads to neurasthenic and psychasthenic states. Noise heightens the pulse rate, increases blood pressure, makes the heart rhythm irregular and, most important of all, increases brain pressure.

New York, acoustical experts quickly found, is the noisiest city in the world. After making 7,000 recordings with sound-measuring equipment, they learned that riveting and blasting are the loudest sounds, with whistles, loud speakers, trucks, street cars, brakes and horns next in intensity.

## MADE TESTS IN ZOO

The traveling noise laboratory went to the zoo to measure the lion's roar, usually thought of as almost the ultimate in terrific sounds. It was found that a lion could roar himself hoarse in the average New York street with-

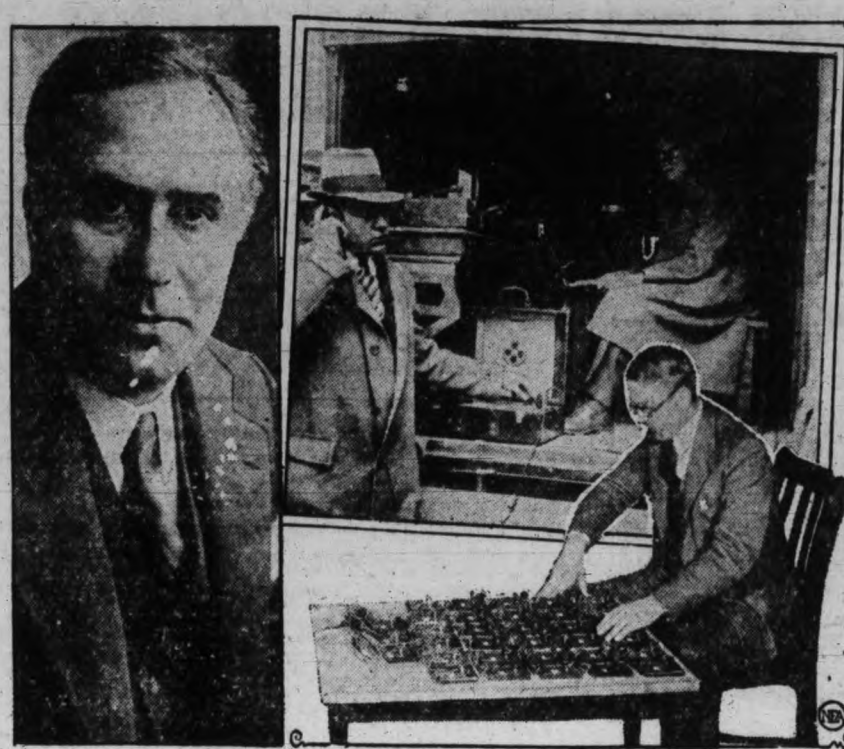
out even being audible at a distance of twenty feet.

Loud-speakers operated from shops registered an intensity more than 100,000,000 times that of the smallest distinguishable sound, which was used as the unit of measurement. Forty-one different types of motor horns were tested by leading acoustical experts and many found to be so high-pitched and raucous that they tended to paralyze with fright rather than warn. Some horns were so loud that they could be heard ten miles.

Consideration was given to prohibiting the use of horn after midnight, as has been done in Paris. Perhaps the commission realized that this would put thousands of motorists to the expense of installing brakes on their cars. Anyway it contented itself with recommending an ordinance forbidding the use of horns except in the presence of imminent danger.

"We now know exactly what we are fighting against," said Deputy Commissioner Brown, "but there still is a lot of work to be done. Noise abatement is, after all, mostly a problem of education and good sportsmanship on the part of everybody concerned."

"Much valuable aid is being offered. Scores of reports are made concerning especially noisy districts. One hundred and ten volunteers are stalking loud-speaker nuisances throughout the city. Some truck operators have issued orders against the use of cut-outs and unnecessary horn-blowing. Radio stations have been helpful in broadcasting requests that sets be tuned



Here are some leaders in the fight against New York's most costly racket—the roar and clash and clamor of the world's noisiest city. Edward F. Brown, left, special deputy commissioner of health, is director of the Noise Abatement Commission. Lower right is Dr. Hartley Fletcher, leading acoustical research expert, playing a symphony of dissonance on a test keyboard connected with every make of automobile horn. Above is a view of the traveling sound laboratory, a truck with noise-measuring apparatus with which 7,000 observations were made.

## PROUD OF NOISE

The commission first encountered the idea that since business makes noise, noise makes business, especially in the building industries. The more conglomerate and vicious the urban din, the more civic pride New Yorkers had.

Increased good will from the public, Brown said. When it was pointed out to the subway companies that patrons actually suffered from station noises, silent turnstiles were perfected almost immediately, and are to be installed. A mere suggestion brought eager co-operation from milk companies in the use of rubber baskets for early morning deliveries.

Radio companies were told that thousands now refuse to buy sets because they believe speakers cannot be tuned lower than those which blare out from shop doorways. Many speakers immediately were silenced, and window posters invited the public to come into the stores for a quiet audition. Motor horn manufacturers, convinced by the commission's tests, have appointed five leading companies to draw up specifications governing warning signal acoustics, just as headlight design is now controlled.

## WOULD SIMPLIFY LAW

The commission is proud of its proposal for legal enforcement of the nuisance laws regarding noise, and believe its amendment will be adopted.

"In the first place," said Brown, "we didn't want too many laws. Heavy penalties for minor infractions make laws look ridiculous. Everyone knows, for instance, that no judge on earth would, as the statutes permit him to do, sentence a man to a year in jail and a \$500 fine for spitting on the sidewalk. 'So we went to the other extreme and evolved a scheme of annoying the annoyers. We pro-

posed fixed fines for all ordinances, the amounts ranging from fifty cents to five dollars. Policemen would have the power to issue tickets to offenders wherever they are found, and the offender could, if he chose, sign a confession of guilt and pay the fine by mail.

"That would keep our courts from being clogged with thousands of petty cases, and allow officers to remain on duty most of the time. A thousand policemen a day now are obliged to be removed from duty to appear in court as complaining witnesses. 'The offender, of course, could refuse the fine ticket, accept a summons, waste a day of his time in court and stand the chance of receiving a heavier fine. But few would do it.'

Thus the noisy garbage man, the driver of a truck with shrieking brakes and the young idiot who sits in front of his girlfriend's house and honks his horn impatiently would be fined on the spot. When one night-owl's Stein Song became his neighbor's torture a policeman would present him with a bill for inconvenience rendered.

"But if any city will carefully examine its nuisance laws," Brown declared, "I believe it will find itself already armed against noise. The law has protected every part of the human body except the ear, and it's time that it received some aid. 'I believe that within less than a decade a person no more will be permitted to throw a raucous sound into your ears than a brick through your window.'

# A Study In Flower Structure--By Robert Connell

GRASS OF PARNASSUS—the name conjures up visions of ancient Greece, of that mountain range where Apollo and the Muses had their seat, and whence ran like its crystal rivers the streams of poetry and music. There by the Castalian fountain and its mossy banks still grows the plant whose flower, differing in structure through a range of several species, is always an emblem of purity and grace. In all there are modifications of the stamen, group of organs which result in objects of singular beauty to the careful scrutiny of the observer. The pocket magnifying-glass is the plant-lover's inseparable companion as the means of discovering beauties

otherwise hid, but even to the naked and unaided eye the Grass of Parnassus is a delight. "Among some old papers I find a drawing of one species I made more than thirty years ago on the prairies of Alberta. There by the side of sloughs and swamps its white flower rises above the grass not far from where the bladderwort's blooms rest on the surface of the water. A single leaf embraces the slender smooth stem at the summit of which is the solitary blossom. The five white petals are delicately veined, and within their circle lie the five stamens. Between these are small golden scales from each of which rise from nine to fifteen slender crystalline hairs bearing at the top of each a tiny golden ball. The scales and their glandular hairs are altered

stamens which serve as nectaries or honey secreting organs. This particular species is found not only on our western plains and in British Columbia and Eastern Canada, but also in Great Britain. We have in the province four other species, but of these I have seen only one, the fringed Grass of Parnassus, chiefly found in the high mountain meadows, but reported, too, from the sea-coast. Like the marsh species it has a single stem leaf, but its flower has a character of its own. The petals are fringed deeply in their lower half, and this imparts a peculiarly graceful appearance to the flower. Then, instead of the delicately haired glands of the marsh species, the fringed has the golden scale at the base

of each petal much more conspicuous in size and the bristles or hairs almost gone. The basal leaves of this species are on long slender petioles instead of on short ones, as in the marsh Grass. Up in the mountain meadows the fringed Grass of Parnassus grows. All the species love moist places, but this one seems best to carry on here the old tradition. True, the marsh species with its staminal hairs arranged after the manner of fairy Pipes-of-Pan is fitly framed to witness of the Muses, but the fringed loves those cool and lofty Parnassian lands where the ground all summer is wet as a soaked sponge from the long-living snows of winter. The poets seem to have passed over our Grass of Parnassus, per-

haps because few of them have been lovers of the places where it grows or have looked closely into its pallid face. Even in books dealing with the very localities where it abounds it is usually passed over with scarcely more than a reference to "this lovely flower." The change from stamen to nectary involves both beauty and utility. The new organs are not only more ornate than the older ones from which they have been modified, but they introduce contrast of color and variety of form into the heart of the corolla. At the same time they are busily engaged in the work of secreting honey for the passing bees and for the butterflies and other insects that visit them. This combination of beauty and utility is one of the charac-

teristics of Nature's working, and I think one may say that when man works most naturally the product of his labor has the same union. This seems to be the secret of the architecture of the great building ages, when cathedrals and houses alike made "joys for ever" by the spirit in which they were undertaken. To make our work pleasurable by its beauty of execution and at the same time profitable by its serviceableness in the real issues of life, is not the least of the lessons we may learn as we "consider the lilies of the field," the wild flowers that so often, as far as we are concerned, are

"born to blush unseen.

And waste their sweetness on the desert air."

# Birthplace of Miniature Golf Idea Is Scene Of First National Putt-putt Championship

The average miniature golf player "ain't seen nuthin'" until he comes to the original Tom Thumb course at Fairyland, atop historic old Lookout Mountain, near Chattanooga, Tenn. The best of the hundreds of thousands who indulge in the "putt-putt" game will have an opportunity to try their skill on the famous course October 20, 21 and 22, when finals of the first national open miniature golf tournament will be played, with a prize of \$5,000 going to the national champion.

Natural rock formations that lent picturesque beauty as well as hazards of the first rank to Fairyland are its claim to distinctiveness, in addition to the fact that it is the forerunner of all miniature courses in the world.

The birth of this new game that threatens to become a major sport—or industry—is an interesting story in itself. Garnet Carter, Chattanooga capitalist, is the man to receive the credit—or the blame—for the thing.

Three years ago a guest at Carter's Fairyland Inn protested his lack of opportunity to play golf and suggested to Carter that he construct a small putting green in front of the hotel for use by the guests. Carter agreed and began building the green himself. With some extra tile and sewer pipe lying about houses under construction nearby, Carter experimented and found it fairly easy to place the pipe so that the ball would have to roll through it, providing his guests with hazards along with their putting.

The idea grew of itself from then on. An eighteen-hole layout was planned. Large rocks and trees that at first were considered obstacles to be

removed were utilized as additions; hazards.

"I never did push the golf business; it pushed me," Carter said. "Personally, I never thought much of the thing. However, if a fish wants worms, I usually take some along when I go fishing," he remarked to illustrate his attitude.

Carter soon learned that a preparation of cottonseed hulls made an excellent wearing green. He carried through other experiments and soon installed one of the courses in a Chattanooga municipal park. It was greeted with such success that miniature courses have been installed all over the United States and in foreign countries. A government survey recently estimated the number in the United States at 25,000, representing an investment of \$125,000,000.

While the average miniature course costs about \$5,000, constant improvements at Fairyland have raised its cost to many times that figure. It covers considerably more ground than the average course, and because of its strategic position among natural hazards of rocks and trees, is recognized as by far the best miniature course in the world.

Although Carter is now entirely out of the business of constructing miniature courses—after cleaning up more than \$500,000 since May—he has agreed to serve as chairman of the board sponsoring the national tournament here.

City, district and state tournaments must be completed by September 27. Following that, Fairyland course on Lookout Mountain will be the scene for the nation's most skillful manipulators of the putter during the finals of the national affair.



Scenes above are typical of the Fairyland miniature golf course "above the clouds" at the summit of Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, Tenn., where the first national open tournament in miniature golf will be played in October. Natural rock formations, vines and trees supply many hazards to the course. Upper right is Garnet Carter, the man who originated miniature golf, standing beside one of several artificial gnomes which add to the quaint picture of the golf layout.

## "BUSTIN' NORTH" THROUGH WHIZZING BULLETS

(Continued From Page Five)

that an assassin tried to kill him in bed and he slew the man. "Wild Bill" and some officers came to arrest him. He slipped out of the hotel, jumped a horse, and left town. It seemed best to him to head for Texas muy pronto.

It may be mentioned here, as Mr. Hardin is galloping back to Texas out of trail history, that he came to the usual end of his kind—a swift and tragic death. John Selman, an officer and a killer, shot him in the Aeme Saloon at El Paso.

## WANING GLORY OF THE TRAIL TOWN

In 1869, about 350,000 cattle came up from Texas. Nearly half of them were shipped from Abilene, the rest from rival towns, such as Wichita and Ellsworth. The farmers around Abilene had a good market for all their produce and they deserted their dug-outs and got into new frame houses. Fences began to appear, and it became apparent that the days of Abilene as a longhorn cattle town were numbered.

The Santa Fe Railroad reached Wichita in '72 and 80,000 cattle were brought there. The glory of Abilene had departed. The hoe man and his fence had put it out of business as a trail town. There came little red school-houses and ladies' aid societies. By that time the frontier had been wiped out and with it the bad man who had swaggered down the dusty streets of its cow towns.

(Copyright, 1930, Metropolitan Newspaper Feature Service, Inc.; Copyright, 1930, by William MacLeese Raine and Will C. Barnes.)

## Your Beauty Colors

Joan Crawford Finds Browns Heighten Her Dark Beauty

By NINON

The modern development in painting consisted in the romantic reaction against classic line in favor of color.

So all-consuming became the passion for new tints that color in turn changed line to give itself more space for its expressions. It is modern, therefore, to know your color scheme. It is smart to give it expression in every possible way, by make-up, costumes, setting.

One way to crystallize your beauty is to tone your skin, eyes, hair, clothes into the same subtle scale of colors. If you have brown hair that has a reddish tone to it and tawny eyes, follow the lead of lovely Joan Crawford and sustain your skin, either naturally or with make-up, and see how ravishing it makes you.

The exquisite Mrs. Douglas Fairbanks Jr. has a dusky smoldering richness to her beauty, through old Sol sun and the aid of ochre powder. Her tawny eyes are veiled with brown-tinted lashes and their brown beauty enhanced by soft-tinting on the upper lid only. The rouge she uses is a dark, dusky red and her lips are colored only with the darkest lipstick.

## DOING THINGS UP BROWN

She loves all the gamut of browns, from pale orange to tete de negre, with tans, beiges, rich spicy browns, excellent harmonies of her beauty. Greens and blues she wears with great distinction, both contrasting magnificently with her rich pigmentation, her dark make-up.

If you are Joan Crawford's type, experiment with all the clear penetrating blues and greens, not the pastel shades. Try out the scale of browns from off-white to woody blues. Dare pure flaming orange. Chances are



Joan Crawford... aloof dreaminess is hers.

you can wear it like a million dollars. Take a filter in bright, gay yellows with lemon tones in them. You can wear them too!

In the sumptuous Fairbanks home, Joan has the warm tones and all the rich blues and greens that set her off best, chintzes, tapestries, wall colorings, rugs. She will have none of gray, none of pale, anemic tones. It is lively, cheery, stimulating colors that high-light her smoldering beauty. Follow her lead, if you have the dusky, rich beauty that is hers.

She wears cat's eyes, corals, topazes, rubies. She loves chrysanthemums, daffodils, yellow-roses with blood red streaks touching their petals, and all the brown pansies. She can wear the most exotic perfumes, the rich, pungent, spicy odors. For she has complex beauty—smoldering fire and aloof dreaminess are hers. If you are her type, learn about beauty from her.



# Week-end Cables and Special Dispatches From Across the Atlantic

## KHYBER PASS AGAIN FLAMES AS BRITISH FIGHT TRIBES

### Hate Party Growth Seen As Danger to German Republic, Facing Elections

Dissatisfaction Strengthens Grip of Radicals as National Socialist Group Seeks Control of Reich.



The "most dangerous man in Germany," Adolf Hitler, here is shown, left, during one of his political parades. The leader of the National Socialist party is not even a German citizen, yet thousands of malcontents are flocking to his organization, symbolized by the swastika cross you see on the banner carried by his aide.

#### Special Dispatch to The Victoria Times

LONDON, Aug. 30.—On September 14 Germany will have a nation-wide Parliamentary election, in connection with which there is so much fear of violence that President Hindenburg has promulgated decrees forbidding the carrying of firearms and brass "knucks."

In Germany the elections may bring triumph to a bunch of feather-brained agitators who might conceivably overturn the republic and produce chaos both at home and abroad. For the next two weeks Parliamentary government, cabinet responsibility, the very republic will be fighting for their lives. There is grave danger of their being ground to pieces between the upper millstone of National Socialism and the lower millstone of Communism.

In all the troubled history of the German republic for the past ten years there never has been a situation like it, nor one so grave. The Social Democratic party always has been the strongest party in the state, and most of the coalition governments have included Socialists. But some months ago Dr. Brüning formed a so-called bourgeois government comprising members of all the middle classes and excluding the extreme Nationalists, the Socialists and the Communists. The other day when Brüning was unable to pass his tax laws, President Hindenburg dissolved Parliament and the tax laws were promulgated by decree. Under the constitution election of a new Reichstag will take place September 14.

#### SPLITS WEAKEN PARTY

The issue is tremendously clouded by reason of the fact that many of the old political parties have split, with the prospects of new parties being formed.

But old and new parties alike are fearful that they are going to lose tremendously in the elections to both the National Socialists and the Communists. There is much unemployment in Germany, and this plays into the hands of the extremist parties. Of these the National Socialists are the greatest peril to the republic. The queer thing about this organization is that its absolute boss and dictator is not even a German citizen. He is Adolf Hitler, an Austrian, a former school teacher, who came to Germany to fish in troubled waters. He founded his little party in 1920, but in the past two years it has been growing like the proverbial green bay tree.

He imitated the tactics of the Communists. He started "cells" all over Germany. At first he had a following only in Bavaria and Mecklenburg. His party got a key position in the parliament of Thuringia, got into the cabinet and grabbed the positions of Minister of the Interior and Minister of Public Instruction.

#### DEFEATED BY LAW

The Minister of the Interior pro-

ceeded to fill the military police with men hostile to the republic. The Minister of Public Instruction proceeded to introduce into the schools religious prayers of markedly anti-Semitic tendency. The national government fought both these measures and has just won in the courts.

In the meantime, in the elections to the local parliament of Saxony, they again made astounding gain and are trying to get the key positions in the cabinet that still is in process of being formed.

Hitler has triumphantly proclaimed: "After Thuringia, Saxony is the second state to come under our influence. From this base sooner or later we will start the advance to conquer the Reich."

NATIONALISTS WEAKENED  
It is a significant thing that the advance of his party has made little inroad on the strength of the Socialists or the Communists, but in many cases has almost annihilated the strength of the old Nationalist party. Its political programme is a clouded and hazy one. It seems to grow mainly by singing a hymn of hate to the Social Democracy, of Parliamentarism, and of the Jews.

In many ways Hitler aims at a German Fascist organization. His men go about in brown shirts. They make great display of the swastika cross which is the sign of their anti-Semitism. They have young rowdies armed with brass knucks and gas pipes which they call their "storm troops."

Hitler and his lieutenants hope to conquer a preponderant position in the next Reichstag. They have won many of the young hotbeds in the universities, and are reaping the fruits of many of the dissatisfied elements of the population who complain about the heavy taxes, those who curse the Young Plan by which Germany pays its war reparations, and, finally, those who are unemployed and believe in Hitler's specious promises.

### KIPLING SEEKS GRAVE OF SON



On a pilgrimage to the Cemetery of Duc Corner, at Loos, France, Rudyard Kipling is shown here as he searched among the tombs for the grave of his son, an officer in the Irish Guards, who was killed in action during the World War. A monument to British war dead was dedicated on the day of the famous English author's visit.

### DEVOTEES TO HONOR THAT DEAR FATHER NICOT

#### Special Dispatch to The Victoria Times

PARIS, Aug. 30.—In honor of Jean Nicot, Seigneur de Villemain, the National League for the Defence of Smokers is preparing fittingly to celebrate soon the 400th anniversary of his birth. It was he who introduced tobacco into France and unwittingly became famous as Father Nicotine.

The fact that Nicot never used tobacco in any form doesn't matter with the ardent smokers of France to-day. They consider that they owe him everything.

Nicot was Ambassador to Portugal for Francis II when he received a little packet of tobacco as a gift from a merchant to whom he had been of service. He was a loyal subject, so he forwarded the rare present to Catherine de Medici, informing her that it came from America and that it would cure headaches, including a royal headache.

ROYALTY LIKED NEW FAD  
Catherine, according to the story, looked at the tobacco with grave misgivings and finally lost courage. So she asked the Cardinal de Lorraine to try it for her. This worthy man is supposed to have consecrated his soul to God and heroically snuffed the tobacco. He became quite drunk and, staggering about the room, spoke in glowing phrases of the virtues of the tobacco.

Ever ready to take up a new fad, the lords and ladies took up tobacco, which they called the "powder of Monsieur le Prieur." It became fashionable in court circles to be seen staggering about.

From the very first, tobacco had much more success in France than in other countries. Sir Walter Raleigh, who introduced it into England, had the misfortune to lose his head. Amurath IV, smokers of the National League here recall, so disliked tobacco that he had smokers ground up, and Pope Urban VII ruled that smokers would be excommunicated from the church. Times have so changed that now a special tobacco shop, under the control of His Holiness, supplies the Vatican cardinals with their tobacco.

HE DIED UNAWARE OF FAME  
Nicot died in 1600, unaware of his chief claim to fame. He never smoked or took snuff, but became addicted to the composition of the first dictionary, known as the Treasury of the French Language.

While one section of the French people will pay homage to tobacco, another is planning further to pay homage to wines. There already exists here a strong society for the education of wine drinking and now the government proposes to establish shrines for wine in the rich vineyard towns. They will be known as "Vital Stations," the name being drawn from the Latin vine, and signifying fruit of the vine. Here foreign visitors will learn the truth of wine drinking and the virtues of wine. The movement is being pushed by Gaston Gerard, high commissioner for Tourism.

### MEN IN BRITAIN ALARMED AS GIRLS EXCEL IN SPORTS

#### (Special Dispatch to The Victoria Times)

LONDON, Aug. 30.—In the light of recent events, Englishmen are seriously asking themselves two questions:  
Has the modern breed of British men gone off?  
And is the modern breed of British women going to take their place?

It is no joke in this hitherto man-run kingdom, where now the women are far in excess of the men and where the female voters are now greatly outnumbering the mere males. Everywhere in the new after-the-war order of things the women are advancing and the men are receding. There are ten women Labor members, three Conservatives, one Liberal and one independent in the House of Commons.

#### WOMAN IN CABINET POST, TOO

There is a woman member of the Labor cabinet. There are a considerable number of parliamentary under-secretaries and private secretaries. A woman is the personal private secretary of the Prime Minister. Women, who are peeresses in their own right, are persistently hammering at the doors of the House of Lords and demanding the right to sit there and legislate like the mere male wearers of the historic ermine.

And now in sports they have invaded that hitherto closed field for men, pitted their brains and their skill against the males—and licked them!

The first big outstanding success of this kind happened a few weeks ago when the crack fliers of Britain competed for the King's Cup in a bruising airplane race all around England. The best male pilots of Britain entered this and coolly and calmly wondered which of their number would, as usual, bear off the trophy. But when the contest was over no mere male had won it. The winner was Miss Winifred Brown—the first of her sex to achieve this triumph.

#### MARKSWOMAN ACHIEVES TRIUMPH

The ardent suffragists and feminists had hardly gotten through cheering over this than they had another opportunity to strain their hoarse throats. Every year at Bisley the best rifle shots in the British Empire get together and shoot for the King's Prize. This year there were several women who had entered; one of them, Miss Marjorie Foster.

Leut. W. Eccles was thought to be winning. He had fired his last shot. He dropped to an "outer." Miss Foster still had her last shot in the breech. With it anything and everything possible. An "outer" or a "magpie" spelled defeat. An "inner" meant a tie. A bull's eye meant victory. It was enough to test the nerve of anybody. Very calmly Miss Foster forced the bolt home, brought the rifle to the shoulder and sought the alignment of foresight and target centre the crowd held its breath until the signal of the result came back.

"Bull's eye!"  
Miss Foster, a mere woman, had beaten a mere man by 280 to 270—for the first time in English history. And the women present were especially joyous when the King telegraphed:

"I most heartily congratulate Miss Foster on winning my prize. That she should have done so is a wonderful achievement in the history of rifle shooting, and as such will be universally acclaimed."

The crowd agreed. She had beaten nearly a thousand crack shots. And after it was all over she went casually back to the chicken farm which she runs.

#### GIRL FLIERS AND MOTORISTS WIN FAME

But British feminists say these two women are only part of a long roll of honor. They point to the fact that the little stenographer, Amy Johnson, casually hopped off and made one of the greatest solo flights to Australia on record.

Then there is the Hon. Mrs. Victor Bruce, who drove in a motor car for a longer time than anybody else when she kept going for twenty-four hours at Montlhéry in France, and Miss Violet Cordery, who last year drove a car for 30,000 miles in 30,000 minutes.

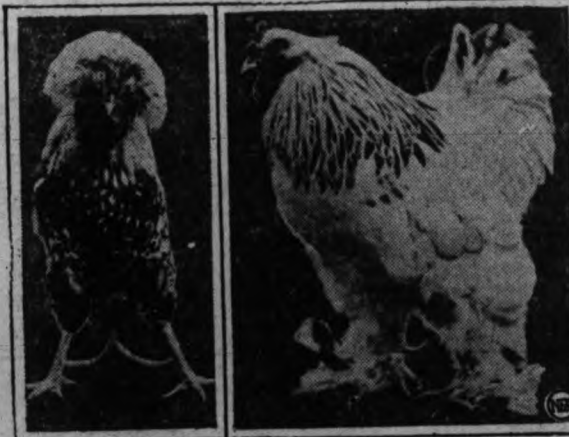
The same Mrs. Bruce also proved her prowess in motor boating when last September she beat the twenty-four-hour record at Southampton by steering her boat for 691 nautical miles at an average speed of 28.79 miles per hour. Miss Katherine Trevoyan, daughter of a Labor Cabinet Minister, who is President of the Board of Education, was the first to ascend the 11,000-foot Mount Edith Cavell in Alberta, Canada, this season. Then there are Miss E. Foley, Miss M. Cottle and Mrs. H. McLean, who beat the men and were chosen as the British team in the international six-day motorcycle races.

#### TO FOLLOW CROWD

Reuter's Special to The Victoria Times  
London, Aug. 30.—A small girl who is spending her holidays in London, tells that during the last term at the Banff Academy a teacher devoted a lesson to a description of Heaven.

At the end of the lecture she asked all the scholars who wanted to go to Heaven to indicate in the usual way. One small boy did not put his hand up. Asked for his reasons, he explained with apparent innocence that it was because his father said that all trade was going to the other place.

#### COSTLY CHICKEN SOUP!



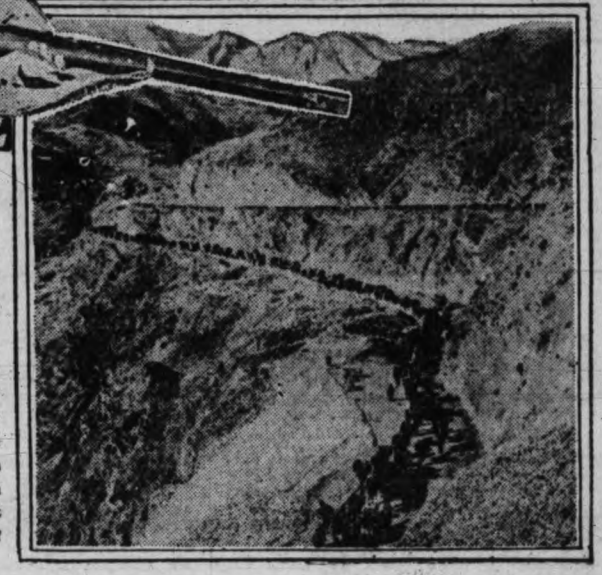
These two birds may not be eligible for any beauty contest, but they are prize winners just the same. They were exhibited at the recent world's poultry congress in London. The fowl at the right is Licht Brahma and the other is Silver Padua, rare and costly "chickens." Note the spurs.

### World's Most Savage Warriors, Never Conquered, Still Fierce Despite Rain of Airplane Bombs



#### How the Khyber Pass country on India's remote northwestern frontier has formed the 'tunnel' through which India's invaders have poured for twenty-five centuries is graphically illustrated on the above map.

At the left is a typical Pathan tribesman of the wild hill country which harbors the world's most savage fighters, little changed by the centuries except that they now have guns instead of more primitive weapons. At the right is shown a camel train winding its way through Khyber Pass, the narrow defile that connects India with the rest of Asia.



#### Special Dispatch to The Victoria Times

LONDON, Aug. 30.—Historic Khyber Pass, that narrow defile through the Himalayan mountains through which invaders of India have marched with fire and sword for 2,500 years, is again aflame with battle as British army airplanes drop bombs on the world's oldest and most savage fighters and send them scurrying into the hills.

For the Khyber country—scene of Kipling's "Kim" and the last British outpost on the Afghanistan border in northwestern India—is again in the world's news. The wave of unrest that has swept India in the Gandhi revolt has extended to the fierce Pathan tribesmen in this remote mountain fastness, who see in the situation a chance for loot and their natural desire to fight.

The recent attacks of these wild and restive marauders on Peshawar, the British-controlled city that lies at the entrance to the pass, have centred attention on them again. They have been beaten off in fights into the outskirts of the city and British troops, pursuing them into the hills, have bombed their retreats.

A few miles beyond Peshawar the pass begins, and then for nearly thirty miles it leads its dusty, winding route through the overhanging hills to the border of Afghanistan.

IS HEAVILY FORTIFIED  
British forts are strung along the pass and, except for a few turns where the view is obscured, gunners command every foot of its length. If this were not so, no rich camel train travelling through the Khyber with silks and other valuable merchandise would be safe. Even with these precautions, occasional warfare are murdered with a well-aimed rifle shot from a sniper lurking among the rocks and trees.

The tribesmen who live in this desolate country are the world's most bloodthirsty people and have been so for centuries. Time after time they have been subdued by military force, but never have they been conquered. They fight with a fanatical fury, spurred by their Moslem belief that the warrior who dies in battle is assured of a place in Allah's paradise.

EVERY MAN CARRIES A GUN  
Every man carries a gun with him constantly. Even in his native village he does not venture into his courtyard without it. He is quick to fight either friend or foe and may spend hours on the sunbaked roof of his hut, awaiting his chance to take a pot shot at a neighbor. But no man ever shoots a woman for the murder of a woman would be considered a disgrace.

Caravans and travelers who pass through this country are never out after nightfall. At intervals along the route, spaced to a day's camel march, there are caravanserais, or overnight fortresses. These are heavily guarded enclosures with thick mud walls, in which both camels and travelers spend the night. The gates are always locked at sundown.

Peshawar, the nearest large city, is the tribesmen's Paris. It abounds with all the vices and practically none of the virtues that can be found in the civilized world. Vice, crime and opium smoking are favorite diversions, murder and robbery are practically taken for granted.

LIVE IN HILL COUNTRY  
For most of their time the tribesmen lead a roving life in the sun-

### Poultry Congress Stimulates Move To Cut Egg Imports

Reuter's Special to The Victoria Times  
London, Aug. 30.—The World's Poultry Congress is to be held shortly at the Crystal Palace, and a great deal depends on it in the present plight of industry.

Soon everybody will be saying—what many know already—that the raising of crops, vegetables, fruit, poultry, and stock is an industry of the first importance, as regards wages, security, health, or happiness. The Board of Education realizes the need of using that new extra year of school age by teaching country children their own crafts, and is trying to limit the invasion to the towns to swell the population needing relief without work.

The coming extension of school life may well prove a blessing or a source of trouble," says one observer who has traveled the country, "according to the way that extra year is utilized." Schoolmasters in rural stretches know that for most of the boys and girls there is no promising career in the future except some sort of life on the land—certainly not in the overcrowded towns. We are importing every year £20,000,000 worth of poultry and eggs!

Yet this is the one trade," says that authority S. L. Benassan, "which offers a reward to all who handle it intelligently, and gives assurance of a profit that will endure for the next five, seven or ten years, by which time home production will have caught up."

### Old Cricket Joke Revives

Reuter's Special to The Victoria Times  
London, Aug. 30.—The tremendous scores which the Australians put up in the Tests recall an amusing, if apocryphal, story which went the rounds in the time of the Boer War, when our friends, the enemy, were at the top of their form. President Kruger had asked General Joubert how the campaign was progressing, and was told by Joubert that he had heard that some Australians had come to fight for England.  
"And who are the Australians?" asked Kruger.  
"Well, I don't quite know," said Joubert, "but I hear that eleven Australians once beat All England."  
"Good gracious," said Kruger, who was no cricketer, "alas! alas! Where shall we be then?"



VICTORIA, B.C., SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1930

## TELEPHONE CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING TO 1090 OR 1091 WE WILL CHARGE IT

## Victoria Daily Times

Advertising Phones: 1090-1091

## RATES FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Situations Vacant, Situations Wanted, To Rent, Articles for Sale, Lost or Found, etc., 15c per word per insertion. Contract rates on application.

No advertisement for less than 25c. Minimum, 10 words.

In computing the number of words in an advertisement, estimate groups of three or less figures as one word. Dollar marks and all abbreviations count as one word.

Advertisers who desire may have replies addressed to a box at The Times Office and forwarded to their private address. A charge of 10c is made for this service.

Birth Notices, \$1.00 per insertion. Marriage Card of Thanks and In Memoriam, \$1.50 per insertion. Death and Funeral Notices \$1.50 for one insertion, \$2.50 for two insertions.

## CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

Accessories	43
Automobiles	28
Birth	1
Boats	13
Bicycles	13
Business Directory	81
Business Opportunities	47
Card of Thanks	5
Computers	10
Coming Events	10
Deaths	4
Dreammakers	18
Dancing	112
Dogs, Cats, Rabbits, etc.	23
Exchange	20
Educational	112
Flowers	7
Funeral Directors	7
Funeral Notices	4
For Sale, Miscellaneous	19
Farmlands	44
Furnished Suites	40
Furnished Rooms	30
Furnished Houses	30
Help Wanted, Male	12
Help Wanted, Female	12
Houses for Sale	30
Housekeeping Rooms	31
Houses Wanted	41
In Memoriam	6
Livestock	25
Lost and Found	46
Machinery	2
Marriages	2
Miscellaneous	23
Money to Loan	48
Money Wanted	48
Musical Instruments	112
Monumental Works	9
Personal	29
Professional Directory	81
Piano	112
Property for Sale	30
Posters and Supplies	24
Room and Board	32
Radio	18
Situations Wanted, Male	12
Situations Wanted, Female	12
Suits and Rooms Wanted	40
Summer Resorts	36
Tuition	11
Teachers	14
To Let, Miscellaneous	23
Timber and Mines	60
Unfurnished Houses	30
Unfurnished Suites	30
Wanted, Miscellaneous	23

## BOX REPLIES AVAILABLE

Letters address to the following boxes are available at The Times Office on presentation of box tickets. Maximum results are obtained by advertisers who follow up replies promptly.

35, 112, 932, 999, 1000, 1012, 1015, 1045, 1046, 1123, 1130, 1137, 2000, 9423.

## Births, Marriages, Deaths

## IN MEMORIAM

BELL—In loving memory of our darling son and brother, Harry Bruce Bell, who lost his life Aug. 21, 1926.

Four years have passed since that sad day God called our dear loved one away.

To-day recalls sad memories.

Of a loved one gone to rest.

And those that think of him to-day.

Are those that loved him best.

—Inserted by his sorrowing Mother, Father and Brother, Shawigan, B.C.

## FLOWERS

## BALLYNTYNE BROS. LIMITED

645 Fort Street Phone 204

## CUT FLOWERS AND DESIGNS

Greenhouses, North Quadra Street

## SAVORYS—WEDDING BOUQUETS, DESIGNS, ETC.

Phone 1024. 1021 Dundas St. W. 7836-11

## FUNERAL DIRECTORS

## ANDS FUNERAL CO.

Res. 6033. Office Phone 3306. 1612 Quadra Street

## B.C. FUNERAL CO. LTD.

(Harvard) Est. 1897. 724 Broughton Street

## CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

## McCALL BROS.

(Late of Calgary, Alberta)

We render a sympathetic service in all floral surroundings.

Office and Chapel, Corner Johnson and Vancouver Streets. Phone 388

## THOMSON AND FETTERLY

Funeral Home. Distinctive Service. Lady Attendant. 1023 Quadra Street. Phone 498. Frank L. Thomson. Thos. S. Fetterly

## S. J. CURRY &amp; SON

Funeral Service. Cor. Quadra and Broughton. Phone 240

## MONUMENTAL WORKS

STEWART MONUMENTAL WORKS LIMITED. 1401 Main Street. Phone 411. W. Stewart

## COMING EVENTS

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY MEETING. Tuesday, September 2, 8 p.m., at Victoria College. Prof. H. H. Plummer will give a public lecture, illustrated by slides. Subject, "The Sun." 5052-2-32

CLUB GENERAL MEETING. THURSDAY, Thursday, 8:30 p.m. Army and Navy Veterans. 5452-1-32

DANCE. McNEIL'S PAVILION. CORDEVA BAY, every Saturday at 8 p.m. orchestra. 5452-1-32

DANCE AT THE TOBY JUG, HAMSTERLEY. 5452-1-32

DANCE. ANCHORAGE TEA GARDENS. 5452-1-32

DANCE. POSTPONED—SONS OF CANADA. 5452-1-32

DANCE. SATURDAY NIGHT. AMPHION HALL, 9 to 12. Evelyn Holt's orchestra. 5452-1-32

DANCE. BROOKS AND HIS SEVEN. 5452-1-32

EXCURSION TO DUNCAN, LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

LABOR DAY. 5452-1-32

## EDUCATIONAL

## (Continued)

## SPROTT-SHAW BUSINESS INSTITUTE

Affiliated with The Business Educators' Association of Canada

FALL TERM BEGINS SEPTEMBER 2

COURSES: stenography, secretarial, commercial, preparatory, civil service, radioteletype.

Write or call for Prospectus. SPROTT-SHAW BUILDING. Telephone 527 or 923

## SUNSHINE LODGE COLLEGE FOR YOUNG CITIZENS

1249 Rockland Ave. conforms to rules of New Education Fellowship. Co-educational, natural instruction, kindergarten and on. Montessori method. Transportation by arrangement. Principal, H. E. Halliwell, B.S.A., 216 Toulon Ave. 5452-11

## VICTORIA SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION

1636 Cook Street. Phone 329. 11

## PIANO

MARION HARVEY, L.M.S., TEACHER of pianoforte and theory, examinations. 1076 David Street. Phone 3317. 1162-26-77

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

J. J. McLaughlin, M.A., 729 Yates St. Day and evening classes in science, mathematics and in single subjects. Grades 9, 10, 11, 12. Where the teaching is different, and past students are almost all "passed" students. Enrol now at VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY. For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## VICTORIA MATRICULATION ACADEMY

For Session 1930-31. Which Commences on Monday, Sept. 8.

## FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

## (Continued)

FOR SALE—300 FEET OF SHIPPLA, 100 feet 2nd, new. Price \$2.50. 5452-1-32

FOR SALE—BARTLEY FRANKS, 4 Lb. Come for these. 1163 Palmer Road. Allan Bond. 1167-1-32

FOR SALE—McCLARY FURNITURE. To suit every home and purse. See our all-cast, burnished, painted, and stained. J. E. Cannon. Phone 3363. 5506-11

GOOD TENT, \$10.92 1/2. DROP. ALSO folding camp cot, snap. Phone 5232. 1162-1-32

GLASS SALAD PLATES—BEAUTIFUL and novel. Their dainty thinness and sparkling light infuse design are big features. Diameter 8 inches. Quality merchandise. (Retail value \$2.00 each.) One plate for 10 cents. Redeemable to the value of 10 and 15 cents. Redeemable at 75 Broughton St. (No plates mailed). Coupons found in Janssens' Coffee, Tea, Baking Powder, etc. 5197-26-60

HIGH SCHOOL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY books for sale. Phone 1974. 1144-1-32

HUNTING COATS AND WATERPROOF clothing. F. J. Jones & Co. Limited, 279 Johnson Street. 5452-1-32

IMPERIAL A RANGE WITH WATER-front, warming closet, thermometer, 128. Carter's Store, 522 Fort Street. 5452-1-32

JAMESON'S TEA IN INDIVIDUAL BAGS. 2-cup size. A clean, satisfactory and sanitary way of making your afternoon tea. Apply your grocery, or Janssens' Coffee Co. 524 Broughton Street. 5090-26-33

MATTAG ELECTRIC WASHER (SNAP). 715 Yates. Phone 623. 11

RANGE CATERING FOR MOSTLY ALL makes. R. C. Hardward, 713 Fort St. 108-1-32

SINGER SEWING MACHINE, \$12. 715 Yates. Phone 623. 11

FOR SALE—ALL TENNIS RACQUETS. 1010 Broad Street. 5480-4-36

TRI-COLOR COFFEE POTS—MAKE French drip coffee. The Best system known. Apply Janssens' Coffee Co. 524 Broughton Street. 5090-26-33

USED LIQUOR BARRELS—ALSO NEW kegs and kegs of every description. Canadian Western Co-operative Ltd. Phone 4892. 1162-1-32

ESTABLISHED 1908. MAILING LISTS—WE HAVE A SELECTED mailing lists of Victoria and can procure mailing lists of wealthy residents of Vancouver, Seattle, Tacoma, Portland, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Pasadena, etc. We have complete and complete mail and newspaper advertising. NEWTON ADVERTISING AGENCY. 604 Fort Street. Phone 1915

100 BICYCLES AND MOTORCYCLES. IT IS EASY TO OWN A BICYCLE—\$5 down and \$5 per month. Expert bicycle repairs, thirty years' experience. Victory Cycle Works, 581 Johnson Street. Phone 1162-1-32

TWO GENTLY GOOD BICYCLES, C.M. and a Rudee, in perfect condition, \$10 and \$12 each. Shelbourne Garage. Phone 523. 1162-1-32

100 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. LUDWIG BANJO OUTFIT, SPECIAL \$28.50. P. E. George Music Store, 709 Pandora Avenue. 5452-1-32

SEE THESE FINE PIANOS! A CARLOAD OF THE FAMOUS MASON & Blich and Henry Herbert Pianos has just arrived. Come in and see them. Let us show you our splendid selection of pianos ranging from \$195. On Easy Terms. DAVIS & KING LIMITED. 717 Fort Street. Phone 711

WILLIS 8-NOTE PLAYER PIANO. GOOD tone and condition, \$500 cash. Phone 1000. 1162-1-32

100 RADIO. A GUARANTEED SECOND-HAND OR new electric radio sold on easy terms. Victory Cycle Works, 581 Johnson Street. Phone 1162-1-32

ELECTRIC RADIOS FOR HIRE BY THE week or month. 581 Johnson Street. Phone 735. 1162-1-32

OUR 1931 CONSOLE RADIOS. FULL dynamic speakers are now in our store. You can buy now the latest console model, for less money than you pay for a table model. See Jacob Aaronson's, 581 Johnson Street. Phone 735. Victoria's Largest Radio Dealer.

BRUNSWICK RECORDS. While They Last. Wonderful selection. Ten-inch, electrically recorded. Get yours to-day. RADIO-LECTRIC LIMITED. 623 Fort Street. Phone 3111

TO WHOLESALE RADIO DEALERS IN Canada—Wanted: Agencies for radio, controlled only by Canadian Radio Patents Act, No. 2371, Times. 1162-1-32

EXCHANGE. LARGE BUILDING LOT IN CITY, with district of 200,000, value \$50,000. Particulars phone 7255X. 1162-1-32

POOR PA. BY CLAUDE GALLAN

"Daisy got a divorce from Tom an' was given custody of their baby boy. I guess the court figured Daisy would find him a new papa before Tom could find him a new mama."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)

"Some marriages is made in Heaven, maybe, but the factory that produces these mercurial long skirts made Helen's."

(Copyright, 1930. Publishers Syndicate)



## BUSINESS DIRECTORY

**INSURANCE**  
FIRE, LIFE, AUTO AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE. See Lee, Parsons & Co. Limited.

**PATENT ATTORNEY**  
W. C. WARNER, REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY, 318 Central Bldg., Victoria, 5485-2-53

**PAINTING AND PAPERHANGING**  
J. COMBER, PAINTING, PAPERHANGING and Kalamintins. Phone 3582.

**PLUMBING AND HEATING**  
A. E. HASENPRATZ, PLUMBING AND HEATING, 1120 View, Phone 574.

**TYPEWRITERS**  
TYPEWRITERS FOR RENTAL—STUDENTS may rent typewriters from us at these special rates: 1 month \$2.40, 3 months \$10. Free instruction books. Increase your efficiency by taking advantage of this offer. No charge for delivery. Remington Typewriter Limited, 1008 Broad Street, Phone 552.

**WOOD AND COAL**  
ALL DRY LAND WOOD, HEAVY DRY bark, slash, stove lengths, two-cord lots, 110 also dry inside fir blocks, special two-cord lots, 111. Phone 6062. 5329-28

**COOKING FUEL WOOD**, PHONE 2172  
Block wood, per cord, 13.50; per cord, 14.75. Stover wood, per cord, 13.50; per cord, 14.75. Kindling, per cord, 12.00; per cord, 13.50. Heavy bark, per cord, 13.50; per cord, 14.75. Phone 6222 after 7 p.m.

**ONE MONTH SPECIAL GUARANTEED**  
dry millwood, stove lengths, in city, 14.50 per cord. Phone 564.

**SHAWINIGAN LAKE FIR, STOVE LENGTHS**  
—Half cord, 2.50; one cord, 4.75; two cords, 8.50. Kindling, per cord, 12.00; per cord, 13.50. Stove lengths and 2 feet lengths, 15.50 cord. Inside blocks, 16. We have sole agency for this wood. Phone 596.

**PROFESSIONAL CARDS**  
**BARRISTERS**  
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, etc.  
Members of MANITOBA, ALBERTA and BRITISH COLUMBIA BARS. Phone 315  
Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg., Victoria, B.C.

**FOOT & MANEER**  
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, etc.  
Members of MANITOBA, ALBERTA and BRITISH COLUMBIA BARS. Phone 315  
Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg., Victoria, B.C.

**ENGRAVERS**  
PHOTO-ENGRAVING—HALF-TONE AND LINE CUTS. Times Engraving Department. Phone 1090.

**NURSING HOME**  
MRS. MURPHY AND CONVALESCENT HOME, 120 Muldoon Street, Phone 6226

**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS**  
DR. VERNON B. TAYLOR, REGISTERED and Licensed. 406-7-3 Belmont Building. Phone 2884.

**PHYSICIANS**  
DOCTOR DAVID ANGUS, SPRING APT. Hotel, 119 1/2 Spring, Seattle. Tel. 4104. Hours 12 to 3 p.m.

**HOUSES AND ACREAGE**  
**NORTH**  
A HIGHLY SITUATED BUNGALOW OF 3 rooms, facing east, on a pleasant street. All improvements in and around. This bungalow is well arranged and has all modern conveniences including cement floor to basement and furnace. Later \$2250. lot. Price, on easy terms, \$2250.

**ON THE BEST PART OF BURNBIDE ROAD**  
A 3-ROOM BUNGALOW, WELL CONSTRUCTED, containing all desired improvements such as open fireplace, cement basement, furnace and garage. The situation is high and there is view of the water and Olympic Range. Nicely placed on about half an acre of ground. Lovely flower garden, fruit and ornamental trees. Taxes \$4250 about 127. Price, on easy terms, \$4250.

**IN ONE OF THE FINEST PARTS, A 6-room semi-bungalow on lot 60x240. Garden, fruit trees, etc. Dwellings possess every modern convenience. \$2950. Price, on terms, \$2950.**

**REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT AGENCY**  
B.C. LAND & LIMITED  
925 Government Street Phone 1910

**A 10 PER CENT INVESTMENT**  
SITUATE IN A GOOD LOCATION IN James Bay, we offer a property with four flats of three rooms each, good cement basement and building suitable for garage. One could live in one of the flats and take care of the building. \$2900. Price, on terms, \$2900.

**NEAR THE HIGH SCHOOL, ON PERN-wood Road, we offer a good six-room bungalow, on a nice corner. Easy \$1000 terms at \$3000.**

**SANICED ABOUT 1/4 MILES FROM VICTORIA CITY HALL, near four-room bungalow, on a nice corner. Easy \$1000 terms at \$3000.**

**PAINTING UNDERWRITERS & BROKERAGE LIMITED**  
1001 Broad Street Phone 1779

**LOOK AT THIS**  
IF YOU WANT A REAL BARGAIN

**100 ACRES WATERFRONTAGE**  
On one of the Gulf Islands close to Victoria, to be sold as an estate. Some old buildings and plenty of timber. Cost former owner over \$4500. The whole section now for ONLY \$500.

**Here is Another Opportunity**  
6% ACRES  
close to Victoria on main road, with good 6-room house, garage and poultry house. A very low figure is going to be accepted because it has got to be sold. What will you give? Let us take you out and show you the property.

**SWINERTON & MUGGERIDGE LIMITED**  
448 Fort Street

## HOUSES AND ACREAGE

**WATERFRONT PROPERTY**  
WE HAVE CONSISTENTLY ADVISED purchasers of waterfront property in or about Victoria as a safe investment with every indication of capital appreciation. This advice has been taken by many of our clients in the past, and they are now in a position to tell us that they are able to offer a parcel of waterfront property on a southern slope of Cadboro Bay, running up to Beaver Road, at an extremely low price and on very favorable terms.

The property is known as "Miranmont" and can be reached by a short drive from Cadboro Bay Beach Hotel.  
Look this property over during the weekend and ring us up Tuesday when we shall be glad to explain all details.

**BRANSON, BROWN & CO. LIMITED**  
Central Bldg., Cor. View and Broad Streets Phone 5006

**SOOKE PROPERTY SNAPS**  
1/2 acre of land, splendid soil, has been leased off, never failing spring. One mile from Sooke P.O. on good road. A gift at only \$175.

1 1/2 acres, waterfront property, good soil, nice 3-room cottage, with bath, city water, close to school, church and P.O. Only on terms \$1600.

**LEE, PARSONS & CO. LIMITED**  
1122 Broad Street

**FAIRFIELD BARGAIN**  
TERMS CAN BE ARRANGED  
\$2500—ON TERMS. HERE IS A GENUINE bargain in a 1 1/2-story 7-room home, all in very good state of repair, open fireplace, many built-in features, basement, furnace, wash tubs and garage. Price substantially reduced for quick sale.

**F. R. BROWN & SONS LIMITED**  
1112 Broad Street Phone 1976

**TENDERS FOR FUEL**  
TENDERS FOR THE SUPPLY OF WOOD and coal for the school year 1930-31, according to specifications to be seen at the office of the School Board, 1122 Broad Street, called for. Tenders to be sealed, marked "Tenders for Fuel," and mailed to the secretary by 12 o'clock noon, Wednesday, September 3, 1930.

Lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.  
ROBERT HAYDON, Secretary.  
5329-3-47

**TAX SALE**  
The Corporation of the Township of Esquimalt  
Notice is hereby given that a Tax Sale of all properties on which the 1928 taxes remain unpaid will be held at the Municipal Hall, Esquimalt, at 10 a.m. on Wednesday, September 10, 1930. A list of properties liable to be sold can be seen at the Municipal Hall.

**COLWOOD GOLF CLUB**  
HONORS PRESIDENT  
(Continued From Page 1)

terday, who, the speaker prophesied was destined, by heredity, to be a "great golfer," and would some day attain parity to the dignity of president of the Colwood Golf and Country Club.

**MAJOR'S CONGRATULATIONS**  
Many an accolade has been bestowed upon the congratulations of Sir Frank Barnard, speaking of the club as a valuable asset to Victoria, and made reference to the fine citizenship of Mr. Sayward and his many benefactions to the community, notably in connection with the Protestant Orphan's Home, Mr. Southwell, the artist, also spoke a few words, expressing his admiration of the beautiful setting of the Colwood Club and the grandeur of British Columbia scenery.

**PRESENTATION TO MISS DUNSMUIR**  
In acknowledging the gift, Mr. Sayward recalled the commencement of the club in 1913, when the first sod was turned upon the course, and spoke of its progress to the present day. He then turned to the ladies' captain, Miss Elzior Dunsmuir, the ladies' captain, with a handsome gold cigarette case, the gift of the men members, acknowledging her invaluable assistance in the furnishings of the new clubhouse.

Three routing cheers and a "tiger" for Mr. Sayward, with an additional one for his new grandson, concluded the formal part of the proceedings, after which adjournment was made to the dining-room, where the ladies' committee served a delicious tea.

Sale No. 2112  
**STEWART WILLIAMS & CO.**  
AUCTIONEERS  
Duly instructed, will sell by Public Auction at their Salesroom, 527 Yates Street (below Government Street) on

**Tuesday, September 2**  
at 2 p.m.  
a quantity of

**Household Furniture and Effects**  
Including: Very handsome set of Silver Dessert Knives and Forks with pearl handles and solid silver blades and ferrules. Silver Vases, Dinnerware, Machine, Oil Table, Mirror in walnut frame, Dark Walnut Dining-room Suite complete, Majolica Jardiniere and Stand, Overmantel, Oak Extension Table and six Dining Electric Gramophone, Moffatt Electric Ranges Kitchen Tables, Tennis Racket, Skates Sliding Doors, Counters, Etc. Wash Machine, Carpets, Blankets, W.C. Beds, Springs and Mattresses, etc.

On view Tuesday morning.  
The premises having been leased to a wholesale firm, this will be the last sale at 527 Yates Street, and the goods must be sold.

**THE AUCTIONEER**  
312 Sayward Building  
Phones 1324 and 3404

## MANK HARRY RETURNS

**SATURDAY, AUGUST 30**  
Norma B. Underdown, 1591 Hillside Avenue, Victoria, B.C.

Vera Watt Wood, 2053 Meadow Place, Victoria, B.C.

**Dangerous March Won Great New Territory**  
Across the dusty, desert-like country, a little band of men moved steadily. They were soldiers, and the few stray Indians who appeared them from far-off hillsides decided to keep their distance.

The Indians knew them to be United States troops, and perhaps they knew that the United States was at war with Mexico.

The soldiers moved wearily. They had run out of food, and were living on game they could shoot on the march. Yet they kept on hopefully, for their goal was near.

The sun blazed down as they wound over a hill, and marched straight into Santa Fe, a Mexican town. Not a shot was fired, as they took the city entirely by surprise. No one had dreamed that troops could make that long march through dangerous country to reach them.

The leader, brave Stephen Watts Kearny, born August 30, 1794, planted the United States flag in the middle of the town, and from that day on, New Mexico has been part of the United States.

(Copyright, 1930, by Republic Syndicate, Inc.)

**Man Who Founded School Had No Chance to Learn**  
"To-day is my birthday," said Wilbur Fish to himself, as he leaned over the bars and looked out across the pasture, to where the cows grazed peacefully. He was an old man, and I have spent only three years in school!"

Always, at the time, there had been

some good reason why he could not go. For two years there hadn't been any school near enough for him to attend, and his family was too poor to afford a private teacher. And one winter he had been sick. And after that, he had always been needed to work at home, except for a few months in the winter, now and then.

"I don't know much more than the cows," he said in disgust. "Now I'm old enough to decide things for myself. And I'm going to spend the rest of my life learning."

Wilbur Fish, born in Vermont, August 31, 1702, made up for his early lack of schooling. He became an educator, and was founder of a college, Wesleyan University.

(Copyright, 1930, by Republic Syndicate, Inc.)

**Scotch Lad Lived in the Stories He Read**  
James Gordon Bennett walked down the street of a quaint Scotch town; his head full of dreams. He had walked dusty miles to reach town, because it was the very one in which part of the story of "Rob Roy" had taken place. He had just read Scott's book, and decided he wanted to see the town.

He made believe that he was one of the people in the book, and his imagination ran away with him, until when he saw an old man coming along who looked exactly like one of the characters in the story, he stopped short and stared at him.

"Laddie, are ye mad?" exclaimed the old fellow. "You look aart. What's the matter wi' ye?"

Then James came to himself, flushed, and said, "I beg your pardon. I thought you looked like some one I knew."

James Gordon Bennett, born September 1, 1795, in Scotland, emigrated to the United States and became a great newspaper man, founding The New York Herald.

(Copyright, 1930, by Republic Syndicate, Inc.)

## THE TIMES BIRTHDAY CLUB

Name.....  
Age.....  
Street.....  
City.....  
Birthday.....  
Signature.....

## CROSSWORD PUZZLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11									
15									
21	22	23				24	25	26	
27						28	29		
35	36	37	38	39		40	41	42	
43						44			
46						47			50

**HORIZONTAL**  
33 Unusually large.  
35 Places.  
36 Name.  
40 Otherwise.  
43 Cheerfulness.  
44 To secure.  
45 Chamber.  
46 —Lor-raine?  
47 Chief item.

**VERTICAL**  
7 Disturbed.  
8 Aperture.  
9 Custom.  
10 Theme.  
13 Wind.  
19 Leg joints.  
22 Cotton machine.  
23 Wrath.  
26 X.  
27 March on foot.  
29 Perfumes.  
30 Largest river in Europe.  
32 Text.  
34 Pastry.  
36 Every.  
37 Eye.  
38 Ocean.  
40 Cleverness.  
41 To cut off.  
42 Sun.

**YESTERDAY'S ANSWER**  
OBLONG UNISON  
TEA ARISE AND  
TED SINEW PERK  
E SATIRES  
RATIAL LUDGE  
CAN RID RUE  
HERD EAR FEEL  
E WALES  
ANIMAL WASTES  
LACER LEAVE  
SPENDS BEITER

## MOON MOVES ZOO PACHY TO DANCE AS OF OLD

New York, Aug. 30.—John Toomey, who is the head keeper at the Bronx Zoo, admitted sadly that things are not the same. Time was when a Sunday always provided at least one birth or falling—the curle deposited an egg on the sands near the reptile house. But no more. A disgruntled employee revealed that the turtle had a small baby of half about noon, and a bushel basket that was not quite full of carrots. But they were lastest; they served only to awaken thoughts of his earlier life. Those mad, nappy days when he worked for a living; the time before he was merely an exhibit.

Kharoun at one time was a lumberman. He took large logs from the woods to the river, and in the evenings he roamed the forests. He had a digestion then, as well as a constitution, which was the envy of practically everyone in Africa. Coming to America, he had been with a circus for a time. He learned one dance step and broke four wagons before the

proprietors regretfully decided that he would never make a performer. He was sent to the Bronx. But sometimes when it is summer, when there is a moon, he remembers.

So it was that yesterday he tried to dance. He did it slowly, to one note, for he is a little heavy now. He tried the old step of putting one foot on a barrel and then bowing, but the only barrel he could find was the carrot basket—and that broke. Perhaps it was just as well, for he had had many penurias and howling would be difficult. Falling at that he moved into something he obviously considered a waltz. It took him in a cloud of dust to the other side of his yard. He turned there, possibly for applause or a band selection, but his audience had moved away.

Kharoun crept into his house,

## MINISTER OF LABOR GIVES OUT MESSAGE

Ottawa, Aug. 30.—Senator Gideon D. Robertson, Minister of Labor, yesterday issued a Labor Day message to the people of Canada. The watchword of the Department of Labor, he says, is "service," and he expresses his belief that in 1931 "Canada shall again be found marching confidently forward toward its future, bright destiny."

The minister points out that there are approximately 2,500,000 wage earners in Canada, of whom it is estimated 200,000 face unemployment this winter. When the normal seasonal unemployment is taken into consideration, he believes the unemployment problem in Canada, though serious, is not insurmountable.

He says: "Banking institutions might help by extending credits granted industry whereby employment might be stimulated. Employers could co-operate by distributing available employment as widely as possible. Home owners and landlords might paint the exteriors now and decorate the interiors of thousands of homes during the coming fall and winter, when there will be a surplus of unemployed labor. Railroads and other large purchasers of goods could probably buy more cheaply now than later, the saving in cost compensating them for advanced purchases."

Winnipeg, Aug. 29.—James R. Murray, secretary of the Winnipeg Grain Exchange since last February, to-day was named general manager of the Alberta Pacific Grain Company Limited. At a meeting of the exchange committee this afternoon, Mr. Murray submitted his resignation. Promptly it was announced he had accepted the grain company post to succeed Fred W. Ridd, former secretary and now managing director of the Alberta Pacific firm.

**SOCCER GETS UNDER WAY IN ENGLAND**  
(Continued From Page 1)

Leicester City 1, Derby County 1. Liverpool 2, Blackburn Rovers 1. Manchester United 3, Aston Villa 4. Sheffield Wednesday 2, Newcastle United 1.

Sunderland 3, Manchester City 3. West Ham United 2, Huddersfield Town 1.

**SECOND DIVISION**  
Bradford City 3, Charlton Athletic 2. Burnley 0, Bury 2. Millwall 1, Stoke City 3. Nottingham 3, Wolverhampton Wanderers 4.

Oldham Athletic 2, Bradford 0. Plymouth Argyle 2, Everton 3. Port Vale 5, Barnsley 2. Preston North End 5, Southampton 0. Swansea Town 3, Cardiff City 2. Tottenham Hotspur 7, Reading 1. West Bromwich Albion 3, Bristol City 4.

**ENGLISH LEAGUE—THIRD DIVISION**  
Southern Section  
Bristol Rovers 1, Northampton Town 4. Coventry City 1, Notts County 2. Exeter City 1, Norwich City 0. Fulham 3, Watford 5. Millwall 0, Gillingham 0, Brighton and Hove Albion 0.

Luton Town 1, Brentford 1. Torquay United 1, Torquay United 1. Queens Park Rangers 3, Thames 0. Southend United 2, Crystal Palace 4. Swindon 4, Bournemouth and Boscombe 4.

Walsall 4, Clapton Orient 2.

**Northern Section**  
Accrington Stanley 3, Crewe Alexandra 1. Barrow 1, Tranmere Rovers 3. Chesterfield 2, Carlisle United 1. Darlington 2, Wigan Boro 3. Gateshead 2, Doncaster Rovers 1. Halifax Town 3, Hartlepool United 1. New Brighton 4, Lincoln City 1. Rotherham 2, Nelson 0. Rotherham United 2, York City 1. Southport 1, Wrexham 1. Stockport County 3, Hull City 2.

**SCOTTISH LEAGUE—FIRST DIVISION**  
Aberdeen 2, Airdrie 0. Clyde 5, Cowdenbeath 2. East Fife 2, Celtic 6. Falkirk 2, Partick Thistle 4. Hamilton Academical 3, Ayr United 1. Hibernian 0, Leith Athletic 1. Kilmarnock 0, Hearts 1. Morton 2, Dundee 1. Queens Park 4, St. Mirren 1. Rangers 1, Motherwell 1.

Albion Rovers 2, East Stirlingshire 1. Arbroath 1, Stenhousemuir 0. Brechin City 2, Thistle 1. Dunbarton 3, St. Johnstone 2. Dundee United 4, Montrose 1. Dunfermline Athletic 3, Raith Rovers 1.

King's Park 1, Alloa 1. Queen of South 3, Arbroath 2. St. Bernard's 2, Forfar Athletic 2.

**IRISH LEAGUE**  
Linfield 1, Cliftonville 0. Coleraine 1, Ballymena 1. Celtic 5, Newry 2. Derry 2, Bangor 1. Glenties 1, Glenties 1. Distillery 1, Ards 0. Larne 4, Glenties 2.

**RUGBY LEAGUE**  
Broughton Rangers 5, Warrington 6. Dewsbury 51, Castleford 8. Featherstone Rovers 15, Bramley 8. Huddersfield 15, Leeds 11. Hull 10, Wakefield Trinity 11. Hunslet 16, Batley 6. Keighley 4, Halifax 10. Leigh 0, Salford 11. St. Helens 2, 36, Barrow 3. Swinton 35, Rochdale Hornets 2. Widnes 7, Oldham 7. Bradford 5, Hull-Kingston 13.

proprietors regretfully decided that he would never make a performer. He was sent to the Bronx. But sometimes when it is summer, when there is a moon, he remembers.

So it was that yesterday he tried to dance. He did it slowly, to one note, for he is a little heavy now. He tried the old step of putting one foot on a barrel and then bowing, but the only barrel he could find was the carrot basket—and that broke. Perhaps it was just as well, for he had had many penurias and howling would be difficult. Falling at that he moved into something he obviously considered a waltz. It took him in a cloud of dust to the other side of his yard. He turned there, possibly for applause or a band selection, but his audience had moved away.

Kharoun crept into his house,



The group standing behind the bar in the above picture is not, as you might suppose, the Floradora sextette in disguise, but six smart guests at a fashionable Del Monte, California, hotel, who donned old-time togs to celebrate the hotel's fiftieth anniversary. Besides the six-place tandem there was lots of fun with parched, lotto and croquet as the calendar was turned back half a century. Left to right, the riders are: Robert Cooke Smith, Miss Mary Green, Gordon Nelson, Winsor Josey, Miss Harriet Snider and Talbert Josey.

## STOCK MARKET ATTITUDE SOBERED SINCE LAST FALL, BUT FALSEHOPE DIES SLOWLY

By LAURENCE STERN

New York, Aug. 30.—It has taken nearly a year for Wall Street frankly to face the facts of a major business depression affecting virtually the entire world, and even now it is not certain that all of the 1929 speculative illusions have vanished.

False optimism, as reflected in part by the public utterances of political and financial leaders, is doing a slow death. It is at least open to question whether this misconception or misrepresentation of the basic situation has not prolonged the depression.

Only a very small number of people by recollection of the doctrine of last fall that trouble was confined to the stock market; that business was "fundamentally sound," with no inflation of inventories or commodity prices; that recovery was sure and swift.

It is indicative of a sobered attitude that comparison is now frequently made between 1930 and 1921. Until a comparatively short time ago, depression was likened to 1927, perhaps to 1924, certainly not to 1921.

In most respects, of course, the situation is definitely more favorable than in 1921, although in several directions it apparently offers less promise of future industrial expansion, notably in construction and in automobiles. In addition, our prospects for profitable world trade will be less promising than they proved after 1921.

A very interesting long-range observation is made by the investment firm of Abbott, Hoppin & Co., as follows:

"General financial and industrial conditions in the summer of 1921 were unquestionably distinctly less favorable than at present. The United States is a richer and more populous country. Our population has grown from 108,000,000 then to over 125,000,000 to-day, and the income of our people from \$63,371,000,000 in 1921 to \$88,419,000,000 up to 1928. Many companies then were operating at a loss, while this year earnings have held up comparatively well."

In July, 1921, steel operations were down to 35 per cent. Approximately 5,000,000 persons were out of work. The pound sterling was selling at \$3.50, about \$1.30 below par. Worst of all, the whole business of the country and the individual business man were involved in an inflation of commodities, which was essentially speculative and whose collapse resulted in a desperate financial straits, which had put down all parts of the country. Individual men and investors were forced to liquidate securities to meet commodity losses on a large scale. Heavy bonds sold down to 64 in 1920. This factor was almost wholly absent. As the heavy inflated inventories which caused the damage in 1921 have given place to moderate well-stocked stocks of merchandise, this year, it is the producers of crude materials only who have been gravely injured by falling prices."

"If the summer of 1921 represented the turning point in security prices, with conditions being at 'bad' as they then were, it is not too far from the truth that we are now at another turning point, since the country is on a so much sounder basis. It is in times like the present that stocks are accumulated by large interests, who base their opinion of the value of a stock not on its earnings for a single year, but on the present and probable future earnings of the company, as compared to 1921. This difference of viewpoint over a future period of years."

"It is of interest to compare the position of twenty representative stocks in July, 1921, with their present status as shown in the following table. The average value in these stocks was somewhat higher in 1921 than it is to-day, but higher in 1921 than as compared to 4.81 per cent now. This difference of viewpoint over a future period of years."

"The average value of the last ten years has been the large increase in capitalization of the industrial and utility, corresponding to the large growth. The share capital of the railroads has remained relatively unchanged. General Electric share capital has increased from 1,721,943 in 1921 to 29,600,000 in 1929. Consolidated Gas from 1,000,000 to 11,599,937 shares; Public Service Corporation of New Jersey from 300,000 to 5,385,153; American Telephone and Telegraph from 5,513,851 to 16,078,000. This growth, along all lines, has characterized the past decade. During the past ten years the best investment policy has undoubtedly been the purchase of leading American stocks for the long pull."

"The most fruitful plan was to buy good stocks, irrespective of yield, and forget about them. The past ten years, however, was an unusual period; the country has not consistently expanded at such a rate, and such was

in the past have often been followed by years of stabilized business and consolidation. If such an era should now supervene, it would be probable that leading stocks, instead of pursuing a straight upward course, would fluctuate between fairly wide limits. If this should be the case, in order to make money out of stocks it would be necessary for investors to do more trading. There will be a time to buy and a time to sell. Stock market conditions will be more stable and trading will probably be less hectic in 1931 than in 1928 and 1929. Possibilities for absurd profits and crippling losses may be equally absent. Safe and sane buying perhaps be welcome after the wild fluctuations of the past three years."

**MRS. BROMLEY PACKS GRIP TO MEET SON**  
(Continued from Page 1)

**WENT TO BED AS USUAL**  
Mrs. Bromley thought that probably her son would try and get off again later in the day but she had such complete confidence in his ability to bring his machine through that she retired



ESTABLISHED 1885

Footwear by Valley

**Fall Patterns**  
**\$8.50 and \$9**

NEW STYLES IN WHITE MOIRE  
MAT KID AND PRADO BROWN

**Maynard's Shoe Store**  
640 Yates Street Phone 1232

WHERE MOST PEOPLE TRADE

**Combination Land and Water**

To Butchart's Gardens, Observatory, the Famous Malahat Drive and Mill Bay Ferry

Leaves 9 a.m., 1:30 p.m., 3 p.m. and 4 p.m.—Time Required 4 Hours  
You Cannot Afford to Miss This Trip

**Fare For Full Trip, \$1.00** Phone Early for Seats, 7075

**Royal Blue Line Motor Tours**  
Starting Point—742 Yates Street

**Butchart's Gardens and Observatory Drive**  
One hour stop at Gardens. Leaves 10 a.m., 4:15 p.m. Daily  
RETURN FARE 50¢

**ROYAL BLUE LINE MOTOR TOURS**  
742 Yates Street Phone 7075

Day Time and Evening Apparel

**HERMAN'S** 735 Yates St.

Fashion Shop

SEE THE NEW ALL-ENAMEL

**Burbank**

Colored to match your kitchen  
green, blue, white, ivory,  
etc. Terms from

**\$1.00 A WEEK**

**HATT'S HARDWARE**  
1418 Douglas St., Phone 1645

**SNAPS**  
In Short Lengths

**SHIPLAP**  
Boards, Ceiling

And Sundry Odd Parcels of

**LUMBER**  
Until Cleared Up

**CAMERON**  
Lumber Co. Ltd.  
Garbally Road  
Phone 2375-864

**SPECIAL RATES**  
Monday to Friday  
8 a.m. to 6 p.m.

**8c to 10c**  
Per Mile  
Mileage Charge Only

**HILL'S**  
**DRIVE YOURSELF**  
**CARS**  
721 View Street Phone 5776

**Beauty**

If your next Government makes  
as strong a combination as the  
Beauty Washing Combination,  
British Columbia will enjoy real  
prosperity. We appeal to you on  
our past record to wash the  
Beauty way.

**BEAUTY WASHING STORE**  
1009 Douglas St. Phone 8417

**HOMES FURNISHED**  
**ON EASY TERMS**

**Standard Furniture Co.**  
719 Yates Street

**World's Fastest Freezing**  
of Ice and Desserts

with  
**Kelvinator Isa-Thermic**  
**Tray**

Let us show you this wonderful  
automatic fast-freezing device,  
found only in Kelvinators.

**Murphy Electric Co.**  
722 Yates Street

**MOSCO**

removes CORNS  
CALLOUSES AND  
WARTS  
See for sale by Pavent's Drug  
Store, King's and Douglas Sts.  
Shelton's Drug Store Johnson St.

**STEWART THE SHOE MAN**  
1221 Douglas Street

**WOOD \$4.00**  
Per Cord Load C.O.D.

**Lemon, Gonnason Co.**  
LIMITED  
Phone 77 2224 Government St.

**NEWS IN BRIEF**

Because of heavy reservations some of the hotels and resorts in Qualicum will remain open until October 1.

An inquest into the death of B. E. Dobree, found shot yesterday in his home, will be held at Curry's Funeral Parlors Tuesday.

The Catholic Women's League will hold its regular monthly meeting on Tuesday, September 2, in the Bishop's Palace, at 4 o'clock.

Oscar Charles, Indian, was fined \$10 or ten days in the City Police Court this morning when he pleaded guilty to a charge of being drunk.

The committee of the B.C. Protestant Orphanage will hold its regular monthly meeting in the orphanage on Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock.

Trial of Frank Bland, on a charge of theft of a bathtub, will take place before Judge Lampman in the County Court on Wednesday morning at 10:30 o'clock.

Four talented children, Mollie Milton, the Millington, Edith Bates and Bobbie Patrick gave a concert in Cranleigh House School yesterday evening in aid of the Blakeburn Relief Fund. The sum of \$3.75 was collected.

All applications for entrance to the Provincial Normal School must be in the hands of the Registrar by Friday, September 5. The opening date of the school is Wednesday, September 10, at 9:45 a.m.

The Sons of Canada basketball team and benefit dance which was to be held on Labor Day will be postponed until September 19. The Sons of Canada ball team is playing in the British Columbia championship play-offs on Monday in Vancouver and would not be here for the dance.

Matters on file with the city clerk at present indicate the council will face a light agenda at its meeting next Wednesday afternoon at 8:30 o'clock. Several minor communications are on hand but none are of a contentious nature and will be dealt with in quick routine manner it is expected.

The next meeting of the Victoria Group of T.O.C. will be held on Tuesday evening, September 8, at 8 o'clock, in the O.P.P. Board of Trade Building, 321 Station Street. This will be a specially important meeting, the first business meeting for the autumn session.

Richard W. Koper, aged seventy-eight, was found dead in his home at 1080 Yates Street, shortly after 7 o'clock last night. He had apparently died from illness. The body was removed to the B.C. Funeral Parlors, where funeral services were held this afternoon. Mr. Koper was a resident of Victoria thirty-five years.

A delegation from the Unemployed Association of Vancouver Island, composed of W. Inward (chairman), D. McIntosh, B. Perkins, W. Stevens, D. Pollock and J. W. Berry, waited upon D. B. Plunkett, Victoria member in the Federal House, this afternoon and presented suggestions for the relief of the unemployment situation on the Island.

The City Temple Choir will resume practice on Thursday evening next at 8 o'clock. There are a few vacancies in the choir for voices (all parts). Any one with a good voice and some knowledge of music will be welcomed at next Thursday's practice at Temple Hall, North Park Street, by A. G. Downard, musical director.

Rev. E. S. Fallowell-Farrow, director of the Missionary School of Tropical Disease and Hygiene at Cambridge, England, was the speaker at a meeting in the Princess Louise room, Empress Hotel, yesterday evening. He spoke of the need for every foreign missionary to be equipped for healing of the body as well as the soul. Mayor Anscombe presided.

Bids for construction of a 150-foot span to the Fraser Avenue Bridge, South Vancouver, were opened at the public works department yesterday as follows: W. Greenleaf, \$3,222.78; Fraser River Pile Driving Company Limited, \$3,803.60; Northern Construction Company Limited and J. W. Stewart, \$4,455.27; and Vancouver Pile Driving & Contracting Company Limited, \$4,956.88.

The last issue of The Toronto Saturday Night has a front page devoted to scenes in and about Victoria. Included in the illustrations are views of Mr. Ogilvie's residence on Lansdowne, the estate of the late Mrs. Dunsmuir, the Dunsmuir Gardens, at Mr. and Mrs. R. P. Butchart's, "Benvenuto," the Japanese Garden at Dunsmuir Castle; the residence of Senator Bernard; the estate of Comte Jean de Suzannet; the Garden Gate of the A. C. Flumfeldt home; and a view from a window in Senator Bernard's home.

**TO PROSECUTE VIOLATORS OF STOP RULINGS**

Saanich Police Take Steps to Enforce Arterial Highway Rules

Prosecution of motorists who fail to observe "stop signs" at intersections leading on to the main highways of Saanich municipality will commence next Monday, Chief Allan Rankin announced today.

"Stop signs have been placed at all junctions along the East and West Saanich Roads from the city limits north and up to the present time little attention has been paid to them," the chief said. "On Monday we will start checking up on the observance of these signs and motorists who fail to stop will have to appear in court."

For the safety of motorists at the junction of the East and West Roads at Royal Oak, a sign has been placed to make motorists travelling south on the West Road stop at the intersection. This is a dangerous corner and it is particularly necessary that the stop rule should be observed at the point, the chief declared.

Many friends attended the funeral of William John Edens, which took place on Friday afternoon from McCall Brothers' Funeral Home. D. McKerracher conducted the service, during which the hymns "It Passeth Knowledge, That Dear Love of Thine" and "The Sands of Time Are Sinking," were sung. Interment was in Ross Bay Cemetery. The following acted as pallbearers: W. Stirrup, D. Donaldson, J. Scroggie, W. Henderson, T. Anderson and R. Mercer.

**FREE! ACHING FEET**

All this week I will examine, locate your trouble and tell you what you should do. Call to-day.

**B.C. Foot Hospital**  
Phone 597 2121 St. James St., 745 Yates

**FAVORITES WIN MATCHES IN CITY GOLF**

One-sided Scores Seen in the Majority of First Round Matches at Uplands To-day

Dr. C. N. Westwood Carried to Twentieth Hole By R. L. Challenor, a Clubmate

Favorites found the going to their liking in the first round of match play in the city amateur golf championship at the Uplands Club this morning. No startling upsets were witnessed and the scoring in the majority of matches was one-sided.

In two of the closest matches of the round, Harold Brynjolfsson, medalist, and Dr. C. N. Westwood, both of Uplands, who finished runner-up in the qualifying round, were forced to the limit to win. Brynjolfsson eliminated Bernie Schwenger 2 and 1, while Westwood was carried to the twentieth hole by R. L. Challenor, a clubmate.

Art Besley, Oak Bay champion and one of the favorites, won over Goldwyn Terry, one of Colwood's hopes, 4 and 3. Bob Morrison, defending champion from the Uplands, won over J. H. "Mickey" Richardson, 3 and 2.

The second round is being played this afternoon.

**THE RESULTS**

The results follow:

W. H. Newcombe won from A. V. Prior, by default.

A. W. Westwood defeated W. Pomeroy, 1 up.

H. G. McKenzie defeated F. Thomas, 8 and 7.

N. Wallace defeated J. Todd, 5 and 4.

H. A. Lineham defeated D. A. MacDonald, 6 and 5.

A. G. Besley defeated G. M. Terry, 4 and 3.

J. R. Watson defeated J. H. Oddy, 6 and 5.

J. Melville defeated W. W. Hall, 6 and 5.

D. Barrett defeated J. H. Wilson, 6 and 5.

R. Morrison defeated J. H. Richardson, 3 and 2.

H. O. English defeated A. S. G. Mungrave, 3 and 2.

E. C. McQuade defeated G. Pretty, 5 and 4.

W. Newcombe defeated T. G. Gray, 3 and 2.

H. Brynjolfsson defeated B. Schwenger, 2 and 1.

Dr. C. N. Westwood defeated R. L. Challenor at the 20th.

**FIREMEN TO GIVE SUNDAY CONCERT**

Will Be Heard in Programme of Light Classical Music at Beacon Hill To-morrow

In a programme of light classical music, the Firemen's Band of Victoria will be heard at Beacon Hill Park to-morrow under the baton of Al Prescott, well-known conductor of the city. Commencing at 3 o'clock the band will play the march, "The Great Little Army," by Alfons, after which it will present the following programme:

Overture, "Poet and Peasant" (Supple); cornet solo, "Serenade" (Toselli) Mr. J. (Linck); selections, (a) "Humoresque" (Dvorak); (b) Quartette from "Rigoletto" (Verdi); selection from "The Desert Song" (Overture); "Light Cavalry" (Supple); "Dance of the Hours" from "La Gioconda" (Ponchielli); selections, (a) "Spring Song" (Mendelssohn); (b) "Pagan Love Song" (Britten); selection, "M.M.S. Pinfou" (Sullivan); march, "The Stein Song" (Fensteg).

**OBITUARY**

The funeral of Mrs. Mary Cleaver Wilson left her late residence, 1315 Fort Street, yesterday afternoon at 3:15 o'clock, proceeding to the First United Church, Quadra Street. The pallbearers were: W. C. Williams, R. Wilson, F. M. Wilson, J. A. Heritage, P. McKechnie and J. A. McIntosh. The remains were laid to rest at Ross Bay Cemetery.

There passed away yesterday at the family residence, 1739 Second Street, Bernard Eaton Dobree. Mr. Dobree was born in England, fifty-four years ago. He has been a resident of this city for ten years, coming from Battleford, Sask. There survive, besides his widow, one son, Robert Osmond Dobree, at the family residence; four sisters, Mrs. F. R. Shennstone, Courtenay, B.C.; Mrs. Shorik, London, Eng.; and the Misses Margaret and Mary Dobree, Guernsey, Eng.; and two brothers, Osmond Dobree, Pender Island, and Alfred Dobree of Guernsey, Eng. The remains are resting at the S. J. Curry & Son Funeral Home, and announcement of the funeral will be made later.

There passed away yesterday at 516 Michigan Street, William George Spinks, aged sixty years. The late Mr. Spinks was born in Ontario, and had resided here for seven months. He is mourned by three brothers, John H. of this city; Robert James, in Ontario; and Matthew, in Michigan, U.S.A., and one sister, Mrs. A. B. Gorman, Bowmansville, Ont. The funeral will take place on Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock from McCall Bros. Funeral Home. Assistant Minister will conduct the service, which interment will be in Royal Oak Burial Park.

**TRUSTEES GET WILBY LETTER FOR PERUSAL**

All members of the Board of School Trustees have been supplied with copies of the memorandum submitted by Mayor W. J. Wilby, charging laxity in the public school cadet system. It was stated this morning by W. F. C. Pope, secretary.

As far as is known, no special action at present is contemplated by the board. The next meeting will be held on September 10 when the communication is slated to come up for consideration.

**Will Eliminate Dangerous Hill**

Stewart's Hill, just south of Lady Smith on the Island Highway, will be eliminated by relocation of the road at this point, it is announced from the Public Works Department.

This hill, considered one of the most dangerous on the whole highway, has been the scene of several bad accidents in the past. At least one fatality has occurred.

Work will start shortly on the project, it is stated.

**WILLS PROBATED**

Wills probated this week in Supreme Court were as follows:

Eustace Downman Maude of Mayne Island, died in Victoria on June 12 1930; estate, \$2,761.52.

James Haggett Collins of Victoria died at Langford House on August 8, 1930; estate, \$6,732.89.

James Colling of Victoria, who died in Victoria on July 8, 1930; estate, \$4,593.11.

**CANCER THEME OF ADDRESS TO LOCAL CLUBMEN**

Prof. A. H. Burgess, Noted British Physician, to Speak Here Next Thursday

Kiwanians to Make Convention Plans; Kuntuks to Attend Wagner Concert

The treatment of cancer by radium will be the subject of an address by Professor Arthur H. Burgess, M.Sc., F.R.C.S., D.L., past president of the British Medical Association, professor of clinical surgery, Victoria University, Manchester, and honorary surgeon at the Manchester Royal Infirmary, before the Canadian Club, the Rotary Club and B.C. Medical Society at a joint luncheon in the Empress Hotel next Thursday at 12:15 o'clock. In addition to the clubmen and doctors of the Province, a large number of visiting medical men will also attend the luncheon.

Professor Burgess has been attending the eighth annual meeting of the British Medical Association in Winnipeg, where he proved one of the most outstanding speakers.

For many years public interest in the treatment of cancer has run exceptionally high and with such a noted authority speaking on the subject a large attendance is assured on Thursday.

A week from Monday, Major Fred Richardson, O.B.E., winner of the Governor-General's prize, the highest award at stake in the Dominion Rifle Association meet at Ottawa recently, will address the Gyro Club on his favorite sport. Major Richardson has been in the rifle shooting game for at least half a century and has scores of interesting and entertaining anecdotes to tell his hearers.

Further preparations for the Kiwanis convention here on September 14, 15 and 16 will be made by the local clubmen at a general luncheon meeting in the hotel on Tuesday. In addition to drawing up arrangements the clubmen will hear the club orchestra.

What promises to be one of the most interesting evenings held by the Kuntuks Club for some time will be offered members next Friday when Mrs. Hebbden Gillespie gives a gramophone opera recital in her home on Fairview Road. Using records specially made at the last Wagner Festival in Germany Mrs. Gillespie will entertain members with selections from Tristan and Isolde, giving short descriptive talks between the different numbers. The musicale will start at 8:15 o'clock. Refreshments will be served during the evening.

**CITY BUILDING FOR THIS MONTH SHOWS INCREASE**

Gain of \$16,000 Over July in Permits; Total For Year Near \$1,500,000

Value of building construction started in Victoria during the month of August was over \$16,000 greater than that commenced in July, figures released by the building inspector today show.

Sixty-one permits for building valued at approximately \$111,957 had been issued up to this morning as compared with sixty-five permits for \$95,608 worth of work last month.

As compared with August of last year, the figures show a slight decrease in values, although the number of individual jobs is larger. Forty-seven permits with a value of \$114,823 were issued in August, 1935.

Despite talk of business depression, building this year is holding up well, officials state. For the first eight months, permits issued at the city hall totaled \$494,444, having a total value of \$1,460,494. Last year at this time the total had reached \$2,000,000. Empress Hotel job.

The usual fall increase in building is expected.

**ENGLISH SCULL CHAMPION HERE**

Fred Bradley Will Try His Luck Fishing at Sooke

Fred Bradley, English sculling champion and representative of the Old Country in the British Empire games at Hamilton last week, arrived in town yesterday and will remain here for a day or two, according to Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Betson, who will entertain him during his stay. While here he hopes to try his luck fishing at Sooke.

**Give Your Boy His Chance to Learn**

At the beginning of a new school term, crowded and musical progress is quick when music classes are being enrolled, and interesting. Yet, what a glorious accomplishment it is in after life . . . what an influence it can have in the making of friends and in shaping a career. Music is unquestionably an essential part of every child's education.

**Pianos at All Prices**

There are scores of pianos at this store priced well within your means. Pianos from \$150 up, which you can purchase on a budget plan to suit your convenience.

**Fletcher Bros.**  
(VICTORIA) LTD.  
1110 Douglas Street Phone 885

**FIVE HUNDRED RESUME SCHOOL AT OAK BAY**

Many Changes in Personnel of Staff at Grammar Schools and High School

Home Economics and Manual Training Are New Courses in School Curriculum

Nearly 500 students of Oak Bay Municipality will commence their studies on Tuesday with the rest of the citizens of school age in the province. The total enrollment has not yet been counted up for the coming term but it is not expected to be very much greater than last year.

In the faculty of both the grammar schools and the high school there are several changes, there being a new principal for the high school and a new principal for the Willows and Monterey Avenue schools.

George M. Billings, until recently headmaster at the University School at Mount Tolmie, will be principal of the high school this year. T. S. Whittemore, who has been acting principal since the death of W. Downes about a year ago, will be vice-principal at the high school. Before assuming duties at the University School several years ago Mr. Billings was in the Orient where he had much experience with high grade English schools there. Outside of this change the personnel of the high school faculty will remain the same.

A new form of principalship has been adopted for the Willows and Monterey Avenue Schools. Capt. F. G. Dexter until last term, principal at Monterey School has been appointed supervising principal of both schools.

At the Willows School he succeeds W. Headley who was dismissed early this year by the school board. Three new teachers to serve in the grammar schools were also recently appointed by the board. They were Miss May Sandiford, Miss Rhoda Chatten and Miss Mildred Barker.

A new phase of school studies is included in the curriculum for the coming term. This is the addition of a fully equipped manual training school and a home economics class. The new classes will be held in the old high school building on Oak Bay Avenue. New equipment having been installed there at a cost of \$5,000. Two experts in their lines will be in charge of these new classes. They are Miss May Blankenbach, who will have charge of the home economics, and P. Stanley Maddock, who will be instructor in manual training. Both have had wide experience in this work. Miss Blankenbach having taught for many years in this province and Mr. Maddock coming here from Calgary.

**Overnight Entries for Brighthouse**

Vancouver, Aug. 30—Overnight entries, Brighthouse Park, Labor Day, Monday, Sept. 1:

First race—Claiming, purse \$500, three-year-olds and older, six furlongs:

Bankfield . . . 120  
Shortway . . . 122  
Betty O'Brien . . . 117  
Prince Taro . . . 115  
Tatters . . . 117  
Raz Has . . . 117  
Schoon . . . 117  
Tennis . . . 117  
Frank S. . . . 117  
Donner . . . 117  
Sa. Turpin . . . 110  
Eve Sumner . . . 110

Also eligible:

James C. . . . 113  
Frances Merck . . . 117  
Hodie Podes . . . 117

Second race—Purse \$800, for two-year-olds, five and a half furlongs:

Jenkins Rochester . . . 119  
Farfield . . . 119  
School Hill . . . 119  
Verna Lean . . . 109  
Princess Betty . . . 109  
Gene Marc . . . 109  
Super Fashion . . . 109  
Betsy May . . . 109

Third race—Claiming, purse \$200, three-year-olds and older, five and one-half furlongs:

W. Headley . . . 113  
Sandy River (A) . . . 113  
Buck Hamshurst . . . 113  
Pact (A) . . . 106  
Guinea Hen . . . 103  
Willow Pass . . . 103  
Hiram Taylor . . . 95

A—Aheroff-Greencrest entry, Fourth race—Claiming, purse \$200, three-year-olds and older, one mile and seventy yards:

Lady Spain . . . 113  
Slipper to Slipper . . . 109  
Prattle . . . 108  
Colonel's Daughter . . . 108  
Arnette . . . 108  
Master Rock . . . 104  
Wickup Blossom . . . 106  
Sporting Vein . . . 103  
Timmy Doyle . . . 103  
Master Rock . . . 104  
Fair Allen . . . 104  
Athelein . . . 103

Also eligible:

Joe Rap (M) . . . 113  
T. Taylor-Rotter entry, A—Aheroff-Greencrest entry, Fifth race—Claiming, purse \$500, three-year-olds and older, one mile:

Clairmonte Hope . . . 113  
Jack Knight . . . 113  
Macusha II . . . 113  
Nelda Jo . . . 113  
Gold Cap . . . 113  
Water Prince . . . 113  
Billy Weir . . . 106  
Jerry Mc . . . 106  
Den II . . . 106  
Thunderland . . . 106  
Shasta Brown . . . 106  
Lindy Lou (P) . . . 106

**NOTICE**

LET THE

**PACIFIC TRANSFER CO. LTD.**

Handle Your Baggage

Exclusive cartage agents for Canadian National Steamships in Victoria.

**PHONES 248-249**



## NEW TUBES MAKE ELECTRONS DO WHAT MEN WANT

Thyratons Inspire Wonder as They Control Electrical Energy With New Efficiency

Lineage of All Vacuum Tubes Goes Back to Edison's Incandescent Lamp

Ever since electricity, like a colossal work-horse that had been idly grazing for millions of centuries, allowed masterful men to slip a bridle over its head, the human race has steadily, visibly progressed toward a time of greater comfort and greater leisure. The new Thyratron tube, most recent offspring of science at the research laboratory of the General Electric Company, suggests this modern tendency more definitely than ever.

Among several essential elements within its fat glass globe, but readily observed through the glass by the technically initiated, is the prospect of accelerating the principle of the line of advance, principally owing to its versatility. It is already accepting new tasks as a means of controlling electrical energy with an effectiveness not previously possible, and it has been experimentally tried in the important field of electrical transmission with impressive and prophetic results.

Broadly regarded, the Thyratron tube also arouses the mind to the discovery that the now ubiquitous contrivances commonly familiar as "vacuum-tube devices," glass-bodied, elongated, extremely vacuum internally, or in some cases slightly "gassy" or decidedly vapory, with their immovable metallic "organs" exposed to the open air, are a rather numerous tribe of master workmen. Their general function, already long indispensable in some fields, such as radio, is probably more familiar than their variety.

Yet even their work is not generally understood as that of directors of tolls, rather than as toll-takers themselves. The restless, tireless, unseen but ever-present electrons are the toll-takers; and these vacuum-tube devices merely make the electrons do what man wants them to do. They carry out orders with the utmost fidelity by passing billions and billions of these tiny workers in their role of electrical valves, their open and closed positions, allowing electric current to pass or else stopping its passage. No human being has ever directed more than a few million of his fellow mortals—as electric supervisors over their men that the vacuum tubes have over the electrons.

The lineage, so to speak, of all these vacuum-tube devices goes straight back to incandescent electric lamp. Edison himself introduced the second element, the plate into his lamp, which already had its Edison filament. By joining these two elements as a radio detector, disclosing its valve effect, a fundamental characteristic common to the whole line. De Forest added the third element, the grid, and bestowed the name of Audion on the more useful tube which sprang from his work.

### BIRTH OF "TRONS"

This was around 1912; not yet had the "trons" been introduced, tubes distinctive for their high voltage and, as a rule, large amounts of energy controlled in their inherent tube action. About this period, however, Langmuir in the research laboratory of General Electric, the birthplace of the "trons," entered upon the series of discoveries which raised the vacuum tube to a place of the utmost importance in radio and disclosed for it a future of still wider opportunities in power-control applications. And it was then that the family name began, expanding as new arrivals left the cradle of the research nursery until it numbered a fairly numerous group of ambitious "infants"—for, as Dr. Albert W. Hull, one of Langmuir's associates, has remarked, these devices "are not small inherently; they are only young."

Langmuir's first tube, a perfect lineal descendant of the discoveries of Edison, Fleming and De Forest, but displaying a degree of vacuum and operating at a maximum voltage quite unknown in the pre-"tron" tubes, was termed the Kenotron. The word is of Greek derivation; in fact the "tron" nomenclature consists entirely of what De Forest has termed "Greco-Schenectady" names, the suffix "tron" signifying an object that is used as an instrument or tool. Thus kenotron, freely translated, means "a tool that consists of an enclosed space having nothing in it," the Greek word preceding the "tron" meaning empty space. This refers to the state of vacuum of the Kenotron's interior.

The Kenotron made radio, broadcasting possible. An efficient detector and oscillator had now become available. So obviously were both radio transmitting and receiving inaugurated by this invention that a commentator of the period immediately following its first extensive use attempted to dignify it with a nickname and spoke of it with a slight suggestion of the fantastic, as the "talking bottle."

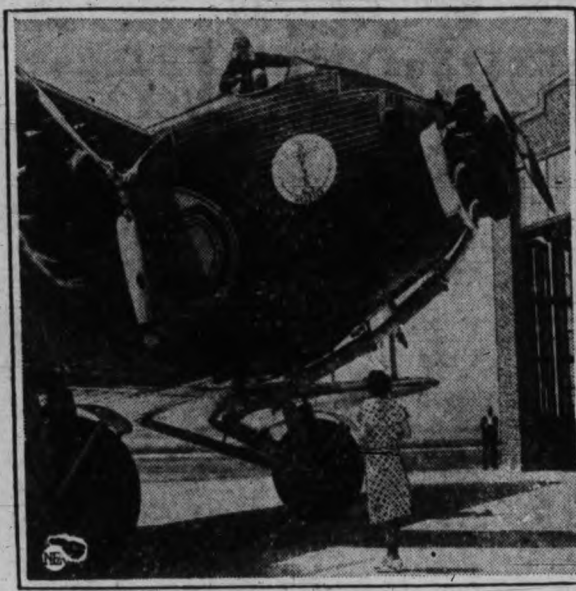
Having once firmly established, by typical scientific methods, the basic laws of electronic emission in vacuum including the particularly brilliant discovery of the "space-charge" in the immediate neighborhood of a hot filament, Langmuir, with his associates, brought forth in relatively rapid succession one "tron" after another. Each one was distinguished from its brothers by some variation in design, producing in turn a definite variation in its operation, thus fitting it for a particular function in usage.

### MANY VARIETIES

During the succeeding decade the "trons" were increased by a number of these new arrivals. First to appear was a tube which proved itself effective as amplifier, and hence was named the Pilotron, from the Greek word meaning "more." Pilotron indicates "a tool for getting more." Next appeared the Dynatron, "an instrument that generates power"; then the Magnetron, an instrument operated by a magnetic field; the Phonatron, "an instrument with a visible glow," and now, finally, the Thyratron, whose name is derived from the same Greek word, meaning "door" or "gateway," from which "thyroid" is formed in designating the thyroid gland. Thyratron thus means "a tool or instrument that can be opened like a door." The word Thyratron is merely a commercial designation applied to certain of the "tron" tubes utilized extensively in radio, and obviously it is to be translated simply as a "radio tool."

The "tron" designations all yield to a more tabular and systematic terminology under the spur of commercial practice, which has led to the design of tubes of carefully specified construction for particular operative

## LIKE TO PILOT THIS?



While the automotive industry is experimenting with midget cars, aviation has gone to the other extreme and is building big planes. This eight-ton tri-motor biplane, recently put in operation on the San Francisco-Chicago line, features an open cockpit. It is said the pilot, more than fifteen feet above ground, has greater visibility in landing and taking off.

functions. There are at present more than thirty classes of Pilotron tubes alone, each bearing a commercial number-letter designation.

### FUTURE IMMENSE

The future of the "trons" would seem to be immense. Hull envisioned it when he said, in addressing a group of electrical engineers: "They are growing up. You have heard of their slow development from microamperes to milliamperes. Since you last heard from them they have grown from milliamperes to amperes, and before you know it, before you know them, if they don't watch out, they will have grown to kilampers." That prediction, uttered only a few years ago, has already been fulfilled; the "trons" are now handling successfully "kilo" or "thousand" amperes of electric current. And back of it all, back of the incessant pushing forward of these compact new electrical tools, which work noiselessly, without moving parts, and back of the remarkable new accomplishments in electrical engineering which they engender, there will always remain the bright scintillations of scientific romance in the circumstances that give rise to the "tron" tubes. It is the brilliant play of one man's mind upon the significance of observed phenomena—and the mind is the mind of Langmuir. What he did, from the period of his earliest investigations of incandescent lamps, which led by logical steps to his discoveries affecting vacuum tubes, is summarized with graphic picturesqueness by Dr. Willis R. Whitney, Langmuir's immediate superior as director of the General Electric Research Laboratory, the cradle of the "trons." Whitney says: "There is something in Langmuir's work that suggests, by sharp contrast, an Oriental crystal gazer seated idly before a transparent globe and trying to read the future without doing anything about it—a hopeless philosophy. In my picture an equally transparent and more vacuous globe takes the place of the conventional crystal sphere. It is a lamp bulb, a real light source. Langmuir boldly takes it in his hand, not as some apathetic or acetic Yogi, but more like a healthy boy analyzing a new toy, even as Langmuir himself studied and fixed the complex watch of his boyhood days, but seeing visions, too, of many things. There might have been nothing in that vacuum, but he was driven by insatiable curiosity to investigate and learn for himself."

"DISEMPOWERED ELECTRICITY"

"Thus he peopled that empty space with new and strange little beings or personalities which he had first dreamed of, then devised, and finally endowed with real character—and all this solely to make his various dreams come true. He first dreamed that tungsten atoms were being carried by disreputable foreign atoms (oxygen) from the filament to the glass, to obstruct the light. These were parts of disobedient water molecules which did not come out when commanded. They

were divorced by the filament and were bootlegging tungsten in the one place in the world where a dry law was absolutely necessary. He dreamed of banishing or imprisoning these bootleggers. When Langmuir made this dream come true we got good, clear, long-lived tungsten lamps."

### THREE-IN-ONE DANCE



What to do with your girl friend's girl friend at a dance? That is a problem that has balked the best masculine minds. Now it has been solved. For two girls can be danced with as easily as one in the new dance called the Trio, shown above. Dorothy, Oscar and Mildred Duray (left to right) demonstrated the intricate steps at the annual convention of the Dancing Masters of America in New York.

The Soviet allows a couple of these wicked bourgeois night clubs to exist and to keep open until the small hours for the benefit of capitalist visitors. Better still, the Soviet has gone into the night club business on its own, and the early capitalists were even now beginning to arrive for the supper-dancing. One or two "Nepmen" and rich private traders rolled up in their automobiles, but more of the clients—American engineers, German business men and British merchants—arrived in true Russian style—by horse and izvoschik.

### FOR TIRED BUSINESS MEN

A good proportion of the waiters at each club are members of the O.G. P.U. Bolshevik secret political police, which formerly traveled under the whispered name of Cheka. Those waiters report, to the party leaders, the name of any Communist, man or woman, who so far falls from grace as to frequent the Soviet-owned haunts of the amusement-loving capitalists.

And if the fallen Red is found guilty of having drunk an extra amount of vodka—then so much the worse for him. If he has kept a discreet silence in his cups he will probably be excommunicated at the next annual "cleansing" of the party. But if liquor has made him loquacious about his leaders he may pack his bag for Siberia the next day.

That is why no good Bolshevik gets drunk or dances the hours away. A few years ago the Soviet Union enjoyed the blessings of prohibition, and even to-day no supporter in Russia can be more than an occasional drinker. And it is advisable that the occasional sip, when taken, should be in the privacy of his home. As for dancing, he must still his twinkling toes until a folk-song comes over the radio.

By these portents it is known that if a native patronizes a Soviet state-owned night club and indulges in "worldly capitalist fox-trotting," with bourgeois women, he most assuredly is not a member of the Communist party.

All progress in Soviet Russia to-day is charted according to the Five-Year Plan of National Development, from the exact number of dogs the famous

## THESE HOT DAYS



Dr. Parlov is expected to cut up three years hence in his celebrated Institute of Experimenta. Medicine in Leningrad to the number of newspapers which shall flood the country with propaganda in 1933.

Thus it has been decreed that 15,000 tourists shall visit Russia by the end of this year and 150,000 in 1933, to spend more than \$40,000,000.

### MAKING WHOOPEE ACCORDING TO PLAN

How are these visitors to be attracted? The tourist authorities feel that some visitors will not be satisfied with Moscow in itself, with no entertainment, starting at 9 or 10 p.m. They already have seen that instead of 15,000 tourists in the first year there is a prospect of but 10,000, hence the hurry call for brighter night clubs.

And always it is essential that such gayeties should be on an economic basis. Instead of the private night clubs privately run, as in the capital-

istic nations, Moscow and Leningrad have public night clubs, publicly run by the state on an economic basis. The clubs have no Broadway cover charge, either for the supper-dancing or for the additional entertainment acts in Leningrad.

You pay 4 roubles, approximately \$2, for caviar frills; \$1 for cold roast beef, and double that amount if you require it hot; a salad costs \$2, a bowl of soup from \$1 to \$2; if you prefer something lighter than meat, you may order an omelette for 83 cents or \$1. A small ice cream costs 50 cents for the state-owned supper club, and a cup of coffee ranges from 30 to 50 cents, according to the size of the cup.

As for the club's drinks, your partner and you may have a bottle of white port for \$7.50, cognac from \$8 to \$18, or Bordeaux for \$2.50. The Soviet will pull the cork from its 1890 wine bottle for a round 40 roubles, or just \$20. A puny cocktail is swallowed at twice the New York speakeasy price, \$1.25, and a glass of beer at 60 cents.

Of course you can get the Soviet's wine for the year the World War started for a mere \$3.25, but think of the "extra" stuff on offer at \$47.50.

### DANCING TO STRAINS OF SMUGGLED JAZZ

With these prices you are able to dance until 4 a.m. should you wish; while a motley orchestra, intermittently biased out three or four months' old music, incidentally keeping awake half the hotel.

Just how the jazz music is obtained remains one of Russia's mysteries. In the Land of Lenin jazz and musical comedy talking films, being considered too worldly, are banned. One can only suppose that jazz is smuggled across the frontier like those roubles which can be bought far more cheaply outside the Soviet Union than in it. In keeping with Soviet philosophy the club is free from needless formalities. I saw Russians stroll in without bothering to remove their caps, and evening dress is by no means a requirement for either sex. You sit down to watch the acts in Leningrad and in ten seconds the American engineer at the table discovers you a fellow "Americanist." They are good Soviet night club patrons, our school experts in Russia. The Soviet officials frown on tips, but our engineer invariably wins the water by leaving a rouble or two.

Dancing partners in the club are always available. As in the "unregenerate capitalist world, there are numerous glided queens of the night club. But one is far more free of gold-diggers than in any capitalist club. That seems to be one advantage of a state-owned night club, the state centralizing the gold-diggers. More specifically, the Soviet Union is the big gold-digger.

I succeeded in inveigling one young Communist into the club. He explained that no real Bolshevik "could be seen dancing, least of all with such bourgeois women." He just looked on at the fox-trotting and we devoured the ice cream at a half dollar the plate, apparently the first he had ever tasted. As I paid the bill I asked about his status. "No Communist," he replied, smiling. "No Communist now!"

### Tough Rough

Golfer—Terrible links, caddy-terrible! Caddy—Sorry, sir, these ain't the links—you got off them half an hour ago.

A species of arboreal constrictor snake, found in India, can glide through the air for some distance from an elevation to a lower altitude. It is known as the flying snake.

## Now's she hittin'

By ISRAEL KLEIN

It is not just the engine that causes one car to make better mileage on a gallon of gasoline than another of the same manufacture.

Sometimes, in fact often, we may find faults in the body and chassis of the car that retard the efficiency of the motor. The moving parts especially may be at fault.

The wheels, for instance, are almost a neglected, but highly important factor in maintaining the efficiency of the motor. Neglect of these parts may cause considerable loss in power. Loose bearings at the hubs, causing the wheels to wobble, take much of the power from the engine. To prevent this, the wheels should be kept tight and well greased. The greases should be changed every thousand miles, and the nuts on the wheels tightened at the same time.

Misalignment of front wheels is another costly fault and reveals itself in less mileage for the fuel. They should be checked up constantly.

Wheels get out of alignment when they are struck against the curb in parking or when they strike a deep rut. Misalignment may come from twisting the wheel while the car isn't moving, in an effort to get out of crowded parking spaces. That hurts the steering mechanism, too, but misaligned wheels are more evident as a result of fuel efficiency, there's excessive wear on the tires that results from misalignment of the wheels. So it is important that this be carefully checked about once a month.

The brakes may be adjusted so tightly that the drums might bind. This causes the brakes to drag and put an extra weight on the engine. Dragging brakes can be felt by an experienced driver. There's a feeling of an extra strain or pull at a grade speed where usually no pull or strain should be felt.

Rather have the brakes loosened a bit and put an extra force on the pedals when it is needed, than lose fuel efficiency by this constant dragging.

This doesn't help the brake drums either. The drums wear down quickly and become less effective in emergencies.

Another drain on power is an under-inflated tire. That means more pull on the engine.

Each tire, therefore, should be kept constantly up to the pressure advised by the manufacturer.

IT'S WISE TO CHOOSE A SIX

# Only Chevrolet gives 6-cylinder comfort with such low price and economy!

IT'S wise to choose a Chevrolet Six, because so much depends on smoothness and quietness of operation. Riding and driving comfort, for example, are closely related to these factors. You need only to drive a Chevrolet Six to realize what a remarkable difference six cylinders make.

### ALWAYS "TAKING IT EASY"

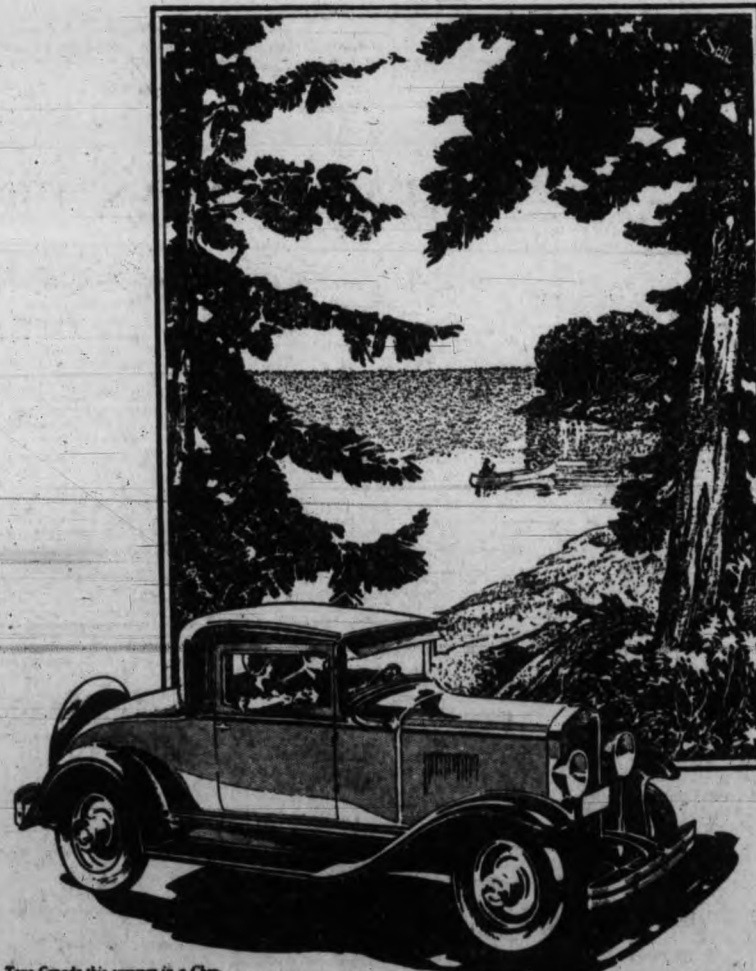
The 50-horsepower, six-cylinder engine—with its great reserve strength for every occasion—is always "taking it easy". At every point on the speedometer you travel smoothly, quietly, safely. There is no disturbing noise—never any feeling of effort or strain—nothing to mar your enjoyment. You can drive from daybreak to dusk—as fast as you please—and never grow weary of the journey.

### EASY TO BUY AND OWN

Drivers of Sixes never want less. Nor need you be content with less—for the Chevrolet Six is one of the world's lowest-priced cars, and easily within the reach of every motor-car buyer today. Moreover, you can enjoy six-cylinder comfort and performance in the Chevrolet Six without one penny extra for maintenance and operation. Chevrolet costs no more for gas! Costs no more for oil! Costs no more for upkeep!

Drive a Chevrolet Six and discover all these facts for yourself. Visit the nearest Chevrolet dealer today!

Ask your dealer about the General Motors Owner Service Policy, the most complete in the industry—and about the G.M.A.C., General Motors' own deferred payment plan.



Four Canada this summer in a Chevrolet Six—It's all month long. Almost everywhere on one of the picturesque lakes that dot Saskatchewan's Prairie. Albert National Park, recently reached by Provincial Highway.

# CHEVROLET SIX

IT'S BETTER BECAUSE IT'S CANADIAN

THERE IS A CHEVROLET DEALER NEAR YOU TO SERVE YOU

The Sport Roadster - \$715  
The Coupe - 740  
The Coach - 750  
The Sedan - 770  
The Sport Sedan - 790  
The Club Sedan - 810  
The Sport Coupe - 840  
The Sedan - 870  
The Sport Sedan - 940  
(Six wire wheels standard)  
Prices at factory, Oshawa. Taxes, license and spare tire extra. A complete line of Commercial Cars and Trucks from \$485 up.







# In Our Churches

## METROPOLITAN HEARS HEAD OF UNION COLLEGE

Rev. J. G. Brown Will Give Two Addresses To-morrow

Rev. J. G. Brown, D.D., principal of Union College, Vancouver, will occupy the pulpit at Metropolitan United Church to-morrow at both services.

Dr. Brown is no stranger to Metropolitan, and as his messages always uplift, large congregations are expected.

At the morning service the choir will render Gladstone's anthem, "The Lord Is Full of Compassion," and N. H. Collins will sing "When I Survey the Wondrous Cross."

Herman Williams will take the solo in the anthem, "Holy Father, Cheer Our Way," at the evening service, and Miss Mae Mason will sing "I Come to Thee," by Caro Ross.

On Sunday, September 7, the congregation will welcome Dr. C. T. Scott, a former pastor of Metropolitan, who will take charge during the coming year. At the evening service the choir will give a recital, assisted by Misses Adele and Mary Bucklin.

## TORONTO MAN AT CENTENNIAL

Prof. K. Cousland of Emmanuel College Leads Services

Rev. Prof. Kenneth Cousland, M.A., of Emmanuel College, Toronto, will occupy the pulpit of Centennial Church to-morrow. Prof. Cousland is exerting much influence in the United Church, both as a teacher and preacher. The morning soloist will be Ivan Green, and in the evening Douglas Parks.

## REV. D. WALKER TALKS ON NOAH

Pastor of Alliance Tabernacle To Discuss Judgment Day

Rev. Daniel Walker will preach to-morrow at the Alliance Tabernacle, 1111 Yates Street. At the morning service he will preach on Heb. xi 6, "Without Faith it is impossible to please God." The evening subject will be "As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be at the coming of the Son of Man," showing that Noah, a type of the church, was taken before the judgment of God was poured out upon the earth, and that the church will be taken before judgments come upon the earth.

## GOLDEN RULE FOUNDATION GROWS FAST

Assistance Given to Underprivileged Children; Gifts Not Used For Expenses

Supported by eminent philanthropists of the United States and Canada, the Golden Rule Foundation has attained remarkable progress in the eighteen months since it was incorporated by special charter of the State of New York, according to Charles V. Vickrey, executive vice-president, who is visiting Victoria. The Foundation sponsors the annual observance of Golden Rule Sunday throughout the world, an occasion when the charitable enjoy a simple meal and give according to their ability towards supplying the needs of others less fortunate.

The revenues derived from Golden Rule Sunday and from other contributions are stated by Mr. Vickrey to be earmarked exclusively for charitable purposes. When gifts are specifically requested to be used for certain purposes the Foundation undertakes to fulfill the requirements of the donors. The cost of administration and investigation is provided from a special fund.

Since March, 1929, the Foundation has received and disbursed over \$100,000, chiefly in underprivileged children work in China, Porto Rico and similar backward lands.

## "The Omnipresence" At Unity Centre

The Unity Centre services to-morrow will be taken by Mrs. Gordon Grant. The morning subject will be "I Must Abide in Thy House" and in the evening she will speak on "The Omnipresence." The pianists will be Miss Watkins in the morning and Miss Eyr in the evening. The children will sing "Love Lifted Me." On Tuesday afternoon at 2:45 o'clock there will be the best and heading meeting and on Thursday evening at 8 o'clock the study class.

## "PRAYER AND FAITH"

"Prayer and Faith" will be the subject of the address to be given by E. E. Richards on Monday at 8 o'clock in the Alexandra Club auditorium, Campbell Building, Fort and Douglas Streets. In this discourse the speaker will comment on the successful use in the past of prayer and faith in the accomplishment of great things, and will stress of what may be done now by these means to meet national and individual needs.

## Labor's Dignity St. John's Theme

Services to-morrow at St. John's Church will consist of holy communion at 8 o'clock, morning prayer at 11, and evening at 7:30. The pastor, Rev. Canon F. A. P. Chadwick will preach at the morning service on "The Dignity of Labor." At the evening service, in view of it being Labor Day Sunday, the subject will be appropriate to the occasion, "The Dignity of Labor."

The Sunday School will assemble for the fall session on September 7 at 2:30 o'clock.

## Rev. W. R. Brown Will Discuss Labor Trouble

Labor Day will be observed at James Bay United Church to-morrow at 7:30 o'clock with special music and a special address. Rev. W. R. Brown, the minister, will speak on "Our Labor Troubles—Their Cause and Cure." Percy Edmonds will be the soloist and Justin Gilbert will contribute a violin solo.

At the morning school session Miss Edna Dilworth will be the soloist. Service will be held at Esquimalt at 10:30 o'clock in the morning.

## PARK MEETINGS END TO-MORROW

The open air gospel meeting to be held to-morrow afternoon at 3:30 o'clock in Beacon Hill Park will conclude the successful series held this summer. These undenominational meetings have attracted large gatherings each week, many outstanding ministers and laymen having taken part.

## Dean Preaches At Cathedral

Services in Christ Church Cathedral to-morrow will include Holy Communion at 8 o'clock, matins and sermon at 11, and evening at 7:30. The Dean will preach at the morning and evening services.

Services during the week will include morning prayer at 9:30 and evening prayer at 5:15 daily, and a celebration of Holy Communion at 8 o'clock on Thursday morning.

The Sunday school will reopen on Sunday morning, September 7, in the Memorial Hall. The Bible classes and senior school will meet at 9:45, and all other departments at 11 o'clock.

## Two Speakers At Fairfield

The morning service at Fairfield United Church to-morrow will be conducted by Rev. W. R. Brown of James Bay United Church. Rev. J. C. O. Switzer will take the evening service. Special music will be provided by the choir, soloists being Miss Marjorie Watson, Mrs. and Miss Barlow and W. W. Abbott.

Sunday school will be at 9:45 o'clock. A meeting of the board will be held on Wednesday at 8 o'clock to make arrangements for the anniversary celebration on October 24.

## REV. HENRY KNOX ENDS MINISTRY AT EMMANUEL

Pastor of Emmanuel Baptist Church to Bid Congregation Farewell To-morrow

Rev. Henry Knox will to-morrow close his ministry at Emmanuel Baptist Church and will conduct both services. The morning sermon subject will be "The Making of a Church," and "Fitting Means to Ends" will be the theme of the evening message.

## CALIFORNIAN TO BE PASTOR AT LIGHTHOUSE

"Stop Signals" will be the closing topic of Evangelist M. Ethel Fox, to-morrow evening at the Victoria Church of the Fourquare Gospel. A programme of special music will be presented by the party, assisted by local talent. The evangelistic party has conducted meetings nightly for three weeks and interested audiences have attended.

The new pastor, Rev. Mrs. Dickhout of California, will take over the pulpit after September 1, assuming duties resigned three weeks ago by Rev. A. Edwards.

## St. Mary's Sunday School to Reopen On September 7

There will be a celebration of Holy Communion in St. Mary's Church to-morrow morning at 8 o'clock. Matins and sermon will be at 11 o'clock, and evening at 7:30 o'clock. The rector will preach at the morning and evening services.

Holy Communion will be celebrated also on Thursday morning at 12:30 o'clock.

The Sunday School will reopen on the first Sunday in September, the senior classes meeting at 9:45, and the junior classes at 11 o'clock in the morning.

## REV. W. E. GALLOWAY AT VICTORIA WEST

Rev. W. E. Galloway of Grandview United Church, Vancouver, will conduct services to-morrow at Victoria West United Church. The morning theme will be "The Glory of God's House," and in the evening he will speak on "What It Means To Be Good."

## GARRISON CHURCH

Services at St. Paul's Garrison Church, Esquimalt, to-morrow will be: Holy Communion at 8 o'clock, Matins and Litany at 10:30, when the rector will preach on "The Sacrament," and Evening with sermon at 7 o'clock.

## DR. C. R. SCAFE TO SPEAK HERE

To Conduct Services at Central Baptist Church; Rev. J. B. Rowell Speaks Sunday

The morning service to-morrow at Central Baptist Church is designed to be specially helpful to those who are passing through times of strain and stress, the pastor's subject being "Affliction and God's Eternal Weight of Glory."

Dr. Charles R. Scafe of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago is to visit the city. Dr. Scafe is spoken of as "unique and striking as a preacher" and "fearless and faithful expositor of Bible truth." The Bible conference is dated for Sunday, October 5 to Sunday, October 19.

## Immortality Provides New Thought Theme

"The Call of the Carpenter" will be the theme of Mr. Kenworthy's morning address at the New Thought Temple, 790 1/2 Fort Street. The call will be interpreted as a call to joyous service, a life of usefulness in happiness and prosperity.

In the evening one of the great questions of the day will be discussed, the subject being "Is Man Immortal?" Mr. Kenworthy will not try to raise false hopes but will say that the future can be clearly known and the past truly understood. He will also point to the fact that guess-work does not enter into the life of the Spirit.

Mrs. L. C. Kenworthy will be the soloist, rendering "The Voice in the Wilderness" by Scott.

Mrs. Clifford Warn has accepted a permanent appointment as pianist and will officiate at to-morrow's services.

## LIFE IN KOREA TO BE SUBJECT

Rev. A. R. Ross, M.A., B.D., Will Address First United To-morrow Morning

Rev. A. R. Ross, M.A., B.D., distinguished scholar, traveler and preacher, will be heard in First United Church to-morrow at the morning service. He will have for his subject "Korean Displeasure," and will speak of rare experiences in that interesting country.

At the evening service, Rev. Bruce Gray will preach, his theme being "The Fire on the Beach." There will be special music by the choir at both services.

## PENTECOST CHURCH WILL BE TOLD OF GOD'S FIVE CALLS

Services to-morrow at the Pentecostal Assembly, 1218 Broad Street, will be conducted by the pastor. At 11 o'clock the message will be "Joel's prophecy on the Forerunner and the Latter Rain." An Evangelistic address will be given at the evening service on "God's Five Calls to Repentance."

Rev. Hugh J. McAllister will open a series of meetings on Sunday, September 7.

## FELLOWSHIP MEETING TO BE THANKSGIVING

On Monday evening, Labor Day, the usual monthly fellowship meeting will take place in the Reformed Episcopal Sunday School at 8 o'clock, and will be a thanksgiving meeting for the open air testimony at Beacon Hill. Refreshments will be served by the ladies of the fellowship.

Rev. W. H. Stephenson, D.D., will address the gathering, and there will be a number of other brief speeches.

## SPIRITUAL PASTOR ON THOUGHT POWER

Mrs. Flora Frampton, pastor of the Universal Spiritual Church, will speak to-morrow evening at 7:30 o'clock at Harmony Hall, Fort Street, her theme being "The Power of Thought." The afternoon service will commence at 3 o'clock.

Following the evening service there will be messages by flowers and clairvoyance.

On Monday evening at 7:30 there will be a public circle.

## REV. W. E. GALLOWAY AT VICTORIA WEST

Rev. W. E. Galloway of Grandview United Church, Vancouver, will conduct services to-morrow at Victoria West United Church. The morning theme will be "The Glory of God's House," and in the evening he will speak on "What It Means To Be Good."

## GARRISON CHURCH

Services at St. Paul's Garrison Church, Esquimalt, to-morrow will be: Holy Communion at 8 o'clock, Matins and Litany at 10:30, when the rector will preach on "The Sacrament," and Evening with sermon at 7 o'clock.

## Missions Head Ends Duty at First Baptist

Rev. F. W. McKinnon, pastor of Douglas Street Baptist Church, will preach at First Baptist Church to-morrow morning. He will have for his subject "A More Excellent Way."

In the evening, Rev. C. E. Morse, superintendent of Missions in British Columbia, who has been acting as pastor during the last month, will preach his last sermon. He will speak on "Is The Universe Friendly?" James Dinmore and Stanley Honeychurch will sing at both services.

The Sunday school session commences at 9:45 o'clock. Owing to the holiday, there will be no young people's meeting on Monday evening. The midweek service will be held on Wednesday evening at 8 o'clock.

## REGINA PASTOR AT ST. ANDREW'S

Rev. H. R. Horne, Missions' Superintendent, to Discuss Fruitful Life

Services to-morrow at St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church will again be in charge of Rev. H. R. Horne, B.A., L.D., of Regina, superintendent of missions for Saskatchewan and western Manitoba. Mr. Horne organized western Ontario for the vote on church union and has re-established the Presbyterian church in Saskatchewan, where there are to-day more than six times as many preaching stations as in 1925.

The extensive mining areas in northern Manitoba and the Hudson's Bay Railway to Churchill.

At the morning service Mr. Horne will preach on "The Preciousness of Christ," and in the evening his subject will be "The Secret of a Fruitful Life."

The music for the morning will include Simpson's anthem, "Come Unto Me." The soloist will be Mrs. Marian Thornborough, who will sing "The Love of Jesus," one of her own compositions.

William Draper will be soloist at the evening service and the anthem will be "Jesus, Gentlest Saviour" (Christopher Marks).

## GORGE AND ERSKINE

The usual services at the Gorge and Erskine Churches will be observed to-morrow and Rev. Dr. R. M. Stevenson will preach at both places. Dr. Stevenson has had a wide experience through travel and service for the church.

Mrs. Jas. Smart will sing at the Gorge.

## First Church of Christ Scientist

Chambers and Pandora Avenue

This Church is in branch of The Mother Church

The First Church of Christ, Scientist, 1101 Douglas Street, will have Sunday Services, 11 a.m. and 7:30 p.m.

Subject: "CHRIST JESUS"

Sunday School 9:45 a.m. and 11 a.m.

Testimonial Meeting Wednesday, at 8 p.m. Reading Room and Landing Library 512 Bayward Building All Are Welcome

## ANGLO-CLAN

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL - HOLY COMMUNION, 8 a.m. 11 o'clock, matins and sermon. The Dean, 7:30 o'clock, evening and sermon. Preacher, the Rev. Canon F. A. P. Chadwick, D.D., Dean and Rector.

## ST. JOHN'S QUADRA STREET, CORNER

St. John's Church, 1101 Douglas Street, will have Sunday Services, 11 a.m. and 7:30 p.m. Preacher, the Rev. Canon F. A. P. Chadwick, D.D., Dean and Rector.

## INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDENTS

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDENTS - Room 2, 2nd floor, 440 Douglas Street, Phone 4492.

NO MEETINGS OF THE VICTORIA INDEPENDENT THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Jones Building, will be held during July and August.

## BAPTIST

EMMANUEL BAPTIST CHURCH - REV. H. H. KNOX, pastor, 9:45 a.m. - Sunday School, 11 a.m. - Worship, 11 o'clock. Evening, 7:30 o'clock. Preacher, the Rev. Canon F. A. P. Chadwick, D.D., Dean and Rector.

## LUTHERAN

GRACE LUTHERAN CHURCH, QUEEN'S STREET, 7:30 p.m. address: "To the Midst of Wolves." Spirit messages: there is one for you - all welcome. Thursday, 8 p.m., message meeting, 8:10 Cook Street, Phone 437.

## SOCIETY FOR PSYCHIC RESEARCH

Temple Hall, North Fort Street, Sunday, 7:30 p.m., speaker, Mrs. Trail. Messages on flowers. All welcome.

## SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKERS), FERN

Street, off Fort, meeting for women, 11 a.m.; evening meeting, 7:30 o'clock. Visitors welcome.

## PASTOR WILL BID FAREWELL TO ST. PAUL'S

Rev. J. S. Patterson Will Give Parting Addresses Sunday at Victoria West Church

At St. Paul's Presbyterian Church to-morrow Rev. J. S. Patterson will preach farewell sermons at the morning and evening services, after a pastorate of eight years and three months. The special soloist at the evening service will be Miss Mutch, with Mr. Mutch presiding at the organ.

## LABOR SUNDAY AT WILKINSON

Labor Sunday will be observed at Garden City and Wilkinson Road Churches. The pastor will speak on "The World's Bread Problem" in the morning. At 7:30 o'clock Mr. Kaehe, formerly Inspector of Schools, an eloquent speaker, will give the address.

## British-Israel Association

A Lecture Will Be Delivered by MR. A. W. ARNUP. Subject: "Some Sidelights of the British-Israel Nation as Outlined by St. Paul in the Epistle to the Romans"

Tuesday, September 2, at 8 p.m. Gordon Block, 729 Yates Street VISITORS ARE WELCOME

## ASSOCIATED BIBLE STUDENTS

723 COURTNEY STREET

Sunday, 10:30 a.m., Sunday School

Sunday, 7:30 p.m., Public Lecture

"True Believers"

All Welcome No Collection

## First Baptist Church

Quedra at Mason

REV. C. K. MORSE, Minister

During the Month of August

Oliver H. Stook, Director of Music

9:45 a.m. - Sunday School

11 o'clock - Morning Worship

Rev. F. W. McKinnon Will Speak on "A More Excellent Way"

Duet: "One Sweetly Solemn Thought"

James Dinmore and Stanley Honeychurch

7:30 o'clock - Evening Worship

REV. C. K. MORSE Will Preach on "Is the Universe Friendly?"

This Will Be His Last Sermon. Next Sunday, Rev. J. S. Patterson Will Preach "Drifting"

Ackley James Dinmore and Stanley Honeychurch

Wednesday at 8 p.m. - Midweek Service of Prayer and Praise

## THE SALVATION ARMY Vancouver Citadel Band

Commandant and Mrs. Gillingham, Commanding Officers

A. E. Tutin, Bandmaster

42 Musicians

Featuring Excerpts From Great Masters, Marches, Meditations and Hymn Tunes

Sunday, August 31 - 7 p.m. - Central Park, Quadra Street

8:30 p.m. - Eventide Musical, Yates Street

Monday, September 1 - 8 p.m. - Grand Musical Programme, Metropolitan Church

Collection

Two Public Meetings Will Be Held in the Citadel on Sunday at 11 a.m. and 7:15 p.m.

## HEAR Fox Evangelistic Party of Washington

TWO CONCLUDING VICES - Sunday, 11 a.m. and 7:30 p.m.

FOUR SQUARE GOSPEL CHURCH, Cor. Douglas and Johnson Streets

Topic, 7:30 - "STOP SIGNALS"

## Pentecostal Assembly

1218 Broad Street (Between Johnson and Yates Streets)

9:45 a.m. - Sunday School and Bible Class

11 a.m. - Joel's Prophecy, "The Former and Latter Rain"

7:30 p.m. - "God's Five Calls to Repentance"

Bright Singing

JAMES FURSE, Pastor

## J. CHEETHAM WILL DISCUSS IDEALS AND REALIZATION

J. Cheetham will be the speaker to-morrow evening at the Progressive Thought Temple, 935 Pandora Avenue, and will speak on "Realizing The Great Ideal." He will outline psychological methods of training the mind to enjoy life to its fullest extent. Mr. Cheetham is a pioneer of applied psychology in British Columbia.

On Wednesday evening at 8 o'clock Dr. A. F. Barson will discuss "Diet - The Miracle Healer."



## Presbyterian Church in Canada

"Forsooth Not the Assembling of Yourselves Together as the manner of some is"

ST. ANDREW'S

Minister, Rev. H. F. S. Lattrell, B.A. Organist and Choirmaster, Jesse A. Longfield

Sunday, August 31, 1930

The Rev. H. F. Lattrell, B.A., L.D., of Regina, Will Officiate and Preach at Both Services

Morning Service, 11 o'clock

Sermon: "THE PRECIOUSNESS OF CHRIST"

Solo: "The Love of Jesus" - Thornborough

Mrs. Marian Thornborough

Anthem: "Come Unto Me" - Simpson

Evening Service, 7:30 o'clock

Sermon: "THE SECRET OF A FRUITFUL LIFE"

Solo: "Life's Orchard" - Seymour Ellis

Mr. William Draper

Anthem: "Jesus, Gentlest Saviour" - Marks

Solo: Mrs. G. A. Downard

## St. Paul's Presbyterian Church

Henry Street, Victoria West

Cars 4 and 5

REV. J. S. PATTERSON, Minister

Choir: Mr. J. S. Patterson, A.T.C.L.

Morning Worship, 11 o'clock

Sunday School, 9:45 a.m.

Evening Worship, 7:30 o'clock

EVERYBODY WELCOME

## Knox Presbyterian Church

Stanley Ave. and Pembroke St.

Sabbath School, 9:45 a.m.

Church Services, 11 a.m. and 7:30 p.m.

Rev. Charles Thomson

Organist and Choirmaster

Mr. Lavinia Farintosh

COME TO CHURCH

## Unity Centre

729 Yates Street

Speaker: Mrs. Gordon Grant

11 a.m. - Subject: "I Must Abide in Thy House"

7:30 p.m. - Subject: "The Omnipresence"

Sunday School, 11 a.m.

Superintendent, Harold Pratt

Tuesday, 7:45 - Rest and Healing Hour

Thursday - Evening Class Withdrawn

Reading-room Open 11 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Office Hours, 2 to 4

Noon Prosperity Service Every Day Except Saturday and Sunday

## United Church of Canada

"That they all may be one"

## Metropolitan United Church

Corner Pandora Avenue and Quadra Street

REV. W. J. SIPPRELL, D.D., Pastor

Ed. Parsons, Organist

9:45 a.m. - Sunday School Session

10 a.m. - Class Meeting

11 a.m. - REV. J. Q. BROWN, D.D., Principal of Union College

Anthem: "The Lord Is Full of Compassion" - Gladstone

Solo: "When I Survey the Wondrous Cross" - Farmer

Mr. N. H. Collins

7:30 p.m. - DR. J. H. BROWN, D.D.

Solo: "Holy Father, Cheer Our Way" - Reid

Solo: "I Come to Thee" - Caro Roma

Midweek Service on Wednesday at 8 p.m.

Senior and Intermediate School Will Reopen Next Sunday at 9:45 a.m.

## First United Church

(Formerly First Presbyterian Church)

Corner Belmont Road and Quadra Street

Assistant Minister, REV. BRUCE G. GRAY

Minister, REV. W. G. WILSON

M.A., D.D.

SUNDAY SERVICES

11 a.m. - REV. A. R. ROSS, M.A., B.D., Will Preach

7:30 p.m. - REV. BRUCE GRAY Will Preach

SUNDAY SCHOOL

9:45 a.m. - Intermediates and Seniors

11 a.m. - Beginners, Primaries and Juniors

Morning: Anthem: "O Lord, My God" - by Malan

Anthem: "O Lord, Our Governor" - by Gladstone

Evening: Solo: "Abide With Me" - by Bohm

Mrs. T. Bowden

Anthem: "Turn Thy Face From My Sins" - by Sullivan

Soloists for the Day: Miss Marjorie Watson, Mr. and Mrs. Barlow and Mr. W. W. Abbott

## CENTENNIAL, Gorge Road

(One block from Junction of Government, Douglas and Blidde)

Choirmaster, GEORGE C. FINGLE

Organist, Mrs. Paul Green

11 a.m. - REV. PROF. KENNETH COUSLAND, M.A.

Emmanuel College, Toronto

7:30 p.m. - PROF. COUSLAND

## FAIRFIELD UNITED CHURCH

REV. HUGH NIXON, Pastor

At 11 a.m. the Speaker Will Be REV. W. A. BROWN of James Bay

At 7:30 p.m. REV. J. C. SWITZER, He in the Pulpit

SPECIAL MUSIC WILL BE PROVIDED

Sunday School, 9:45 a.m.

## Oak Bay United Church

Mitchell and Granite Streets

Rev. William A. Goy, Minister

11 a.m. - Morning Service only.

REV. G. W. DEAN, of Ganges

Strangers and tourists cordially welcomed.

## Progressive Thought Temple

935 Pandora Avenue

Sunday, 7:30 p.m.

MR. J. CHEETHAM

ON "REALIZING THE GREAT IDEAL"

Master Jimmy McVie, Boy Soloist, in delightful numbers

Wednesday, 8 p.m. Health Lecture, Dr. Barton on: "DIET - THE MIRACLE HEALER"

All Welcome Freewill Offering

## CHRISTADELPHIAN

Orange Hall, Courtney Street

Morning Service, 11 o'clock

Evening Service, 7:30 o'clock

Subject: "THE BIBLE TRUTH"

You Are Welcome

## NEW THOUGHT TEMPLE

A School of Religious Science and Philosophy

7915 Fort Street

REV. LIONEL C. KENWORTHY, Leader

MRS. CLIFFORD WARN, Pianist

11 a.m. - "THE CALL OF THE CARPENTER"

7:30 p.m. - "IS MAN IMMORTAL?"

Mrs. L. C. Kenworthy, Vocal Soloist: "The Voice in the Wilderness." (Scott)

Wednesday, 8 p.m. - Dynamic Healing Service

We Welcome You to the Friendly Shelter of Our Teaching

NEXT WEEK - Dr. Thomas Parker Boyd, President I.N.T.A.

## BRITISH ISRAEL

Address by Mr. E. R. Richards on

"PRAYER AND FAITH"

In Alexandra Club Auditorium, Campbell Building

Monday, September 1, at 8 p.m.

All Are Welcome

## CENTRAL BAPTIST

Pandora Avenue, Between Blanshard and Quadra

Pastor, J. R. ROWELL

WE PREACH CHRIST CRUCIFIED, CROWNED AND COMING

Sunday School and Bible Classes at 9:45 a.m. - All Welcome

Morning Worship at 11 - "AFFLICTION AND GOD'S ETERNAL WEIGHT OF GLORY"

Evening Gospel Service at 7:30 - "THE HEAVENLY VISION, OR LIFE'S CRUCIAL MOMENT"

"Be Not Overcome of Evil, but Overcome Evil With Good"

PRE-NOTICE: Bible Conference, October 1-10, Led by Dr. Charles R. Scafe of the Moody Bible Institute.

## THE CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE TABERNACLE, YATES STREET

Class Meeting, 10 a.m.

The Pastor, Rev. Daniel Walker, Will Preach on Sunday Morning, 11 o'clock

Subject: "WITHOUT FAITH IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO PLEASE GOD"

Evening Service, 7:30 o'clock

Subject: "AS IT WAS, SO SHALL IT BE"

Sunday School and Bible Class, 2:30 p.m.

A Welcome for Everybody

REV. DANIEL WALKER - Phone 3746L







## TO-DAY'S GRAIN MARKETS

By Branson, Brown & Co.  
 Minneapolis was the only market open to-day and prices of wheat futures there were soft. September wheat on slow trading closed down  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a cent, while at the close May wheat was down  $\frac{1}{8}$ .

Liverpool close  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  lower.  
 October 6, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  d. off  $\frac{1}{8}$ .  
 December 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  d. off  $\frac{1}{8}$ .  
 March 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  d. off  $\frac{1}{8}$ .

(Over Branson, Brown & Co. Wires)

The expected pressure of the new crop Canadian wheat has been a tremendous figure in the wheat trade the past week, counteracting all other influences. Buying was checked, both here and on the other side on this account, foreign markets paying little heed to the extremely bullish European crop news.

Along with the Canadian developments foreign markets were also influenced by the rather free offerings of Russian wheat at cheaper prices. Russia appears to be determined to establish credit through the sale of wheat, even though rationing continues in Russian cities, with collections reported disintegrating. France and Italy have bought considerable Russian wheat and shipments from Russia for the week were 1,928,000.

Canadian country marketings are much larger than a year ago which is nothing strange, as the harvest has been much earlier than last year and in fact the earliest in many seasons. Canada still has a stiff burden in the shape of liberalized wheat prices, although recent clearances have been quite liberal, the North American export movement getting back to pretty normal volume.

Domestic cash markets are holding strong and the gulf premiums have worked higher, even though the demand has been quiet. A good deal of wheat has been sold for August and September shipment which doubtless will keep up a good volume of clearances for some time to come and later on also, if the European needs are as great as they are now indicated. Gulf premiums for wheat are now about the highest relatively so far and Kansas City reports indicate it is easier to sell than to buy, and stocks there showed a decrease this week, which is unusual at this time of year.

Receipts in the northwest are large and well primary receipts to about the same volume as a year ago. Estimates of the European crop indicates yields all the way from 200,000,000 to 300,000,000 bushels less than a year ago.

The crop losses in France have caused a grave agricultural crisis in that country. The crop according to the latest estimates is about half that it was in 1929 and much smaller than two years ago. Italy has a small crop and some late reports indicate Spain, Germany and Scandinavian countries have also suffered from incessant rains during July and August.

Russian yields are a matter of a good deal of conjecture, but it is believed there is much more wheat in that country than last year. Export business is still handicapped by the fact that high duties and stringent milling regulations in a number of countries make it difficult to sell wheat. It is expected that these regulations will be modified later on, but there still appears to be a strong tendency to force the use of as much of the native grain as possible.

There is a feeling in the trade here, that while prices are low now, the September and October crop will be witnessed before the heavy Canadian marketings are fully discounted. Sentiment is by no means as bearish as it was, but buyers are inclined to wait for the marketing of the next few weeks before taking an aggressive stand. Buying of an accumulative kind is believed to be going on steadily, with wheat port business well done and the probability that feeding of wheat to animals will be heavy during the season.

The domestic position is considered strong, while the crop losses in Europe make an entirely different position than existed a year ago at this time. Corn—it is expected that the September private estimate on the crop will be extremely bullish as the crop examinations during the week have reflected little change in conditions of a month ago, but on the contrary have shown a marked loss in the matter of barren stalks, and also in imperfect earing due to poor fertilization and drought and heat and damage in July and the fore part of August.

The sections that have prospects of better than half to two-thirds of a crop are few places, agents of the foreign countries where the crop has suffered tremendous losses. The movement of corn has been quite liberal for several weeks, but there has been little increase in stocks, the visible last week increasing 694,000 bushels. The primary movement has dropped down to about the same proportions as a year ago.

Cash prices continue to hold strong and there has been a persistently good demand, with heavy shipments from Chicago to eastern points. There have been complaints that the grain is reaching the other side out of condition and there is no special fear of competition from that source. Owing to the loss of pasture and the short hay and fodder crops, the consumptive demand from the 1930 crop is likely to be equivalent to 15 months consumption. The general position of corn looks decidedly strong.

Oats—The general feed situation promises to be decidedly strong, and with oats prices on a comparatively low basis there appears to be little reason to expect any much lower prices than those now current for oats. The country appears to appreciate the situation as primary receipts are extremely light compared to a year ago.

Rye—European crop estimates make a larger crop than last year but there is a question as to the quality of the crop.

WHEAT WITHHELD

In conferring with the Pool officials in Winnipeg recently, I was told that the small export of Canadian wheat last fall was due to the regular dealers rather than the Pool. My reply was: "You led the orchestra. The others followed you." The Pool not only withheld wheat, anticipating a rise, but also had a liberal carryover from the 1929 crop, namely 48,000,000 bushels in Canada. The Pool also had a carryover of some millions of bushels in the United States. For instance, in July 1929 the Pool sold a large volume of 1928 wheat stored in Baltimore. It is customary to figure a carryover charge of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  cents per bushel per month on grain stored in terminal elevators. In the fall of 1928, wheat was worth \$1.20. In July 1930, this wheat was worth 90 cents. Here was a shrinkage in value of 24 cents. Add to this the carry-charge for 23 months or 34 cents, and the net decline of 58 cents over per bushel. . . It is now time to look into the second question, namely, the price decline. Both the United States and Canada saw a decline in the 1929-30 crop year with a large carryover. That of Canadian wheat in July 1930, at 110,649,000 bushels, the largest on record. Canadian wheat (No. 1, Nor., spot basis Ft. William-Port Arthur) began the 1929 crop year at \$1.72; it ended the year at 88 cents. The Pool, like the Farm Board, had made a gigantic speculation for higher prices. In the case of the Farm Board, the losses fell on the Government. In the case of the Pool, the losses fell on the Pool farmer.

ALL TAXED FOR DEFICIT

The Pool began the 1929 crop year by advancing \$1 a bushel on wheat. The wheat was held for higher prices, and the advance was made by borrowing from the banks with the wheat as collateral. When wheat fell below \$1 a bushel the banks found they had overextended credit to the Pool. To protect the banks against loss, the Government underwrote the wheat. The wheat was loaned. This was the first public evidence that the pool affairs were in a bad way. If, and when the Provincial Governments do advance money to the banks to protect their loans, the non-pool farmers will likely be taxed equally with the Pool farmers to raise the money. As these lines are being written the indications are that the banks will call upon the Governments to make good the shrinkage in value of the pledged wheat. To add further to the critical nature of the Pool's present position, there is a card of prices, now issued, for the 1930 crop. . . In other words, the highest price for wheat is 60 cents a bushel. There are ten grades of wheat on which the initial payment is nil—the farmer getting merely a piece of paper entitling him to a payment later if the prices should rise—otherwise not.

HOW FARMERS SUFFER

There are fifteen grades of oats on which the initial payment is nil. One Saskatchewan Pool farmer made the remark to me: "If I deliver a wagon load of my oats, I will get enough money to buy a bottle of beer and a plug of tobacco."

The card of prices contains thirty-four grades of rye, twenty-six of which are marked "nil". The other eight grades of rye range in price from a low of  $\frac{1}{2}$  cent to a high of 10 cents per bushel. . .

have now pictured two factors which have created a crisis for the Pool—the withholding policy on the 1929 crop and the 40 per cent drop in price in the 1929 crop. The 1930 crop is sure to be well above the average in both quantity and quality. The new card of prices for the Pool's initial 1930 payment has been described above. While these low prices are called "initial prices," the farmer is likely to hark back to 1929 when the initial payment was the last payment—more than the Pool succeeded in selling the wheat for. . . or he may think back to 1928, when the first payment was never made. If the farmer does recall these two recent experiences, will he deliver his 1930 crop to the Pool? Or will he bootleg it? The Pool has 140,000 farmers under contract. About 10 per cent of this number regularly bootleg their wheat. Just how many more will break away from the Pool this fall is, of course, the crucial question for the Pool.

RELIGION OR BUSINESS

The answer to this question may mean the death of the Pool, or a drastic reorganization of the Pool, or, if favorable, the triumph of the Pool over supreme difficulties. This brings us to a brief consideration of two other Pool problems. Is the Pool a business or a religion? Can the Pool survive?

Persons familiar with the co-operative movement in the United States know that many co-operative leaders have zeal without knowledge. To such persons co-operation is a new religion, and not a business. Some of the Pool leaders in Regina and Winnipeg, with whom I have recently conferred, impress me as men of this type. They have too much theory, too little successful business experience. Perhaps the greatest weakness of the Pool is its inexperienced leadership. These men have a naive faith in statistics, forgetting that it is not a seasoned judgment to interpret statistics rightly. These leaders have an anti-middleman complex. They even boast of refusing to sell wheat to the "middleman." I asked these leaders if they would not have been better off if they had sold their wheat to the devil himself if he had the cash to pay for it. They speak with almost fanatical conviction of the huge and hideous profits of the "middleman." In this matter they remind me of a North Dakota farmer friend of mine who once remarked to me: "Damn these middlemen. I wish I were one."

MIDDLEMAN PROBLEM

The Pool, in "eliminating middlemen"—that is, its old customers—did set up in their places agents of its own, particularly in foreign countries. This was a costly step, because it alienated customers, decreased sales, and increased costs. "The grain trade is a business, not a religion. Dogmas about 'orderly marketing' and 'eliminating the middleman' may serve as slogans to rally the faithful and hearten them amid the hardships of pioneer farming. But the touchstone of Pool success will be the amount of money saved in marketing wheat through the Pool rather than through regular commercial channels. During the last two years the Pool has failed to meet this test. This brings us to our final question.

BOUND TO SUFFER LOSS

A large selling corporation, like the Pool, which holds the bulk of the crop off the market till spring or early summer, is sure to make money on a rising

## What Is To Blame For Wheat Debacle? Pools Face Crisis

Winnipeg, Aug. 30.—The following statement on the crisis of the Canadian Wheat Pool and grain marketing by James E. Boyle is published in Branson's Financial Weekly:

The crop year 1929-30, now ending, has been the most bitter and severe experience for the Canadian Wheat Pool, and as the year ends conditions for the Pool are getting worse instead of better.

The wheat crop of 1929 has brought serious, perhaps fatal, disaster to the Pool because of two very simple factors—the Pool's policy of withholding wheat from the market and the steady decline of wheat prices since the period of the 1929 harvest. The spring wheat of Canada began to flow to market in volume in September. Under the old commercial system of marketing wheat, the three months of post-harvest heavy flow to market, September, October and November, were also the three months of heaviest sales. These are the months, under the commercial system, when Canadian wheat was rushed at greatest possible speed over the rails and down the lakes to seaboard, and into export movement. Like Canada, Argentina moves three-fourths of her wheat to the European market. But Argentina's harvest begins in December, thus allowing Canada three free months to reach the European buyers.

BET ON THREE POSSIBILITIES

Under the old commercial system, as I have said, Canadian wheat moved to market in heaviest volume during the three months of September, October and November. But with the Pool in control of one half the crop, conditions in 1929 were quite different. The Pool withheld wheat during these three months.

Three reasons were given by the Pool for withholding wheat. That is, for speculating for a bull market.

The statistics assembled by the Pool indicated a short crop of wheat in Canada, in the United States and in Argentina. In other words, relying on the statistical position of the market, the Pool came to the conclusion that there was a world shortage of wheat and consequently world wheat prices would rise. The Argentine carryover of the old crop, larger than estimated, was being dumped in the European market at prices substantially lower than those asked by the Pool.

Finally, in October, came the stock market crash which did, for a brief time, lower wheat prices.

It was natural, in the light of these three factors, for the Pool to believe in \$2 wheat by the following May, and to withhold wheat from the market in the fall.

EUROPE WOULD NOT BITE

Hindsight is, of course, clearer than foresight. It is now very easy to look back and see that the Pool was mistaken in judging the market significance of three factors just cited. There was a world shortage of wheat. But the wheat did not rise; it fell. It fell under the old law of supply and demand. It takes demand, as well as supply, to establish a price. With the Pool withholding wheat, and a little later on the United States misjudged farm board pegging the price of wheat against decline, the European consumers of bread not only ransacked the distant corners of the world for cheaper wheats, but they also turned to cheaper substitutes such as rye, barley, and potatoes. So wheat, the spring and wheat prices worked downward to lower and lower levels. Exports of millions of men out of work and on the verge of starvation, did not want to be held up for bread by "Uncle Shylock" and the Canadian Wheat Pool. Such was the psychology of the wheat buyers of Europe. Such was their sentiment, and values are about 50 per cent mere opinion or sentiment.

ARGENTINE-GOT BENEFIT

The Pool was mistaken in not promptly underselling the Argentine offerings. For in the end, after accumulating heavy carrying charges, the Pool has had to accept prices very substantially lower than the Argentine prices of last fall.

And the third factor, the stock market crash, had a very brief and temporary effect on wheat prices. It is a well-established fact that wheat affects the stock market as much as the stock market affects wheat. Within one week of the October crash, the price of stocks ceased to affect the price of wheat. Indeed, as stocks recovered, wheat continued to fall, thus showing that wheat values were not dominated by the stock market.

WHEAT WITHHELD

In conferring with the Pool officials in Winnipeg recently, I was told that the small export of Canadian wheat last fall was due to the regular dealers rather than the Pool. My reply was: "You led the orchestra. The others followed you." The Pool not only withheld wheat, anticipating a rise, but also had a liberal carryover from the 1929 crop, namely 48,000,000 bushels in Canada. The Pool also had a carryover of some millions of bushels in the United States. For instance, in July 1929 the Pool sold a large volume of 1928 wheat stored in Baltimore. It is customary to figure a carryover charge of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  cents per bushel per month on grain stored in terminal elevators. In the fall of 1928, wheat was worth \$1.20. In July 1930, this wheat was worth 90 cents. Here was a shrinkage in value of 24 cents. Add to this the carry-charge for 23 months or 34 cents, and the net decline of 58 cents over per bushel. . . It is now time to look into the second question, namely, the price decline. Both the United States and Canada saw a decline in the 1929-30 crop year with a large carryover. That of Canadian wheat in July 1930, at 110,649,000 bushels, the largest on record. Canadian wheat (No. 1, Nor., spot basis Ft. William-Port Arthur) began the 1929 crop year at \$1.72; it ended the year at 88 cents. The Pool, like the Farm Board, had made a gigantic speculation for higher prices. In the case of the Farm Board, the losses fell on the Government. In the case of the Pool, the losses fell on the Pool farmer.

ALL TAXED FOR DEFICIT

The Pool began the 1929 crop year by advancing \$1 a bushel on wheat. The wheat was held for higher prices, and the advance was made by borrowing from the banks with the wheat as collateral. When wheat fell below \$1 a bushel the banks found they had overextended credit to the Pool. To protect the banks against loss, the Government underwrote the wheat. The wheat was loaned. This was the first public evidence that the pool affairs were in a bad way. If, and when the Provincial Governments do advance money to the banks to protect their loans, the non-pool farmers will likely be taxed equally with the Pool farmers to raise the money. As these lines are being written the indications are that the banks will call upon the Governments to make good the shrinkage in value of the pledged wheat. To add further to the critical nature of the Pool's present position, there is a card of prices, now issued, for the 1930 crop. . . In other words, the highest price for wheat is 60 cents a bushel. There are ten grades of wheat on which the initial payment is nil—the farmer getting merely a piece of paper entitling him to a payment later if the prices should rise—otherwise not.

HOW FARMERS SUFFER

There are fifteen grades of oats on which the initial payment is nil. One Saskatchewan Pool farmer made the remark to me: "If I deliver a wagon load of my oats, I will get enough money to buy a bottle of beer and a plug of tobacco."

The card of prices contains thirty-four grades of rye, twenty-six of which are marked "nil". The other eight grades of rye range in price from a low of  $\frac{1}{2}$  cent to a high of 10 cents per bushel. . .

have now pictured two factors which have created a crisis for the Pool—the withholding policy on the 1929 crop and the 40 per cent drop in price in the 1929 crop. The 1930 crop is sure to be well above the average in both quantity and quality. The new card of prices for the Pool's initial 1930 payment has been described above. While these low prices are called "initial prices," the farmer is likely to hark back to 1929 when the initial payment was the last payment—more than the Pool succeeded in selling the wheat for. . . or he may think back to 1928, when the first payment was never made. If the farmer does recall these two recent experiences, will he deliver his 1930 crop to the Pool? Or will he bootleg it? The Pool has 140,000 farmers under contract. About 10 per cent of this number regularly bootleg their wheat. Just how many more will break away from the Pool this fall is, of course, the crucial question for the Pool.

RELIGION OR BUSINESS

The answer to this question may mean the death of the Pool, or a drastic reorganization of the Pool, or, if favorable, the triumph of the Pool over supreme difficulties. This brings us to a brief consideration of two other Pool problems. Is the Pool a business or a religion? Can the Pool survive?

Persons familiar with the co-operative movement in the United States know that many co-operative leaders have zeal without knowledge. To such persons co-operation is a new religion, and not a business. Some of the Pool leaders in Regina and Winnipeg, with whom I have recently conferred, impress me as men of this type. They have too much theory, too little successful business experience. Perhaps the greatest weakness of the Pool is its inexperienced leadership. These men have a naive faith in statistics, forgetting that it is not a seasoned judgment to interpret statistics rightly. These leaders have an anti-middleman complex. They even boast of refusing to sell wheat to the "middleman." I asked these leaders if they would not have been better off if they had sold their wheat to the devil himself if he had the cash to pay for it. They speak with almost fanatical conviction of the huge and hideous profits of the "middleman." In this matter they remind me of a North Dakota farmer friend of mine who once remarked to me: "Damn these middlemen. I wish I were one."

MIDDLEMAN PROBLEM

The Pool, in "eliminating middlemen"—that is, its old customers—did set up in their places agents of its own, particularly in foreign countries. This was a costly step, because it alienated customers, decreased sales, and increased costs. "The grain trade is a business, not a religion. Dogmas about 'orderly marketing' and 'eliminating the middleman' may serve as slogans to rally the faithful and hearten them amid the hardships of pioneer farming. But the touchstone of Pool success will be the amount of money saved in marketing wheat through the Pool rather than through regular commercial channels. During the last two years the Pool has failed to meet this test. This brings us to our final question.

BOUND TO SUFFER LOSS

A large selling corporation, like the Pool, which holds the bulk of the crop off the market till spring or early summer, is sure to make money on a rising

## TO-DAY'S REPORTS ON CALGARY OILS

By Special Service of Miller, Court & Co., Victoria Office

Except for a temporary recession in public interest, nothing has transpired to warrant anything but satisfaction and confidence in regard to the oil industry in Alberta. Certainly the hanging of crepe is premature and uncalled-for.

Contrasting Alberta oil field conditions with those of other countries one concludes that circumstances are not discouraging, but rather that in certain respects Alberta is well above the average and that the continuing great need of the province's consistent and intelligent development.

Nor is it to be concluded that new exploration is coming to anything like a standstill because of the decline in public speculative interest. There is an excellent and most stable market for petroleum and its products in Canada, there naturally exists a strong incentive in possible profits to be derived from opening new domestic pools.

Just fifty-five per cent of Oklahoma's wells drilled in 1929 were productive. Turner Valley five years old. In that time there have been only twenty-three abandonments. A good proportion of these wells were abandoned in 1929 were productive. There are other reasons and could not be properly classed as completed dry holes. On the other hand, there are sixty wells in Turner Valley listed by the Oil Field Examiner as producers, and in this field a dry gas well is not a producer. It is regarded as a dry hole, for want of a market.

Turner Valley, in spite of its unusual drilling difficulties, has a good record of successful completions, as compared with the oil state, Oklahoma.

What about comparative per well production?

In Oklahoma, as is well known, the "rush production" wells still in their first year of life—yielding heavily and quickly return the cost of drilling in many cases. But these wells settle down gradually to a normal production. The paragraph from the report of H. E. Goodrich is interesting:

"Probably a total of 99,300 producers have been drilled in Oklahoma. Of which 63,500 are still producing in 1929; or an average of 10.9 bbl. per well per day, about the same rate as the preceding twelve months."

It is doubtful if there is in all Alberta a well producing less than 10 bbl. or eleven barrels daily. There are, of course, petty producers in the old Petroleum field of Ontario. In a new field the little wells are ignored or left unworked. They are not worth the cost of others on a single pumping operation.

How many wells must there be in Oklahoma producing less than 10 bbl. daily to bring the average down to that level?

Turner Valley, on the other hand, has been averaging about fifty-six barrels out of the fifty-six pumps of this is just about five times Oklahoma's average. Not exactly an adverse comparison.

TO-DAY'S EXCHANGE

New York, Aug. 30.—Foreign exchanges irregular.

Great Britain—Demand 4.88 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 4.88 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 4.88 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

France—Demand 2.93 5-16, cables 2.93 5-16, gold 2.93 5-16.

Italy—Demand 5.23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 5.23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 5.23 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Holland—Demand 6.27 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 6.27 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 6.27 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Germany—Demand 23.86 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 23.86 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 23.86 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Belgium—Demand 26.75 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 26.75 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 26.75 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Sweden—Demand 26.88 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 26.88 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 26.88 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Denmark—Demand 16.27 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 16.27 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 16.27 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Switzerland—Demand 19.44 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 19.44 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 19.44 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Spain—Demand 11.20 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 11.20 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 11.20 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Czechoslovakia—Demand 2.93 5-16, cables 2.93 5-16, gold 2.93 5-16.

Yugoslavia—Demand 1.77 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 1.77 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 1.77 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Australia—Demand 14.13 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 14.13 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 14.13 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Romania—Demand 35.75 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 35.75 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 35.75 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Argentina—Demand 49.43 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 49.43 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 49.43 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Brazil—Demand 35.54 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cables 35.54 $\frac{1}{2}$ , gold 35.54 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Tokio—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Montreal—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Calgary—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Edmonton—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Winnipeg—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Vancouver—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Victoria—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

San Francisco—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

London—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Paris—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Berlin—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Brussels—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Amsterdam—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Antwerp—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Lisbon—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Madrid—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Barcelona—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Valencia—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Seville—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Cordoba—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Granada—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Malaga—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Cadix—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Huelva—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

San Sebastian—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Pamplona—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Bilbao—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10 15-16.

Vitoria—Demand 100.10 15-16, cables 100.10 15-16, gold 100.10











## Dorothy Dix's Letter Box

**Superlative Worth of an Understanding Wife—Shall The Innocent Bear the Burdens of the Guilty? Ought a Wife to Get Her Husband's Breakfast?**

DEAR MISS DIX—It amuses me and puzzles me beyond words when I read of husbands who complain that their wives have developed into bitches, and that they are tired of wives who take no interest in their personal appearance; who never read the newspapers, never want to go out of an evening, and who are about as interesting as a rag doll. Do these men never consider the wife's side of the case? Take me, for instance.

I am of a vivacious company-loving nature. I am alone in my house all day, and when my good husband comes home to dinner I am full of chat and display all kinds of interest in current events, etc. But my dear placid man is more concerned in consuming his evening meal, and incidentally remarking the perfection of my cooking, and asking if the house has been warm enough and so forth. After dinner we retire to the living room, where husband proceeds to clamp ear-phones on his ears and listen to the radio. This, with a sprinkling of reading, an odd word or two and an occasional snore behind his paper completes the end of a perfect day.

Yet I do not consider my husband a bore, and when I look about me and stop and think I decide that the quiet, placid husbands are the best bet after all. If well fed and given a comfy chair and allowed to smoke in the best room in the house, there is little danger of their philandering. The conversational husbands of the nervous, restless type who must be doing something every minute, keep their wives guessing—and I prefer to be sure of mine.

There are times, of course, when I would like my husband to open up and tell me what he has done at the office and whom he has seen, but he is not of a talkative nature, and in order to get any information from him I must drag it out with such effort that it loses its flavor.

So I have given it up and just enjoy him as he is. I have enough sense of humor to see that our silent evenings at home are amusing in their own way, and vision enough to realize that in the quiet, good-natured husband, who says it with deeds, not words, there is a faithfulness and loyalty on which a wife can rest her soul in peace. If only the wives of such noble and kind-hearted husbands could realize this fact there wouldn't be half so much unrest in this world. And if only the husbands who are running away from devoted wives whom they think dumbbells had sense enough to see that often the wife who isn't brilliant and doesn't shine in society, is a steady light by which he can steer through all the storms of adversity, why it would about end divorce, wouldn't it?

DORIS.

Answer: I'll say it would, Doris, and furthermore, I'll add that you are one of the few whose price is above rubles. Lucky is the man who got you! For you appreciate, as few wives do, that a man wants a home in which he can rest of an evening after his hard day's work is done.

Perhaps it is because going downtown to the great majority of women is a sort of a lark, a gay adventure to them, that they persist in assuming that it is the same sort of picnic to their husbands. They will not realize that in these days of strenuous competition a man must give everything that is in him, body and soul, to his work, and that when he comes home he is so mentally and physically exhausted that he simply wants to slump.

He doesn't feel equal to be entertaining, or agreeable, or dressing up and going out, to doing a single thing he doesn't have to do. And blessed is the woman among her sex who has the heart and brain to see this, and the mercy to a poor, tired, dumb animal to let him curl up on the hearth rug before the fire and snooze in peace.

DOROTHY DIX.

DEAR DOROTHY DIX—I am a single woman, thirty-two years of age, and have a niece of eighteen who has a child born out of wedlock.

I am torn between knowing whether to take this baby and go to another city, saying that the child is mine and my husband is dead, or to pay for its care somewhere. My niece is not in a position to care for the little one and will go insane if I cannot do something for her. I do not know whether she will ever be able to care for the child. Should I devote my life to the care of both of them? I do not think I will ever marry, and I have only a fair way of earning my living myself. Please tell me what to do.

AT SEA.

Answer: In the first place give up the foolish idea of going off somewhere and changing your name and pretending you are a widow with a child. That kind of thing only works out in novels. In real life it is always a boomerang that destroys the idiot who thought she could put it across.

There is nowhere you can possibly go that someone won't bob up who has known you before. No unmarried woman can devote people into thinking she is a widow, and the only result of your foolish sacrifice would be that you would find that you had lost your good name and were an ostracized woman in the community.

My earnest advice to you is to put the child where it will be well taken care of and pay for its keep, while you go on with your regular life, living honestly in the sight of the world. Make your niece go to work and learn some way of being self-supporting, and keep before her eyes all the time the fact that she is responsible for the baby, and that she must work hard so that she can take care of it herself. That is the only way you can save her. That is the only way you can build up her self respect.

Mother love is the strongest instinct in a woman, and if there is any strength in her the knowledge that her baby is dependent on her will call it forth. If you assume this girl's sin and try to shield her from its punishment you will ruin her. And why should your life be sacrificed to her? It is not right and it would do no good.

Help her, but make her bear her own burden. The innocent should not suffer for the guilty. Don't do this foolish thing you are contemplating.

DOROTHY DIX.

DEAR MISS DIX—I am a happy bride of two months. I had a good position before marriage and have continued to work since. My husband has to be at work at 7 o'clock, while I don't have to be on my job until 9. We live with my mother and she thinks that I should get up and get my husband's breakfast, but he thinks it is all right for me not to do so. What do you think?

MRS. B.

Answer: I think that any woman who has a husband with enough pep in him to get up and go to work at 7 o'clock should get up and get him a good hot breakfast and show him a shining morning face across the table. That is starting the day off right, and makes a man feel that he has got something worth while to work for.

Last impressions are very important things, and I often wonder at the stupidity of wives who let their husbands go from them in the morning with a picture in their minds that they will carry with them all day, of a frowny woman in a boudoir cap and a soiled wrapper; or of a cross, peevish fretful face, or the ranking memory of a quarrel over the bacon and eggs, or an early morning grouse because of having to get up and cook themselves some sort of dyspepsia-breeding mess in a hurry that they call a breakfast.

If you want to keep your man get up and cook him a good breakfast. Never bring up an unpleasant subject at the breakfast table and send him away with a memory of a cheerful wife in a pink dress, bungalow apron that is spick and span and with the aroma of a cup of perfect coffee ascending like incense about the altar of home.

DOROTHY DIX.

(Copyright by Public Ledger)

### Langford

The life saving classes conducted by Mrs. R. W. Hiberson, terminated for the season yesterday morning at Mrs. W. H. Lawson's bench at Langford Lake. Girls competing for the Royal Lifesaving Bronze Medal are Margaret Smedley, Stella Hinkes, Verlyn Lawson, Pamela Bennett and Ellen Hinkes. The girls expressed thanks to Mrs. R. W. Hiberson and presented her with a small gift. Thanks were also given Mrs. Lawson for the use of her garden and beach for the classes. Mr. and Mrs. Skittles and family are residing on the Millstream Road. The comforter made by institute members from wool donated by the B.C. Worsted Mills Limited was on view at the Langford Flower Show on Wednesday, and was sold to Mrs. Dan Malcolm, president of the Langford Women's Institute.

A collection of 4,000 books on cookery, gastronomy and dietetics has been given to the New York Academy of Medicine.

### Cordova Bay

The Odd Fellows Lodge No. 1 of Victoria held their annual social and dance at McMorran's, Cordova Bay, on Thursday, August 28, and dancing continued until midnight. Mrs. and Miss Ramsey, who have been occupying Miss McIntosh's sea front cottage for two months, have returned to their home in Victoria. Mrs. Draper and children of Cedar Hill are staying at Mr. O'Connell's cottage on Gordon Road. Mrs. A. Wallace and daughter and Mrs. Harris and daughter of Victoria have been guests of Mrs. Wallace for a few days.

### Goldstream

Mrs. Cruickshanks and children, also Mrs. Sparling and party, who have been camping at Finlayson Arm Flats, left on Thursday for their homes in Sydney.

Ella Cinders—



Mutt and Jeff—



The Gumps—



Bringing Up Father—



### OUT OUR WAY

—By WILLIAMS' BOOTS AND HER BUDDIES

—By MARTIN







## General Electric Refrigerator

THERE is no other electric refrigerator with the record of such complete dependability as the General Electric. It has the famous Monitor Top, which contains the hermetically sealed-in-steel mechanism, that simply cannot go out of order. Come in to-day and see this exclusive General Electric feature.

## JAMESON MOTORS LTD.

740 Broughton Street  
Phone 2246



## DOMINION NOW SHOWING The New Movietone

**"FOLLIES"**  
New Story! New Songs! New Dances! New Girls!  
100% DIALOGUE  
With  
EL. BRENDAL and MARJORIE WHITE  
ADDED FEATURES  
"PUSS IS PUSS"  
An All Talking  
"Our Gang" Comedy  
"YES, WE HAVE NO BANANAS"  
A Cartoon Song  
Novelty  
USUAL PRICES

## Who Killed Capt. Fraser?

Warner Bros. Vitaphone  
All-talking Picture  
**"THE SECOND FLOOR MYSTERY"**  
Added  
"JADE BOX" IN SOUND  
OSWALD  
CARTOON COMEDY  
Bargain Matinee, 1 to 6  
Adults, 20c Children, 10c  
Evening, Adults, 35c; Children, 15c

## COLUMBIA

ADVERTISE IN THE TIMES

## AT THE THEATRES

### TECHNICOLOR SOUND CARTOON FEATURED ON CAPITOL SCREEN

The all-technicolor, all-talking animated cartoon is the latest development of the screen, and this innovation is presented for the first time by Universal in "King of Jazz," the super-extravaganza starring Paul Whiteman and his band, which closes to-night at the Capitol Theatre.

Walton Lantz, famous animated cartoonist, who makes the "Oswald" screen cartoons for Universal, said that no unusual difficulties were encountered in making the technicolor animated cartoon.

The cartoon sequence entitled "A Fable in Jazz" opens the picture by showing how Whiteman came to be crowned King of Jazz; a story that would make Baron Munchausen blush for envy.

### GREAT CHORUS OF DANCERS PERFORM IN DOMINION FILM

Three hundred of Hollywood's most beautiful dancing girls add grace, action and color to "The New Movietone Follies of 1930," spectacular romance

### SPECIAL HOLIDAY

**DANCE**  
Monday  
9 to 12  
Admission, 50c

## Crystal Garden

## COLISEUM

The Greatest Drama of Adventure  
Ever Told

WITH BYRD AT THE  
**SOUTH POLE**

Added Attraction

Nancy Carroll in "Sweetie"

Evenings, 35c and 25c

Kiddies, 10c

Coming Next Week

MARION DAVIES in

"MARIANNE"

Also Laurel and Hardy

MAI HE GUILTY  
WAS HE INNOCENT?

Mats., 15c. Nights, 25c-35c; Kids, 10c

## PLAYHOUSE

### Where To Go To-night

As advertised

ON THE SCREEN

Capitol—Paul Whiteman in "The King of Jazz."

Coliseum—"With Byrd at the South Pole."

Columbia—"Second Story Mystery," starring H. R. Warner.

Dominion—"Movietone Follies of 1930."

Playhouse—Sam Hardy in "Acquitted."

Crystal Garden—Swimming and Dancing.

which closes its run to-night at the Dominion Theatre.

Thousands of girls were given try-outs in the course of selecting the chorus ensembles of this big production.

Three famous dance directors, Max Sheck, Maurice L. Kusell and Danny Dare, supervised the selection and spent weeks of effort before definitely making their final decisions.

Youth, beauty, grace of form and movement and dancing ability were the requirements on which the candidates were judged and with so many beautiful and talented girls from all parts of the world who have come to Hollywood seeking screen fame, competition was keen.

### PIPE COLLECTING HOBBY OF STAR IN COLUMBIA PICTURE

Grant Withers, who is co-featured with Loretta Young (Mrs. Withers) in "The Second Floor Mystery," Warner Bros. and Vitaphone, is one of the Columbia Theatre, has a penchant for pipe collecting.

Withers, who in the short space of less than two years has risen to an enviable place in the talkies, has been collecting rare pipes for some time. He now has several hundred, including rare pipes from China, old peace pipes of the Navajos, briars, clays, church-wardens and fat, lidded German smokers.

A paper from England has over two columns announcing September theatre productions (apart from pictures) among these there is a season of Shakespearean plays in the west end of London, opening with "Richard III," a new musical play, "Eldorado," at Daly's.

The celebrated "Broadway" at Queen's Hall commenced Saturday, August 3, Sir Henry J. Wood is conducting the new British Broadcasting Symphony Orchestra, which has its full quota of players—119.

The general admission to these wonderfully educational concerts is 25c. The top price is 7s. 6d. (not quite \$2.00).

The programme cost 10c each.

"The Three Musketeers" is a romantic musical play at Drury Lane, and the last performance of the "Symphony No. Two" at the Tirol, will expire with the summer.

"THE WOBBLY" VOICE IS HOTLY CONDEMNED

A well-known teacher of singing recently, in no measured terms, condemned what is known as the "wobbly" voice.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

## VISIT FROM CARL ROSA OPERA COMPANY WOULD BE STIMULUS TO CANADA

Famous Time-old British Company Has Big Success; London Has Much Music for Visitor; "Wobbly" Voice Is Poor Singing Feature; Coates and New York; St. Paul's Cathedral Music; Moods in Music; Famous Basso and His Memoirs; Venice Has International Festival; Music in the Orient.

By G. J. D.

There are several musical people in the city who for years have followed the fortunes of the time-old and famous Carl Rosa Opera Company. The success of this British company at the Strand Theatre, London, has been outstanding for its "season" was extended recently for a whole week, during which it gave performances of "Carmen," "The Mikado," "The Valkyries" (the only performance for the season), "La Bohème," the latter being preceded by the "Casse Noisette" ballet. Before opening its winter series of operas in English, the company is a management of the popular company will take a well-earned rest during the latter three weeks of August. It has often been asked if the Carl Rosa could be persuaded to make a tour of Canada and the States. In spite of the heavy expenses of travel and hotel it is believed the company would draw big audiences wherever it appeared.

VISITORS TO LONDON ENJOY NEW OFFERINGS

Those who are visiting England this summer will have the opportunity of hearing Charles B. Cochran's two great musical successes, Noel Coward's "Bitter Sweet" at His Majesty's Theatre, and "Cochran's 1930 Revue" at the London Pavilion. Mr. Cochran is one of London's foremost theatre managers. A paper from England has over two columns announcing September theatre productions (apart from pictures) among these there is a season of Shakespearean plays in the west end of London, opening with "Richard III," a new musical play, "Eldorado," at Daly's.

The celebrated "Broadway" at Queen's Hall commenced Saturday, August 3, Sir Henry J. Wood is conducting the new British Broadcasting Symphony Orchestra, which has its full quota of players—119.

The general admission to these wonderfully educational concerts is 25c. The top price is 7s. 6d. (not quite \$2.00).

The programme cost 10c each.

"The Three Musketeers" is a romantic musical play at Drury Lane, and the last performance of the "Symphony No. Two" at the Tirol, will expire with the summer.

"THE WOBBLY" VOICE IS HOTLY CONDEMNED

A well-known teacher of singing recently, in no measured terms, condemned what is known as the "wobbly" voice.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

He said, and the worst feature is that people in outlying districts, thinking it is the thing to do, try and imitate them. They think it is emotion, whereas, of course, it is instability.

He further stated that he actually had many of these misguided listeners come and ask him to teach the wobbly voice like some singers over the wireless.

"Imperial" and Parry's "Bridal March" from "The Birds."

A few biographical notes concerning the cathedral's organist are of additional interest. Dr. Marchant was born in London in 1883, his father having been a keen amateur organist. He began as a chorister (like most English organists in the past), at Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, and proceeded to sing his way as a boy soloist all over Britain. When his voice broke he went to the R.A.M., where he won the Goss scholarship, and studied organ, piano, forte, harmony and composition. His first appointment was at Keming, Kent, and after four years he went to Christ Church, Newgate Street, and while there he played voluntaries at St. Paul's, and so began his twenty-seven years' connection with the Cathedral. He succeeded Charles Macpherson as sub-organist of St. Paul's in 1916, and was appointed organist eleven years later. He is also a professor of the organ at the R.A.M., a member of the Associated Board, and conductor of the London Church Choir Association.

### MOOD AND MUSIC

An evening or so ago a beautifully warm, balmy and still evening it was, comfortably seated on a balcony overlooking a western view of the Pacific, I had the extreme pleasure of hearing someone play on the piano that beautiful little nocturne, "Summer Night," full of warmth, delicacy and imagination, rendered most sympathetically, but without sentimentalism. It had a charming, all-satisfying effect on me, these days, is seemingly super-sensitive to music of such a character. Being fond, too, of Elgar's superb violin tone, a requested record of his playing of a "Serenade" by Arensky and Beethoven's familiar "Minuet in G" also made their appeal. There are other occasions—similar, perhaps, in time and circumstance—when the music of music seems to weave its mystic spell about one, irresistibly, overpoweringly. In the course of my musical career I have often met people who have experienced such moods. It is so, too, with concert experiences. A delightfully-played composition of one of the masters at one concert thrills, while the same number on another occasion apparently is not so satisfying nor so enjoyable. Mood, surroundings, favorable time, atmosphere, all play their part in the souls of all mankind.

### HISTORIC FESTIVAL

The complete programme of the Norfolk and Norwich Musical Festival has just been issued. This one-time festival—this year marks its thirty-third triennial—is to take place next October at Norwich. The choral works include Elgar's "The Apostles," a new work by Arthur Bliss for chorus, orchestra and cello, "Morning Heroes," Delius's "Sea Drift," Mendelssohn's "Elijah," Handel's "Solomon," Janáček's "New Slavonic Mass" (first performance in England), and the "B Minor Mass" (Bach). Among the instrumental works to be given is a new suite for orchestra by Vaughan Williams, written for the occasion, and conducted by the composer. Sir Henry J. Wood is to be the conductor. Twenty-four artists will take part, the festival chorus will consist of 250 voices, and the orchestra will be the Queen's Hall.

### ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, ITS MUSIC AND ORGANIST

It is interesting to know what music was performed at the recent reopening of St. Paul's Cathedral. Before the service Dr. Stanley Marchant, the present organist of the cathedral, played the first movement of Elgar's "Sonata," the "Pilgrim's Chorus," from Mendelssohn's "Italian Symphony," and Maurice Greene's "Voluntary in C Minor." The service was short and simple, the only musical item to which the term elaborate could be applied being a setting of the "Te Deum" written by Dr. Marchant for the occasion and dedicated to His Majesty, and an arrangement of the "Old Hundredth" by Dr. Bainton, in which most effectively was the addition of brass and drums used with the organ. A strong feature was the singing



# Victoria Daily Times

VICTORIA, B.C. SATURDAY, AUGUST 30 1930.

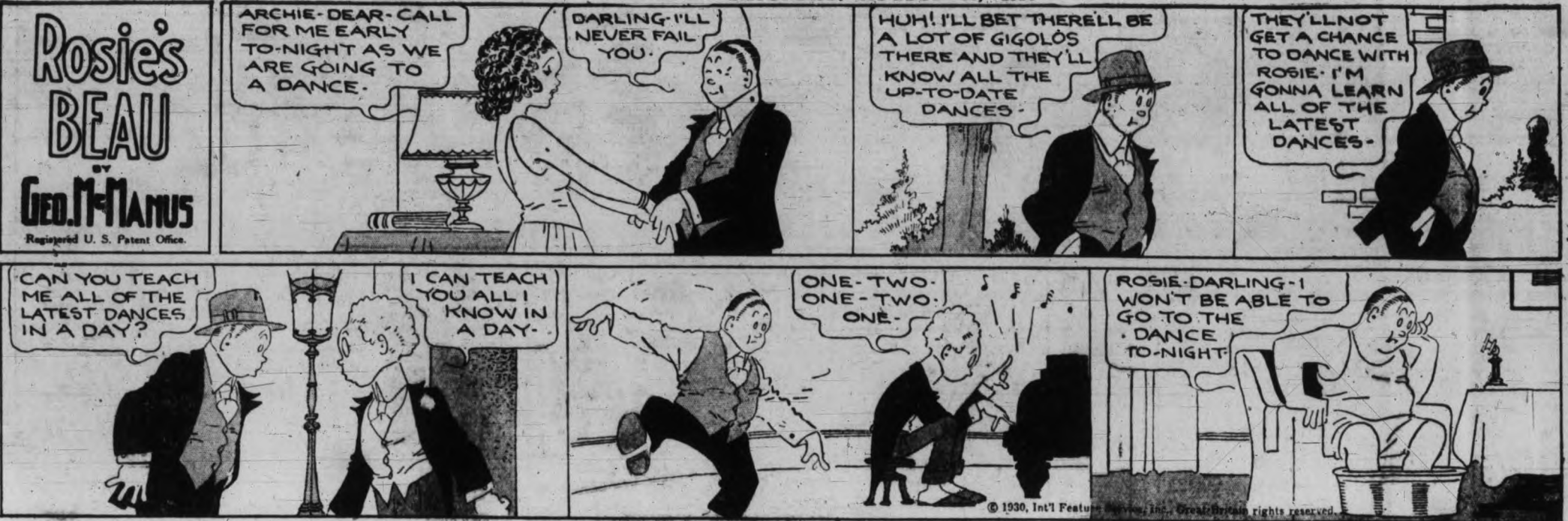


AUG-31-30-

© 1930 N.Y. TRIBUNE, INC.

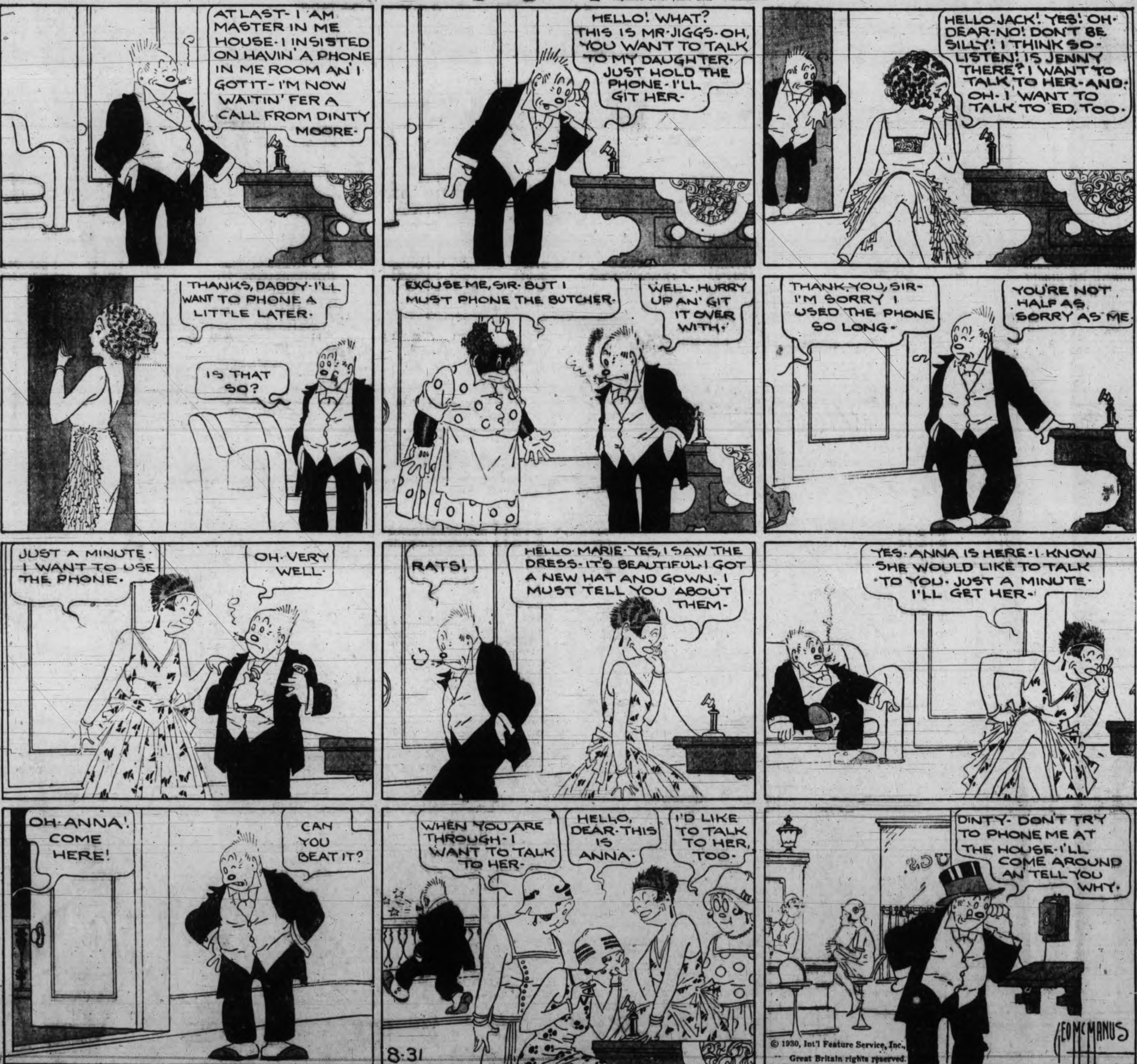


SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1936



## Bringing Up Father

Registered U. S. Patent Office





**THE VAN SWAGGERS**  
By Russ Coatsworth  
Registered U. S. Patent Office

LISTEN, VAN - LET'S GO OVER TO ROOK GARDENS FOR DINNER - THE CLEVERLYS ARE DINING THERE THIS EVENING

I'M AFRAID TO EAT AT A PLACE WITH A NAME LIKE THAT

IT MUST BE ALL RIGHT IF THE CLEVERLYS GO THERE - 'PHONE FOR RESERVATIONS NOW

IT'S TOO EXPENSIVE FOR US I KNOW, CLARA

HELLO - ROOK GARDENS? I WANT A TABLE FOR TWO FOR TONIGHT. SOLD OUT? WHAT'S THAT? YOU SAY THERE MAY BE A CANCELLATION THIS EVENING IF WE GO OVER? OK.

WE'LL TAKE A CHANCE, DEAR

I KNOW A PLACE WHERE THEY DON'T TAKE THE LINING OUT OF YOUR WALLET AFTER YOU EAT

CAME THE DUSK

DON'T BE SILLISH, VAN

YOU FOLKS ARE FORTUNATE - MR. AND MRS. CLEVERLY HAVE JUST CANCELED THEIR RESERVATION - YOU CAN HAVE THEIR TABLE

NOW WE CAN GO SOMEWHERE ELSE

NO, DEAR - WE'LL DINE HERE - THINK WHAT IT WILL MEAN TO US SOCIALLY TO BE ABLE TO TELL PEOPLE WE TOOK THE CLEVERLYS' TABLE

**Tillie the Toiler**  
Registered U. S. Patent Office

OH, HELLO, TILLIE - I'D LIKE YOU TO MEET -

DON'T BE LIKE THAT, TILLIE - WHAT'S THE MATTER?

LISTEN - HOW ABOUT GOING TO THE CASINO WITH ME TONIGHT?

NO, THANKS, DICK - YOU CAN TAKE YOUR LITTLE BLONDE FRIEND IF YOU HAVEN'T ALREADY ASKED HER - GOOD-BYE!

OH, MAC - I'M SO GLAD TO SEE YOU - WAIT'LL I GET MY BATHING SUIT ON AND I'LL GO SWIMMING WITH YOU

OKAY, TILLIE

I'D LOVE TO BE ABLE TO FLOAT - WILL YOU TEACH ME?

I'LL SAY I WILL

HERE COMES YOUR FRIEND WITH A BLOND BOY

SHE CAN HAVE HIM

JUST GIVE YOURSELF UP NOW, TILLIE

I'LL TRY BUT HOLD ME TIGHT, MAC

DON'T BE AFRAID - I'M RIGHT HERE

OH, MAC - HOLD ON TO ME - I'M SINKING

COME ON NOW - TRY IT AGAIN

OH, GOSH, NO - I'LL NEVER LEARN HOW TO FLOAT - LET'S SIT ON THE SAND

I LOVE THIS LOCK OF HAIR OF YOURS, MAC

I'LL NEVER CUT IT OFF THEN, TILLIE

COME ON - LET'S GO BACK TO THE BUNGALOW - I'M TIRED OF SITTING HERE

I'LL GO AND GET DRESSED AND WE'LL TAKE A RIDE, AND THEN GO TO THE CASINO TONIGHT - WHAT SAY?

NO, THANKS - I'M GONNA TAKE A NAP AND THEN GO TO BED EARLY

I DON'T UNDERSTAND HER - SHE'S MORE CHANGEABLE THAN THE WEATHER

8-31

Russ Coatsworth





